MINUTES

BOARD OF
MEDICAL
EXAMINERS
STATE OF
NO. CAROLINA

1909 Jan Lum

Dr. King Dentn

Jan 27 " N.C. Bradford (Norfolk) Rosemary

Reciprocity has been established between North Carolina and the following states. (on a basis of examination)

Indiana
Minnesota
Louisiana (diploma from a college in class A)
Virginia } after five years in successful
Texas } practice.

Winston-Salem,N.C. June,1908.

The newly elected Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina held its first meeting in Winston on June 17th.1908.

Dr.John C.Rodman of Washington,N.C. was elected President,and Dr.Benj.K.Hays of Oxford N.C. was elected Sec-Treas.

The meeting was held in joint session with the retiring Board. Of the new Board those present were Drs.L.B.McBrayer,Asheville; J.L.Nicholson, Richlands,J.C.Rodman,Washington;W.W.McKenzie,Salisbury;Jno.Bynum,Winston-Salem;H.H.Dodson,Greensboro,and Benj.K.Hays,Oxford.

All rules and regulations found in force by the retiring Board were adopted,subject to change at the discretion of the Board.

The various members of the Board chose their subjects for examination as follows.

Bynum - Obstetrics and Gynecology.

McKenzie - Anatomy.

McBrayer - Surgery

Dodson - Practice

Nicholson - Physiology and Hygeine.

Rodman - Chemistry and Diseases of Children.

Hays - Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

After listening to some discussion of methods by members of the retiring Board,the Board adjourned to meet in Asheville on Wednesday preceeding the next annual meeting of the Medical Society.

Benj.K.Hays,Sec.

Charlotte N.C. Jan.12. 1909.

The Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina met in extra session in Charlotte in the parlor of the Hotel Selwin on Jan.12th.1909.

President Jno.C.Rodman was in the chair,with the following members present. Drs.L.B.McBrayer,W.W.McKenzie;Jno.Bynum;J.L.Nicholson;and Benj.K.Hays.

Dr.L.B.McBrayer presented a paper of suggestions for the consideration of the Board,which is herewith attached. Upon motion of Dr.Nicholson the points in the paper were discussed seriatim. After some discussion the Board adjourned to meet on the following morning.

The N.C.Society for the Prevention of Tuberculosis was in session in Charlotte at this time,while the N.C.Legislature was in session in Raleigh. Drs.Bolton and Gordon,members of the Health Committee in the Legislature had been sent by that body to attend the Tubercular Society.

On Jan.13th.the Board met in the parlor of the Selwin, Charlotte, N.C. Jan.13th.1909.
Gordon, of the Committee on Health from the Legislature, present.
There was a joint discussion between the members of the Board and these two gentlemen of Dr.McBrayer's paper. It was agreed by all present to request the Legislature to enact all of the clauses as requested in Dr.McBrayers paper.

It was ordered that the rules for reciprocity remain unchanged for the present save for the insertion of the clause "Due consideration will be given to all original communications to medical literature, to hospital experience and to other positions of medical trust."

In the matter of registration of applicants at the coming meeting in Asheville, it was ordered that applicants for examination be registered by Dr. Hays, and that applicants for reciprocity be registered by Dr. McKenzie.

In regard to printing questions it was ordered that this should be left until we reached Asheville, Dr. McBrayer assuring the Board that it would be done by Hackney and Mole upon one half hours notice.

The Board then adjourned to meet in Asheville on the night of the 8th. of June 1909.

GENERAL RULES OF EXAMINATIONS

SECTION 6. All who contemplate applying to the Board for license must be present on the first day of the regularly advertised meetings and register with the Secretary at the time appointed for registration, due notice of which will be given. No registration will be allowed after the completion of the first examination, except by special permission of the Board. Each applicant shall present his diploma and file with the Secretary of the Board, at the time of registration, a certificate of good moral character attested by two persons known to the Board, and pay the fee of ten dollars (which fee shall be returned in the event of the applicant's rejection). He shall also present a signed certificate, on a blank to be furnished by the Secretary, setting forth in detail his name in full, place and date of birth, present residence, the months and years with names of colleges in which he (or she) studied medicine, the opportunities afforded the applicant for clinical instruction, with the date and college of graduation in medicine, and names of two references as to personal character.

SEC. 7. Applicants will not be allowed to leave the examination room unless accompanied by a member of the Board, or to communicate with one another for any purpose whatever after the examination is commenced.

SEC. 8. Each applicant before handing his papers to the Examiners shall sign a pledge with his number, stating that he has neither given nor received assistance during the examination. Should any one be found guilty of violating this pledge, he shall be rejected and debarred from re-examination for two years.

SEC. 10. The examinations will commence on Thursday at 9 a. m., following the first day of the session, and shall continue until completed (except on Sunday), not to exceed five hours being allowed to each branch, with proper allowance for rest and recreation as the Board may deem necessary.

SEC. 11. All examinations shall be written unless by special permission. The applicant shall write only on the paper furnished by the Board, and the carrying into the examination hall of any other paper, books or materials calculated to aid in any way in the examinations is strictly forbidden. The violation of this rule will in all cases excuse applicants from further attandance on the examinations. At the end of each examination paper he shall sign his number (under no circumstances his name or any sign or token indicative of the same) and affix the pledge thereto.

SEC. 14. To secure license an average grade of not less than 80 (maximum 100) will be required of each applicant. When the Board shall have concluded the examinations a vote shall be taken in the following way: A number is announced, when each examiner in turn, after consulting his record, votes the grade made by the applicant bearing that number upon the examination on his branch. The average grade is ascertained, when if 80, or above, the number is declared elected; and when below 80, rejected.

SEC. 15. An applicant receiving a grade of 35, or less, on any one branch, regardless of his grade on other branches, shall be rejected. A vote rejecting an applicant cannot be reconsidered except to correct a manifest mistake, or by unanimous consent of the Board. An applicant rejected at a regular session of the Board shall not be considered eligible to apply for temporary license during the interval between the time of such rejection and the next session of the Board, though he may be examined regularly at the next session of the Board following his rejection.

SEC. 16. Visitors will not be allowed in the examination hall during the examination, except by permission of the examiner in charge, and under no circumstances shall such visitor communicate with an applicant without permission.

The following is a copy of Dr.McBrayer's Paper.

We should have the Legislature enact the following:

1- Amend Section 3134 - Chapter 258 laws 1859 ' 9 so that applicant shall have graduated from a college requiring four years instead of three.

2- Amend Section 3127 so that Board shall only be required to examine those who present themselves during the first two ~~xxxxx~~ days of Session.

3- Amend Section 3130 - Chapter 258 so that we may charge $20 to $25 for examination for license or $40 to $50 for license granted without examination. And Section 3151 so that Board may fix salary of members which shall not exceed $10 per day and railroad fare and hotel bills. These are fees recommended by Council on Medical Education A. M. A.

4- We should secure by Legis lative enactment if necessary a law requiring applicants before being admitted to the examination to present evidence of a preliminary education to wit:-- Graduation from our State or City High Schools or its equivalent or the equivalent of entrance to freshman year of our State University or College of like grade. Citizens of this State who have already begun the study of medicine and present themselves for examination on or before regular meeting of Board in 1912 to be exempt from the force of this law.

5- President and Secretary should be empowered to administer oaths.

<u>THE FOLLOWING SHOULD BE LEFT TO THE BOARD.</u>

1- Documentary evidence, preliminary and collegiate education, medical education, hospital service, Post Graduate work, positions of trust held in the profession, medical literature etc. I have no objection to issuing license to all members of the army, navy and marine hospital service after they have submitted proper proofs as to their identity, their good moral character etc. (In what way shall we grade the documentary evidence mentioned above?)

2- Allow 5% or 10% on the following branches for every five years or ten years of active practice: Anatomy, physiology, chemistry and pathology, or allow 5% on general average for every ten years of practice. (A.M.A. Enact.)

3- Shall we recognize the license of State Boards who have a like or higher standard than ours whether they recognize our license in like manner or not, or shall we make a special endeavor to enter into reciprocity relations with them?

4- What State Boards do we consider have a like standard with ours?

5- Shall we or shall we not recognize license from other States with whom we have reciprocal relations if applicant has failed before our Board?

6- Identification, handwriting and signature certified to by Clerk of Court or Notary Public who shall state that he knows the person to be the person he represents himself to be. Shall we or shall we not require photo certified to in like manner?

7- Shall we grant license to surgeons of the U. S. A., U. S. N., and U. S. P. H. and M. H. Service who comply with all our requirements and furnish proof of continuous work in this profession?

8- Shall we require a man to have been in practice five years under license from State we recognize before we will consider him an applicant for license without examination as per rule of old Board? If a license from a Board is satisfactory after five years, why should it not be immediately?

-3-

9- Our reciprocity should only be on a basis of examination as per qualification #1 of American Confederation of Reciprocity Examining and Licensing Boards and stress preliminary education.

10- Our Secretary should be requested to send to Council on Medical Education A. M. A., each year the precentage of failures from the various medical schools. A blank for same will be furnished by Geo. H. Simons Secretary to Council.

11. We should prepare a blank on which applicant can make application for examination and another blank on which he can make application for license by reciprocity. (See blank used by Michigan State Board.)

12. We should give 100 questions in order that we may be in harmony with other Boards, should our licentiates desire a license on account reciprocation.

13- We must know our printed questions do not get into the hands of the applicants before we put them there.

14- What about the Medical Colleges in our own State?

15- We should divide the State Boards into two classes, acceptable and non acceptable.

The following would probably come in the acceptable class: Minnesota, North Dakota, Colorado, South Dakota, Connecticut, Delaware, District Columbia, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio and Wisconsin.

1909

It may not be out of place to state here that the bill was drawn and introduced in the legislature by Mr.Geo.Connor of Wilson;that it was actively supported by Drs.Bolton and Gordon,and also by Mr.Doughton of
and that it was actively opposed by Mr.Doud of Charlotte and Kitchin of
and that the bill was lost.

ASHEVILLE.N.C. JUNE, 9th. to 18th. 1909.

Minutes of the Meeting at Asheville,N.C. 1909.

The Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina met in regular session at the Battery Park Hotel in Asheville,N.C. on the night of June,8th.1909, with the following members present:

Drs.L.B.McBrayer,Asheville,
W.W.Mckenzie,Salisbury
H.H.Dodson, Greensboro,
John Bynum, Winston-Salem
J.L.Nicholson, Richlands,
Benj.K.Hays, Oxford.

Dr.J.C.Rodman was detained at home on account of sickness. The Sec.was ordered to wire him the regrets of the Board on account of his absence.

Dr.J.L.Nicholson was elected president pro tem,and presided throughout the entire session.

Dr.L.B.McBrayer made a short talk of welcome,extending to the members of the Board the courtesies of the city,and inviting the members to take a drive through Biltmore (at a time to be appointed)

It was decided to devote Wednesday morning to the registration of applicants;Wednesday afternoon to a consideration of the claims of applicants for limited license,and Wednesday night to the applicants for reciprocity. It was decided that Dr.Rodman's examination on Diseases of Children and Chemistry be divided between Drs.Dodson and Hays,the former to take Diseases of Children and the latter Chemistry.

It was agreed that all examinations should be written except the practical part of Dr.Bynum's examination on obstetrics.

The following order of examinations was agreed upon.

Thursday A.M. Anatomy
" P.M. Surgery
Friday A.M. Gynecology
" P.M. Chemistry & Diseases of Children.and Materia Medica.
Saturday A.M. Physiology & Hygiene
" P.M. Practice of Medicine.

Applicants for limited license were given an oral examination.

The following order of examinations was agreed upon:-

Thursday A.M. Anatomy.
" P.M. Surgery.
Friday A.M. Gynecology
" P.M. Materia Medica, Chemistry and Diseases of Children.
Saturday A.M. Physiology and Hygiene.
" P.M. Practice of Medicine.

Applicants for limited license were granted an oral examination. Dr.Hays read a report of his trip to Chicago to attend the Council on Medical Education. A vote of thanks by the Board, and expenses ($60.00) were allowed.

Hon.Smith Hagerman appeared before the Board and made a talk in regard to Limited License.

Mr.Hartness came before the Board and made an appeal for R.K.Bingham.

Dr.J.W.Weaver of Marshall (Madison Co.) appeared before the Board and opposed the granting of Limited License to J.D.Jarrett, Wm.Fortner, & W.W.Duffy, all of Madison Co.

Drs.McMullen appeared in behalf of Dr.W.H.Cowell.

Dr.C.P.Edwards presented the claims of W.L.Bennett. The latter was granted an oral examination and unamiously rejected.

Dr.S.S.Royster appeared in behalf of Dr.J.V.Reaves.

Dr.W.J.Hunnicutt, whose license had been burned and Dr.V.J.Brown, whose license had been stolen, were grahted duplicate license.

The consideration of claims for reciprocity and the oral examinations for limited license consumed most of the time of the Board.

The rules for reciprocity as formulated by Dr.McBrayer were adopted.

There were 143 registrations.

13 obtained reciprocity.
14 obtained limited license.
1 withdrew.
18 were rejected.
97 passed a successful examination

1909

The following were granted license

Absher, D. C.	Obids, N. C.	1909	University of Maryland.
Alford, A.E.B.,	Greensboro,N.C.	1909	Columbia University N.Y.
Andrews, W. L.	Mt. Gilead,N.C.	1909	Univ. Col. Med. Va.
Adams, N. B.	Murphy, N. C.	1896	Tenn. Md.
~~Bingham, R.K. (Col.)~~	~~Cranberry,N.C.~~	~~1905~~	~~Univ. Tenn.~~
Ball, M. W.	LaGrange, N. C.	1909	Atlanta Sch. of Med.
Buckner, J. M.,	Democrat, N. C.	1909	University of N.C.
Braddy, W H.	Washington,N.C.	1909	University of N.C.
Booher, W.J.H.(col)	Oxford, N. C.	1908	Leonard Med.Col.Raleigh
Barnes, J. D. "	Portsmouth, Va.	1909	" " " "
Battle, J. A.	Wilson, N. C.	1909	" " " "
~~W. E. Baker,~~	~~Arden, N.C.~~	~~1908~~	~~Chatt. Med. Col.~~
Barker, C.S.	Trenton? N.C.	1909	Jefferson Med. Col.
Buff, John T.	Caser, N.C.	1908	N. C. Med. Col.
Cranford, J. F.	Davidson,Col.N.C.	1909	N.C. Med. Col.
Chapin, W. B.	Pittsboro, N.C.	1909	Univ. N. C.
Cole. W. F.	Rockingham, N?C.	1909	Johns.Hopking
Cauble, H. H.	Salisbury, N. C.	1909	N. C. Med. Col.
Coppedge, T. O.	Castallia, N. C.	1908	P. & S. Balto.
Crouch, T. D.	Taylorsville, N.C.	1909	N. C. Med. Col.
Croom, G. H.	Burgaw, N. C.	1909	" " " "
Choate, G. W.	Sparta, N. C.	1909	" " " "
Coleman,W.T.(Col)	Raleigh, N.C.	1909	Leonard Med. Col.
~~Carter, W.P.~~	~~Reedsville, N.C.~~	1909	" " "
Craig, Branch	Salisbury, N. C.	1909	Univ. Maryland
Cliff, B. F.	Asheville, N.C.	1908	Geo.Washington Univ.
Crawford, R.W.	Rocky Mount, N.C.	1906	Univ. Maryland
~~Craig, T. E.~~	~~Morristown, Tenn.~~	~~1909~~	~~Knoxville Med.~~
Dunlap, L. V.	Ansonville, N. C.	1909	Univ. N. C.
Dixon, D. R.	Rocky Mount, N.C.	1909	Univ. Col. Med.
~~Thos. J. Dunn~~	~~Bunn, N. C.~~	~~1908~~	~~Univ. South~~
Davis, J. C.Jr.	Clyde, N.C.	1909	Atlanta Sch. Med.
Daniel, B. E.	Hagan,Ga.	1909	" " "
Dowdy, J. W.	Winston-Salem, N.C.	1909	Univ. Maryland
~~Dehart, Jas. (Col.)~~	~~Almond, N. C.~~	~~1900~~	~~Univ. Nashville~~
Eagles, C. S.	Saratoga, N. C.	1909	Univ. N. C.
~~Eaves, J. V.~~	~~Union Mills, N. C.~~	~~1897~~	~~Chat. Tenn.~~
Farmer, C. R.	Elm City, N.C.	1909	Jefferson Med. Col/
~~Field, R. M. (Col.)~~	~~Goldston, N.C.~~	~~1909~~	~~Univ. Louisville~~
Gudger, Hubert,	Asheville, N.C.	1909	Univ. Pa.
Gordon, E.T. (col)	Raleigh, N. C.	1909	Leonard Med. Col.
Gilliam, M. S.	Rocky Mount, N?C.	1908	" " "
Hickman, M. T.	Hudson, N.C.	1909	Univ. Col. Med Va.
Harris, H. P.	Wake Forest,N.C.	1909	" " " "
Howard, J. V.	Kinston, N.C.	1909	Univ. Pa. Coll.
Humphrey, D. A.	Lumberton, N.C.	1909	N.C. Med. Col.
Haywood,Hubert	Raleigh, N. C.	1909	Univ. Pa.
Hill, W. N.	Murphey, N. C.	1909	Univ. Louisville
~~Herbert, F. B.~~	~~Andrews, N. C.~~	~~1904~~	~~Tennessee Med.~~
Johnson, B. C.,	Ingold, N.C.	1909,	Univ. N. C.
~~Jones, E. W.~~	~~Swan Quarter,NC.~~	~~1905,~~	~~Univ. South~~
Johnson, W. A.	Reedsville, N?C.	1907	N. C? Med. Coll.
J. C. Knight,	Clarksville, Ga.	1909	P. &. S. Atlanta
Killiam, P. B.	Haywsville, N. C.	1900	" " "
Long, T. W. M.	Garysburg, N. C.	1908	Univ. Col. Med.
Lantz, C. M.	Albemarle, N. C.	1909	N.C. Med. Col.
Lloyd, B. B.	Chapel Hill, N.C.	1909	Univ. N. C.
Long, Edgar M.	Hamilton, N. C.	1909	Univ. Maryland
Long,E. F.	Tobaccoville,N.C.	1909	Med. Col. Va.

1909

Moore, K. C.	Wilson, N. C.	1909	Univ. Mich.
Morton, M. D.	Bullock, N.C.	1909	Univ. Col. Med.
Miles, P. W.	Milton, N. C.	1909	" " "
McMillan, Jas. M.	Star, N.C.	1909	Atlanta P. &. S.
McCain, H. W.	Waxhaw, N. C.	1909	Jef. Med. Col.
Maness, J. M.	Rockingham, N.C.	1909	Univ. N. C.
Morrow, J. M.	Andrews, N. C.	1909	Atlanta Sch. Med.
~~Mason, Jas.M. (col)~~	~~Durham, N. C.~~	~~1909~~	~~Leonard Med. Col.~~
Moorefield, J. L.	GuilfordCollege, N.C.	1909	Univ. Md.
McElwee, R. S.	Statesville, N.C.	1909	" "
Moose, G. D.	Mt. Pleasant, N.C.	1907	" "
Orr, C. V.	Judson, N.C.	1909	Atlanta Sch. Med.
Puett, B. V.	Dallas, Tex.	1909	Wom. Med. Col. Balto.
Page, B. W.	Teacheys, N.C.	1909	N.C. Med. Col.
Poole, C. T.	Ellerbe, N. C.	1909	" " " "
~~Pyatt, W. S.~~	~~Vale, N. C.~~	~~1909~~	~~Chat. Col.~~
Register, E.C.Jr.	Georgetown, S. C.	1909	Med. Col. Va.
Ray, J. C.	Raleigh,	1909	Univ. Col. Med. Va.
Russell, Chas. R.	Granite Falls, NCC.	1909	" " " "
Rosser, R. G.	Broadway, N. C.	1909	N.C. Med. Col.
Royal, Ben. F.	Morehead City, N.C.	1909	Jef. Med. Col.
Roberson Foy	Chapel Hill, N.C.	1909	" " "
Ross, O. B.	Charlotte, N.C.	1909	Univ. P. A. Col.
Riggsbee, A. E.	Durham, N.C.	1909	Univ. N. C.
~~Robinson, W. M.~~	~~Greensboro, N.C.~~	~~1909~~	~~Univ. Georgia~~
~~Russell, S. M.(col)~~	~~Asheville, N.C.~~	~~1909~~	~~Knox. Med. Col.~~
Rankin, F. W.	Mooresville, N.C.	1909	Univ. Md.
Surles, J. B.	Dunn, N.C.	1909	Jef. Med. Col.
Strowd, W. A.	Chapel Hill, N.C.	1909	Univ. N.C.
Spencer, F. B.	Swan Quarter, N.C.	1909	" " "
Swindell, W.L.	Scranton, N.C.	1909	Balto Med. Col.
Shellem, C. W.	Raleigh, N.C.	1909	N.C. Med. Col.
Shore, C. A.	Raleigh, N.C.	1907	Johns Hopkins
~~Swift, D. A.~~	~~Elk Park, N.C.~~	~~1904~~	~~Univ. Tenn.~~
Shafer, C. F.	Boomville, N.C.	1909	Med. Col. Va.
~~Sisk, Chas. T.~~	~~Andrews, N. C.~~	~~1904~~	~~Gate City Med. Col. Tex.~~
Sutton, J. R.	Elk Park, N.C.	1904	Univ. South
Swindell, C. L.	Kinston, N.C.	1909	Univ. Md.
Sigmon, F. C.	Spencer, N. C.	1909	Univ. Col. Med. Va.
Tuder, T. J.	Mt. Gilead, N.C.	1909	Univ. Col. Med. Va.
~~Talley, John S.~~	~~Statesville, N.C.~~	~~1909~~	~~Univ. N. C.~~
Tate, W. C.	Saginaw, N.C.	1909	Tenn. Med. Col.
Thompson, J. M.	Graham, N.C,	1909,	Univ. N. C.
Tuttle, R. G.	King, N.C.	1909	N.C. Med. Col.
Tinsley, J.A. (col)	Henderson, NC	1909	Leonard Med. Col.
Thurston, Asa,	Taylorsville, N.C.	09	Univ. Maryland
~~Tidwell, J. E.~~	~~Andrews, N.C.~~	~~03~~	~~Grant Univ. Chat.~~
Underwood, O. E.	Ernest, N.C.	1909	Univ. Col. Med. Va.
Vaughn, R. A.	Vaughn, N.C.	1909	Univ. Col. Med. Va.
Vernon, J. W.	Bushy Fork, N.C.	09	Jef. Med. Col.
~~Whiteside, G. W.~~	~~Uree, N.C?~~	~~1909~~	~~Univ. Nashville~~ Failed
Withers, J. J.	DavidsonCollege, N.C	09	Jef. Med. Col.
~~Ware, S. A.~~	~~Brown's Summitt, N.C.~~	~~08~~	~~Univ. Nashville~~ "
~~Wall, A. A.~~	~~Pine Hall, N. C.~~	~~09~~	~~Leonard Med. Col.~~ "
~~Wells?N.E. (col.wom)~~	~~Asheville, N.C.~~	~~05~~	~~Meharry Med. Col.~~ "
~~Whyte, Harry A.~~	~~Raleigh, N.C.~~	~~09~~	~~Leonard Med. Col.~~ "
Wortham, John T.	Raleigh, N?C.	09	" " "
Whitfield, Wm. A.	Stokes, N.C.	08	" " "
Weatherley, John B.	Kernersville, NNC.	09,	Univ. Maryland
~~Wright, S. G.~~	~~E. City,~~	~~04~~	~~" "~~ "
Yokeley, S. H.	Thomasville, N.C.	09	Univ. Col. Med.

1909.

The following were granted license by reciprocity.

Name.	Address.	Year	College.	State.
Anderson,A.J.	McAdenville,	1904	University Ga.	
Colby,C.W.	Dillsboro,	1892	Army Med.Col.	Mich.
Costello,M.J.	Asheville,	1896	Medico-Chirur,Phil.	Penn.
Ely,J.B.	Tryon,	1859	Univ of Louisville,	
Ferguson,R.F.	Richmond,Va.	1906	Univ Col of Med.	Va.
Lowder,Mrs.L.C.	Asheville,	1898	Chir.Col of Phys.	Ind.
Marr,M.W.	Dorchester,Mass.	1907	Tufts Col.Boston,	Mass.
Martin,M.S.	Stuart,Va.	1905	Univ Col of Med.	Va.
Nicholas,Jno.O.	Etowa,Tenn.	1894	Tenn Med.Col.	Ga.
Northington,J.M.	Boardman	1905	Med.Col of Va.	
Powell,R.A.	Caroleen	1907	Univ Col of Med.	Va.
Reeves,C.F.	Asheville,	1906	Geo.Was. Univ.	Ga.
Stewart,E.E.	Wake Forest,	1906	P.&.S.N.Y.	

1909.

The following were granted limited license.

Bingham,G.D.	Amantha,N.C.	Mitchell & Watauga Cos.
Bingham,R.K.	Cranberry,N.C.	Mitbhell & Watauga Cos.
Blackburn,W.R.	Todd,N.C.	Bald Mt.,Meat Camp & Stony Falk Townships in Watauga Co.
Cooper,S.J.	Poplar,N.C.	Mitchell Co.& Ramseytown & Green Mt.Townships in Yancey Co.
Cowell,W.H.	Shawboro,N.C.	Currituck Co.
DeHart,Jas.	Almond,N.C.	Swain Co.
Field,R.M.	Goldston,N.C.	7 mi.from his home in Goldston.
Greer,F.M.	Mable,N.C.	Watauga & Ashe Cos.
Harris,J.F.	Jupiter,N.C.	Flat Creek T.S. Buncombe Co.
Jones,T.L.	Lansing,N.C.	Jobs Cabin & Elk T.S. Wilkes Co. Creston, Old Field,Pine Swamp & Jefferson T.W.inAshe.
Jones,U.S.	Clifton,N.C.	Ashe Co.
Love,W.J.	Watauga,N.C.	Watauga Co.
Lyday,A.E.	Penrose,N.C.	Trans & Henderson Cos.
Tidwell,J.E.	Andrews,N.C.	Cherokee Co.

1909.

The following were rejected.

Baker,W.E.	Arden,N.C.	1908.	Chatt Med Col.
Craig,T.E.col.	Morristown,Tenn.	1909.	Knoxville,Med.
Bean.Thos.J.	Bunn,N.C.	1908.	Univ of the South.
Eaves,J.V.	Union Mills,N.C.	1897.	Chat.Tenn.
Herbert,F.B.	Andrews,N.C.	1904	Tenn Med.
Jones,E.W.	Swan Quarter,N.C.	1905	Univ of the South.
Mason,Jas.M.	Durham,N.C.	1909.	Leonard Med.Col.
Pyatt,W.S.	Vale,N.C.	1908.	Chat Col.
Robinson,W.M.	Greensboro,N.C.	1908.	Univ Ga. (withdrew)
Russell,S.M.col.	Asheville,N.C.	1908.	Knoxville Med.Col.
Swift,D.A.	Elk Park,N.C.	1904	Univ.Tenn.
Sisk,CHas.T.	Andrews,N.C.	1904	Gate City Med Col,Tex.
Talley,Jno.S.	Statesville,N.C.	1909	Univ of N.C.
Whiteside,G.W.	Uree,N.C.	1908.	Univ of Nashville.
Ware,S.A.	Brown's Summit,	1908.	Univ of Nashville.
Wells,N.E.col.wom.	Asheville,N.C.	1905.	Mahara Med Col.
Wall,A.A. col	Pine Hall,N.C.	1909	Leonard Med
Whyte,Harry A.col	Raleigh,N.C.	1909.	" "
Wright,S.G.	Eliz City	1904	Univ of Md.

10

Registered nurses - Misses Nelson, Mrs. Brayer, Bynum, Hodson, Mr. Kenzie, Rodman and Harp to have been present

ACAB.

Wrightsville, N.C., June 1910.

The following passed a successful examination and were granted license.

Grade	Name	Address	College	Year
90 4/7	Austin, J.W.	New London, N.C.	Jefferson,	1910.
84 6/7	Allhands, M. M.	Charlotte, N.C.	Chicago C.Med	1910
98 1/10	Adams, J. L.	Asheville, N.C.	Jefferson	1910.
84 2/7	Benbow, J.Thomas	East Bend, N.C.	N.C. Med.	1910.
82	Barbee, G. S.	Morrisville, N.C.	Univ. of NC.	1910
85	Brown, F. L.	Southport, N.C.	N.C. Med.	1909
87	Barron, A. A.	Charlotte, N.C.	Vanderbilt	1909
85 Buc	Buchanan, C. L.	Bakersville, N.C.	Tenn Med.	1910
85	Bryan, L. D.	Richlands, N.C.	Tulane	1910
80	Campbell, A. C.	Jonesboro, N.C.	Univ. N.C.	1910
80	Dean, T. J.	Sebrell, Va.	Univ.of South	1908
85	Dalton, J.B.	Hillsville, Va.	Univ.Col.Med.	1910.
90	Faison, Y. W.	Charlotte, NC.	Harvard,	1910.
85	Eaton, C.A.(col)	Lumberton, N.C.	Leonard,	1910
89	Eason, Oscar,	Archer, N.C.	Univ.N.C.	1910.
91	Faulkner, T.G.	Kinston, N.C.	Univ.Col.Med	1910.
94	Furman, W. H.	Louisburg, NC.	Jefferson,	1910
83	Fleming, W. L.	Hassell, N.C.	Univ.N.C.	1910.
81	Finney, J. R.	Boonville, N.C.	N.C. Med.	1910.
92	Griffin, W.R.	Wingate, N.C.	Jefferson,	1910
91	Griffin, C. O.	Rocky Mount, N.C.	Univ. of Pa.	1910.
80	Gentry, G. W.	Roxboro, N.C.	Univ. of N.C.	1910.
84	Gold, C. F.	Shelby, N.C.	Univ. of N.C.	1910.
86	Grimes, W. L.	Lexington, N.C.	Johns Hopkins,	1910.
80	Gatlin, Oscar A.	Vannboro, N.C.	Univ. of Md.	1910.
93	Hyatt, A. L.	Kinston, N.C.	Univ. of Md.	1910.
89	A. L. Herring,	Garland, N.C.	Univ.Col Med.	1910.
89	Howles, E. B.	Raleigh, N.C.	Univ. of Md.	1910.
80	Herding, S. A.	Farmington, N.C.	N.C. Med	1910.
89	Howell, W. L.	Rockingham, N.C.	N.C. Med	1910.
88	Holmes, A. B.	Council, N.C.	Jefferson,	1910.

Passed 1910

89	Hester, J.R.	Windell, N.C.	Univ. of N.C.	1910.
81	Hobley, O. L.(col)	Edenton, N.C.	Leonard,	1910.
84	Harper, J. M.	Kinston, N.C.	Univ. of N.C.	1910.
86	Jackson, Phil C.(col)	New Bern, N.C.	Howard Univ.	1909.
90	Jones, Sam B.(col)	Greensboro, N.C.	Ill. Med Col.	1909.
86	Lovill, R. J.	Mt. Airy, N.C.	Univ. of Md.	1910.
83	Lyday, C. E.	Penrose, N.C.	Atlanta School Med.	10.
	Juat, F. (oral)	Raeford, N.C.		
88	McCall, A. C.	Marion, N.C?	Univ. of Md.	1910.
80	McPherson, C. W.	Haw River, NC.	Univ. of Md.	"
80	Macon, G. H.	Warrenton, N.C.	Univ. Col Med	"
81	Montague, S.S.	Roxboro, N.C.	Jefferson,	"
96	Moore, W.Houston,	Wilmington, N.C.	"	"
81	Morris, B. B.	Goldsboro, N.C.	Univ. of Md.	"
80	Mosey, W. D.	Burlington, N.C.	Univ of N.C.	"
88	Maloy, H.D. (col)	Laurinburg, N.C.	Leonard	"
80	McLaurin, E.D. (col)	John Station, N.C.	Meharry	"
91	Mathews, W.S.	Siloam, N.C.	N.C. Med	"
91	Nicholls, J. B.	Winsor, N.C.	Univ. of Md.	"
80	Newell, J. O.	Mapleville, N.C.	P. & S. Balt.	"
80	Nicholson, B.M.	Milton, N.C.	Univ.Col.of Med	"
80	Osborne, J. G. (col)	Raleigh, N.C.	Leonard,	"
88	Potter, W. T.	Edward, N.C.	Med col of Va.	"
83	Pugh, Chas, H.	Laurel Springs,	N.C. Med.	"
83	Patrick, L. N.	Gastonia, N.C.	Univ. of Md.	1909
97	R. L. Pittman,	Fayetteville, N.C.	Jefferson,	1910
82	Quick, Fred.D. (col)	Sanford, N.C.	Howard Univ.	1909.
	Robinson, H. (oral)	Reidsville, N.C.	Med.Chi. Phil.	1889
87	Rowe, H.B.	Salisbury, N.C.	Univ. of Md.	1910.
87	Rankin, P. R.	Charlotte, N.C.	N. C. Med.	"
85	Simpson, J.R.	Oriental, N.C.	Med Col of Va.	"
91	Sumner, E. W.	Fletcher, N.C.	Jefferson,	"
93	Sprinkle, E. N.	Marshall, N.C.	Jefferson,	"
80	Strickland, J.A.	Wilson, N.C.	Univ. of N.C.	"
84	Spicer, R. W.	Goldsboro, N.C.	N.C. Med	"
90	Sumner, R. E.	Fletcher, N.C.	Univ. of Pa.	"

Passed 1910

89	Shull, J.Rush,	Shelby, N.C.	Univ. of Pa.	1910.
	Saliba, M. M. (oral)	Wilson, N.C.	Baltimore Md.	1897
	Stroenider, C.F. (oral)	Wilmington, N.C.	Univ. of Md.	1909
82	Tinsley, T. C. (col)	Oxford, N.C.	Univ. of W.Tenn.	1910.
84	Turvey, C. J.	Charlotte, N.C.	N. C. Med.	"
82	Talley, J. S.	Statesville, N.C.	Univ. of N.C.	1909.
80	Whichard, M. P.	Hobgood, N.C.	Univ. of Md.	1910
91	Webb, L. M.	Chapel Hill, N.C.	Jefferson, ##	"
88	Walker, M. L. (col)	Charlotte, N.C.	Leonard	"
85	Wooten, A. M. Jr.	Fountain, N.C.	Univ. of N.C.	"
89	Wiggins, J.C.	Jacksonville,	Univ. of Pa.	"
88	Watson, Walter,	Newbern, N.C?	Univ. of Pa.	"

The following failed. 1910

75	Burroughs, S. D.	Williamston, NC.	Univ.Col of Med	1910.
77	Barefoot, M.L.	Dunn, N.C.	Univ. of N.C.	"
69	Brawley, M. H.	Moorsville, N.C.	N.C.Med	"
70	Bingham, W. O.	Amantha, N.C.	Tenn Med.	1909
57	Baker, W. E.	Arden, N.C.	Chat Med.	1908
64	Craig, T. E. (col)	Morristown, Tenn	Knoxville Med	1904
76	Daniels, Frank L.(col)	Salisbury, N.C.	Leonard	1910.
60	Eaves, J. V.	Union Mills, N.C.	Chat Med.	1897
69	Grier, C.F.	Mathews, N.C.	N.C. Med.	1910.
68	Holloway, W.H. (col)	East Durham, N.C.	Leonard,	"
65	Herbert, F. L.	Andrews, N.C.	Tenn Med.	1904
40	Jones, E. W.	Swan Quarter, N.C.	Univ. of South,	1905
68	Mason, Jas.M. (Col)	Durham, N.C.	Leonard	1909
77	Trent, L. E.	Leaksville, N.C.	P. & S. Balto.	1910.
40	Williams, F. M.	Phoenix, N.C.	Univ. of South	1909.

The following were granted license by reciprocity. 1910

STATE	Name	Address	College	Year
Va.	Baggerly, C. M.	Richmond, Va.	Univ. Col. of Med.	1901
Va.	Booker, Lyle S.	Durham, N.C.	Univ. Co.. of Med.	1908
Md.	Duncan, Thos.	Zebulon, N.C.	Univ. of Md.	1906
Ill.	East, C. W.	Statesville, NC.	Northwestern Univ.	1904
Mich.	Gage, Jno. G.	Linville, N.C.	Univ. of Mich.	1908
Va.	Gilmer, B. H.	Townsend, Va.	Univ. Col of Med.	1903
U.S. P. & M.H.S.	Green, Joseph B.	Asheville, N.C.	Univ. of Va.	1893
Md.	Hayes, K. B.	Fayetteville, N.C.	Univ. of Md.	1906
Ky.	Herbert, Wm. P.	Asheville, N.C.	Univ. of Va.	1907
Va.	King, M. N.	Durham, N.C.	Univ. of Md.	1898
Va.	LaRoque, C. Paul	Richmond, Va.	Univ. of Pa.	1902
D.C.	Mohun, T. B.	Greensboro, N.C	G.W.Univ. of D.C.	1889
Va.	Perkins, J.Russell.	Spencer, Va.	Med. Col of Va.	1904
Ill.	Starnes, Brand	Chicago, Ill.	Northwestern Univ.	1907
Md.	West, T. M.	Fayetteville, N.C.	Unib of Md.	1908
U.S.P.H. & M.H.S.	Stiles, Chas.W.	Raleigh, N.C.	Member Academy of Med. Paris.	
	Sutton, C. A.	Buxton, N.C.		

Register shows Dr. McKenzie was present.

MINUTES OF THE CHARLOTTE MEETING. 1911.

The Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina met in regular session in Charlotte on June,14,1911,with Dr.L.B.McBrayer,President in the chair.

The following members were present.

L.B.McBrayer,M.D.	Asheville,N.C.	Surgery.
J.L.Nicholson,M.D.	Richlands,	Chemistry and Diseases of Children,
John C.Rodman,M.D.	Washington,	Obstetrics and Gynecology.
H.H.Dodson,M.D.	Greensboro,	Practice of Medicine.
John Bynum,M.D.	Winston-Salem	Materia Medica & Therapeutics.
Benj.K.Hays,M.D.	Oxford,Sec-Treas	Physiology & Hygiene.

The official meetings were held in the offices of the Board at the Selwin Hotel. The examinations were conducted in a hall at some distance.

President McBrayer read a report of his work as president for the year,a copy of which is appended.

The Sectetary read the list of applicants,and submitted the credentials of same. These were passed conditioned upon their appearance before the Board during this meeting. Those who were granted license by reciprocity are named below.

During the session of the Board it was learned that a copy of Dr.Bynum's examination was in the hands of some of the applicants. Suspicion pointed to Dr.Dallas C. Speas, who was summoned to appear before the Board,and upon his confession that he had bought a copy of Dr.Bynum's paper from the elevator boy in the hotel Dr.Speas was expelled from the examination.

CHARLOTTE MEETING, 1911.

Registration		
For reciprocity		10
For oral examination		9
For written examination		114
	Total	133
Passed		
By reciprocity		10
Oral examination		9
Written examination		83
		102
Failed		
On written examination		27
Expelled		1
Withdrew		3
		31

Charlotte, N. C., June 13, 1911.

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS.
Charlotte, N. C.,

Your President feels it incumbent upon him to make a short report to you of his stewardship.

About September first, by a suggestion of one of the members of the Board, your President appointed Dr. Jno. Bynum to represent our Board at the joint meeting of the Council on Medical Education A.M.A. from the various examining boards and the various Medical Colleges throughout the United States held at Chicago Feb. 28 to March 3. Your President forwarded such literature and other matter as came to him bearing on the subject to Dr. Bynum. A few days before the meeting was to take place a letter from Dr. Bynum stated that it was impossible for him to attend. I then wrote Dr. Dodson requesting that he attend, but he replied that it was impossible for him to do so. The meeting was so close at hand that it was impossible for me to communicate with any other member of the Board. Therefore, we had no representative at the session above referred to.

Your committee appointed to act jointly with the committee on Public Policy and Legislation of the State Medical Society composed of Drs. B. K. Hays, J. L. Nicholson and your President met with the committee from the State Medical Society and organized by electing Dr. R. H. Lewis Chairman and Dr. L. B. McBrayer Secretary and outlined plans and procedure which we carried out as far as possible. The Secretary of the Joint Committee put each member of our Board on the mailing list and the report of the Secretary was mailed to them and they co-operated in every way possible with the committee. You are therefore familiar with the work accomplished and the work that failed of accomplishment. I think this committee on Legislation should become a permanent affair with this and all succeeding Boards, as the Board of Examiners is in closer touch with needed medical legislation than is any committee that might be appointed from the State Medical Society. Of course, your committee co-operated with the committee from the State Medical Society in all matters relating to public health, etc.

I would call your attention to what seems to be a fact, to wit: That in codifying the laws of the State it seems that the law in regard to the practice of medicine in the State was changed in one respect, that is, that any man in the United States who holds a diploma dated prior to 1880, or any man in the State of North Carolina who can make oath that he was practicing medicine before that time is entitled to register

with the Clerk of the Court and thereby will become a legal practitioner. This was not the intent of the law and should be changed.

Your President instructed our Secretary to make the fee for reciprocity license $25.oo and he ~~X~~hereby asks that the Board take action on the matter, either confirming or refusing to confirm the instruction. The leaflets of instruction sent out during the year have carried a statement that this will be the fee for reciprocity. The Secretary being doubtful of the legality of the ruling has consulted an eminent attorney who advised him that it would be possible to charge the fee, and gave him detailed instruction as to how he could circumvent the law in case objection was raised.

I desire to call your attention to what I believe to be a fact, to wit: That if the Secretary had only answered the letters emanating from the President's office during the year he would have earned his salary, but I have reason to know that this correspondence, burdensome as it has been, is only a very small part of his duties. I trust our receipts will be sufficient this year to pay him a larger salary. I desire also to call your attention to the fact that only a small part of his salary for 1909 ~~and 1910~~ was paid on accound of the absence of funds in the hands of our Treasurer.

I do not think we will have any trouble in getting our bills through the next Legislature but I think it wiser to divide them into several bills, rather than bunch them together. I think everything else but the Educational Qualification Bill would have passed at the last session of the Legislature had they been separated, and in my opinion ~~it~~ not too would have passed had it been pushed sharply in the Senate.

I desire to congratulate this Board upon the splendid work it is doing. While, perhaps, we have allowed our sympathies to have too much influence over our actions, yet, I feel that our Board has met the problems confronting them squarely and that we have surmounted them. I believe that when our term expires we will have made history for the medical profession of our State and that the Boards who succeed us will not have to devote the amount of study to the work that we have been compelled to do. I desire to thank each member of the Board for the courtesy and kind consideration shown me and to assure them of my high esteem, appreciation and genuine affection.

Respectfully submitted,

L.B. McBrayer
Pres.

LBM-LR

1911

Grade.	Year of Birth.	Name and Address.	College.	Year of Graduation.	Preliminary Education.
Oral.		Adcock, Jno.H. New York.	-------	---------	----------
80.	1883	Andrews, N.H. Buie, N.C.	N.C. Med. Col.	1911	High School
80¾	1887	Anthony, J.E. Gastonia, N.C.	Univ. of Tenn.	1911	Erskine Col.
85¼	1887	Ayers, Thos.B. Rowland, N.C.	N.C. Med.Col.	1911	Buie's Creek Academy
82¾	1883	Barefoot, M.L. Dunn, N.C.	N.C.M.C. & Univ. of Maryland	1911	Buie's Creek Academy
87¾	1881	Bagley, J.C.(col) Fayetteville,	Howard Univ.	1910	Howard Univ. A.B.
92¼	1886	Bazemore, B.S. Windsor, N.C.	Univ. of Penn.	1911	Wake Forest B.A.
87	1888	Beasley, E.B. Coleraine, N.C	" " "	1911	Univ. of N.C.
85¾	1882	Blanchard, T.W. Gliden, N.C.	Med. Col. of Va.	"	W.& B. Academy.
80	1883	Boone, S.B. Jackson, N.C.	Univ. Col. Med.	"	Univ. of N.C. A.B.
88	1881	Bowers, M.A. Thomasville, N.C.	Tulane U. of La.	"	Lenoir College Univ. of N.C. A.B
89	1883	Brenizer, A.G.B. Charlotte, N.C.	John Hopkins Hudelburg U, Paris-08	1906	Univ. of N.C.
88½	1889	Bullock, E.S. Wilmington, N.C.	Univ. of Med.	1911	Guilford Col.
90	1887	Butler, Bruce E. Clinton, N.C.	U. Col. of Med.	"	Wake Forest
Oral	1875	Carter, J.E.T Mars Hill, N.C.	Vanderbilt U.	1901	Mars Hill Col.
Oral	---	Carmichael, T.W. Roland, N.C.	-------	---	-----
83¼	---	Caughman, B.D. Columbia, S.C.	-------, ...	---	------
80	1884	Cox, G.S. Dothan, N.C.	N.C. Med. Col.	1911	High School
80½	1883	Couch, V.F. Jennings, N.C.	Columbia Univ.	1910	Wake Forest, B.S.
87½	1887	Cummings, M.P. Reidsville, N.C.	Jefferson Med. Col. Phil.	1911	Univ. N.C.
81¼	1890	Cutchin, J.H. Whitakers, N.C.	Univ. Col. Med.	"	Guilford Col.
80	1884	Dameron, E.L. Bessemer City,	N.C. Med. Col.	"	Catawba Col.

Grade.	Year of birth.	Name & Address.	College.	Year of Graduation.	Preliminary Education.
81	1888	Delany, L.T. Raleigh, N.C.	Leonard Med. Col.	1911	St.Augustine School
90¾	1886	Ellen, C.J. Battleboro, NC.	Univ.Col.Med.	"	Mars Hill Col.
80	1888	Floyd, L.D. Green Sea, S.C.	N.C.Med.Col.	"	Cumson Col.
80	1884	Gamble, Jno.R. Crumpler, N.C.	Univ of Tenn.	"	Bridle Creek, Va
82	---	Gold, T.B. Lattimore, N.C.	-------	----	--------
81¼	1887	Hackney, B.H. Bynum, N.C.	Tulane Univ.	1911	Buie's Creek
82½	1885	Hawkins, J.R.(Col) Oxford, N.C.	Leonard Med.Col.	"	Shaw University
89¾	1888	Harrison, Harry Statesville,	Univ.Col.Med.	"	Statesville Adademy.
80	1886	Hawes, S.J. Atkinson, N.C.	" " "	"	Univ. N.C.
86½	1885	Head, W.T. Melvin Hill, N.C.	Atlanta Col.of Physicians	"	Public School of M. Hill.
Oral	---	Horton, M.C. Brooklyn, N.Y 94 Livingston St.	--------	----	------
95¼	1886	Hunter, W.B. Gastonia, N.C.	Univ. of Penn	1911	Univ.of N.C.
82	1888	Hutchison, S.S. Mt.Gilead, N.C.	N.C.Med.Col.	"	Pee Dee Institute
84	1888	Ivey, Henry B. La Grange, N.C.	U.Col.Med.	"	Wake Forest Col.
80¼	---	Jackson, W.L. Greensboro, R.F.D.#3	------	-----	9 --------
84¾	1887	Johnson, Lee Asheville, N.C.	Jefferson Med.	1911	Wafford Col.
94¼	1887	Jacocks, W.P. Windsor, N.C.	Univ. of Penn.	"	Univ.N.C. A.B.
90¼	1882	Judd, E.C. New Hill, N.C.	Univ. of Penn	"	" "
90	1883	Kerns, T.C. Salisbury, N.C.	" " "	"	" "
84¾	1879	Kernodle, C.E. Altamahaw, N.C.	Univ. of Md.	"	Jefferson Academy
86¾	1885	Keiger, O.R. Tobaccoville, N.C.	Col.of Med. Richmond,	"	Yadkin Valley Institute

Grade.	Year of Birth.	Name & Address.	College	Year of Graduation.	Preliminary Education.
80	1883	Lee, P.H. Union Springs, Ala.	Leonard Med.Col	1911	Univ.of Selma
93¾	1886	Moore, Oren, Charlotte, N.C.	N.C. Med.Col.	"	Davidson Col.
94	---	Miller, T.G. Statesville, N.C.	-----	---	-------
83¼	---	Moore, R.A. Rural Hall,	-----	---	-------
82½	1886	Morgan, A.D. Morrisville,	Univ.C.of Med.	1911	Wake Forest
Oral	---	Mendez, A.A. Brooklyn, N.Y. 44 Rutland Road	-----	---	------
87½	---	Myers, A.H. N.Wilksboro, N.C.	---	---	-------
81¾	1887	McMillan, R.D. Red Springs, N.C.	Univ. of Myd.	1910	Univ.ofN.C.
85¼	1889	McCuiston, A.M. Winston, Salem,	N.C.Med.Col.	1911	Liberty Piedmo College.
82¾	1884	Naff, G. M. Huntdale, N.C.	Med. Col.of Va.	1908	Emory &Henry College
80	1879	Norman, J.S. Bladenboro, N.C.	Univ. of Md.	1909	Grand River Col. Maryland
85	---	Palmer, Marion, Tryon, N.C.	------	---	-----
---	1855	Patrick, Geo.R. Lowell, N.C.	Univ of Md.	1879	Bethel Academy
88	1881	Patterson, John A. Shelby, N.C.	Univ.Col.of Med.	1911	Wake Forest
91½	1888	Payne, R.L. Monroe, N.C.	Tulane Univ.	"	Oak Ridge Ins.
86	1887	Pemberton, John, Fayetteville, N.C.	Univ. of Penn.	"	Univ.of N.C.
88½	---	Person, T.E. Freemont, N.C.	------	----	-----
Oral	1879	Pitts, W.I. Tarboro, N.C.	Medical Dept. Univ.	1903	Catawba Col.
85½	1886	Plunkett, F.O. Greenboro, N.C.	" "	1911	Liberty Col.
86	1886	Powell, H.H. Auburn, N.C.	Med. Col.of Va.	"	High School
Oral	---	Quittner, S.S. 158 W.15 St.N.York	-----	-----	--------
90¾	1888	Raby, J.C. Ahoskie, N.C.	Univ. Col.of Med.	1911	High Sdhool.

1911

Grade.	Year of Birth.	Name and Address.	College,	Year of Graduation.	Preliminary Education.
83¼	----	Ranson, J.L. Charlotte, N.C.	-----	-----	-------
80	----	Ramsey, J.T. Newell, N.C.	-----	-----	-------
Oral	1878	Riter, J.F. Fontana, Ohio	Jefferson Med. Col.	1904	Ohio Univ.
92	1880	Root, A.S. Raleigh, N.C.	Univ. of Pa.	1911	Univ. N.C.
87¾	1882	Russell, J. M. Canton, N.C.	" of Nashville	"	Canton Academy
80	1882	Scott, Chas W. 417 T.St.N.W. Washington, D.C.	Leonard Med. Col.	"	Hampton Inst.
81¼	---	Shaw, Colin, Maysville, N.C.	-------	----	-------
83¼	1883	Shipp, W.G. Newton, N.C.	Univ. of Md.	1910	Catawba Col.
88½	1886	Speas, W.P. Cana, N.C.	" " "	1911	Climmons, N.C.
85¼	1888	Squires, J.W. Charlotte, N.C.	N.C. Med. Col	"	High School.
80	1886	Stack, R.E. Bakersville, N.C.	" " "	"	Boonville Inst.
80	1879	Taylor, B.C. Stanley, N.C.	" " "	1910	Laurel Springs
8[illegible]	1888	Thomas, Wm. N. Oxford, N.C.	Med. Col. of Va.	1911	High School
91½	1884	Trippe, C.M. Charlotte, N.C.	N.C. Med. Col.	"	" " N.Y.
83¼	1878	Timmons, H.L. Fayetteville, N.C.	N C Medical	----	Jackson
80	1888	Walker, L.K. Currie, N.C.	Univ. of Md.	1911	Faison Academy
88½	1886	Walker, C.E. Cherokee, N.C.	Geo. Washington, Univ.	1910	High School Ala.
Oral	1887	Warren, R.L. Dunn, N.C.	Tulane Univ.	1911	Buie's Creek Academy.
81¼	1884	Warren, R.F. Hurdle Mills, N.C.	Atlanta School of Med.	"	Oak Ridge.
93¼	1887	Whims, T.G. Lasker, N.C.	Univ. of Md.	"	High School
80	1886	Whitaker, F.C. Enfield, N.C.	Maryland Med. Col	"	Oak Ridge.

1911

Grade.	Year of Birth.	Name and Address.	College,	Year of Graduation.	Preliminary Education.
88½	1886	Whittington, J.B. East Bend, N.C.	McC. Med.Col	1911	Guilford Col.
81	1880	Whittle, C.C. Greensboro, N.C.	Jeff. Med.Col.	"	High School
87½	1886	Wilkins, J.C. Burlington, N.C.	Univ. of Md.	"	Elon College
80	1886	Wishart, W.E. Charlotte, N.C.	N.C.Med.Col.	"	High School.
82½	1884	Yokley, R.V. Lexington, N.C.	" "	"	Trinity High Sch.
85½	1884	Liles, N.P. Wadesboro, N.C.	Med.Col.S.C.	"	Univ. of N.C.

1911

Board of Medical Examiners, State of North Carolina. Charlotte, 1911.

Granted License by Reciprocity.

Name.	Age.	Address	School	Preliminary Educ.	State.
Craig, S.T.	29	Winston-Salem	Tulane08	B.S.Col Charleston	Va.
Cauthen, T.J.	39	Charlotte	Balt.Med.1902.	High School	Va.
Griffith, F.W.	26	Asheville	J.Hop. 1906	A.M.W.Md.Col.	Md.
Grigg, Wm.F.	27	Oriental	Med.Col.Va.1909	High School.	Va.
Marshburn, C.B.	33	Bonifay, Fla.	Atlanta P.&S.1906	B.S.	Ga.
McKay, W.H.	26	Charlotte	Jeff 1910 NCMed1909	B.S Davidson	S.C.
MacLaughlin, L.F.	30	Winston-Salem	Univ of Ga.1907	Normal School	Ga.
Newcomb, M.W.	30	Burlington, N.J.	Jeff 1903	Pedder Inst.	N.J.
Schallert, P.C.	32	Winston-Salem	Univ Ill 1904	A.M.Marion Normal Col	Wis.
Shoemaker, Harlan	34	Shelby	Univ of Pa.	A.B. Stanford Univ Cal.	N.Y.

Board of Medical Examiners, State of North Carolina.

Charlotte Meeting, June, 1911.

Failed.

Name	Address	School.	
Baker, W.E.	Arden, N.C.	Chat Med.	
Bradshaw, J.W.	Relief, N.C.	Lincoln Mem Univ	(withdrew)
Brown, W.R.(col)	New York	Leonard	
Bingham, W.O.	Zyonsville, N.C.	Tenn Med	
Bennett, W.L.	Bald Creek, N.C.	Lincoln Mem Univ	(withdrew)
Brabson, T.H.	Franklin	Atlanta College P.& S.	
Carr, Jno.D.(col)	Lexington	Univ of W.Tenn	
Christmas, M.D.col	Durham	Leonard	
Craig, T.E. col	Waxhaw	Knoxville Med.	
Coe, S.C.	Greensboro	Univ Col Med.	
Daniels, F.L.	Salisbury	Leonard	
Dawson, Alonza,	Oriental	P.& S. Boston	
Griffin, T.A.	Griffithsville, W.Va.	Univ of Md.	
Hawkins, O.R.A.col	Louisburg	Leonard	
Holoway, W.H. col	E.Durham	Leonard	
Herbert, F.L.	Andrews	Tenn Med.	
Jones, S.C. col	Chapel Hill	Leonard	
Joyner, W.L.col	Tarboro	Leonard	
Little, A.L.	Waco, N.C.	Univ of Md.	
Miller, J.H.col	Salisbury	Leonard	
Page, O.C.	Cary	Univ Col of Med. Richmond	
Proctor, H.L.	Caroleen	Chicago Col Med & Sur	
Railey, S.J.	Como	Med Col of Va.	
Sherouse, #.G.W.	Cordova	~~Fontana~~ Atlanta School Med.	
Shoun, J.G.	Fontana	Tenn Med 1908	
Speas, Dallas C.	Winston-Salem	Univ of Md	(expelled)
Terry, W.C.	Rockingham	N.C.Med	
Wright, S.G.	Elizabeth City	Univ of Md. 1904	
Ward, O.W.	Norfolk	Med Col of Va.	
Trent, L.F.	Leaksville	P.-& S. Balto.	
McMurray, W.S.	Bullock Creek	(withdrew without taking any exam)	

HENDERSONVILLE MEETING JUNE,11th.1912.

The Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina met in regular session at Hendersonville,N.C. on June,11th.1912,with President H.H.Dodson in the chair and the following members present. Drs.L.B.McBrayer,Asheville;J.L.Nicholson,Richlands;John Rodman, Washington;John Bynum,Winston-Salem;W.W.McKenzie,Salisbury; and Benj.K.Hays,Sec-Treas,Oxford,

It was decided to put up one examination on Tuesday afternoon and then two aday until Friday night,and to devote Saturday to a completion of the practical work.

The order of examinations were as follows:-

Rodman,--- Surgery
Nicholson --- Chemistry and Diseases of Children.
Dodson------ Practice of Medicine.
McBrayer,----- Obstetrics and Gynecology.
McKenzie Anatomy.
Hays Physiology and Hygiene.
Bynum------ Materia Medica & Therapeutics.

The applications for reciprocity were considered and those passed whose names are given below.

The question of permitting Dr.Dallas Speas to appear before the Board was taken up,and after much discussion Dr.Bymum moved that Dr.Speas be granted temporary license for one year,and that at the next meeting of the Board Dr.Bpeas should appear and present certificates from three reputable physicians of Forsythe County testifying that his conduct as a physician and as a citizen had been above reproach;and that if Dr.#Speas presents such a certificate that he be granted permanent license without futher examination. This motion was carried.

Dr.Hays was selected as delegate to attend the meeting of the Council of Medical Education at its next meeting in Chicago.

Dr.McBrayer moved that Dr.Hays be ordered to past a copy of his paper on Aims,Purposes and Problems of the State Board of Medical Examiners in the minutes of the Board. Motion was carried.

Reciprocity	23
For written examination	124
Passed	87
Failed	37

BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

HENDERSONVILLE MEETING, June, 1912.

The following were granted license by examination.

Name and address	Age.	Preliminary education.	College	Year.
Adams, R.L.	Monroe, N.C.	3yrs at college.	Jeff	1912
Battle, Geo.C.	Rocky Mount.	High school	Univ of Md.	1912
Beard, C.C.	Cedar Creek,	High school	" "	12
Beam, R.S.	1 yr college	Rutherfordton,	Jeff	12
Brawley, M.H.	Mooresville,	3yrs college	N.C.Med	10
Buchanan, S.R.	Concord	2yrs "	N.C.Med	12
Bullock, H.A.	Bullock	High school	Univ Col Med	12
Bullock, G.W.(col)	Penola	College	Leonard	12
Cannady, N.B.	Oxford, N.C.	High school	Jeff	12
Caine, J.M.col.	Tarboro,	A.B.Shaw Univ	Leonard,	12
Cheek, C.E.	Connerly Springs.	B.S.Wake Forest.	Univ Col Med	12
Coe, S.S.	Greensboro,	Univ Col Med		11
Cochran, J.D.	Statesville,	2yrs college	Univ of Md.	12
Coleman, Wm.A.col	Salisbury,	Col grad	Howard,	10
Creft, R.H. col	Raleigh	1 yr col	Leonard	12
Craig, T.D. col	Waxhaw,	Biddle Univ	Knox Med	04
Daniels, R.L.	Oriental	Univ of N.C.	Med Col Va.	12
Davis, J.F.	Glendon	High school	Med Col Va.	12
Erwin, T.A.	Pineville	2yrs col	Med Col S.C.	12
Fields, B.T.	Greensboro	High school	Univ Col Med	12
Harris, E.H.	Windsor,	3yrs col	Jeff	12
Gambill, L.S.	N.Wilksboro	High school	N.C.Med	12
Garrett, F.B.	Rockingham,	High school	N.C.Med	12
Goode, V.T.Jr.	Rutherford College	College	Univ Col Med	12
Grier, C.T.	Mathews	2 yrs college	N.C.Med.	10
Griffin, I.A.	Clayton	High school	Univ of Md	07
Hannah, Louis	Atlanta, Ga.	High school	P.& S.Atlanta	11
Hardee, W.D.	Item,	2 yrs col	Jeff	12
Harper, Wm. col	Wilmington	High school	Long Island C.H.	09
Herbert, W.L.	Andrews,	High school	Tenn Med	04
Highsmith, C.F.	Dunn	2 yrs col	Univ Col Med	10
Hollingsworth	Biddle	Roseboro High school	N.C.Med	12
Hinnant, Milford	Delia	2yrs Univ N.C.	Univ of Md	12
Hughes, T.W.	Raleigh	A.B.Rich Col	Univ of Va	10
Irvin, S.B.	Mt Airy	B.A.Univ Va.	Univ of Va.	12
Johnson, W.C.	Canton	College	Tulane	12
Jones, J.F.	Franklin	High school	Jeff	12
Kay, Jno.W. col	Weldon	Col grad	Leonard	12
Leonard, Geo.F.	Lexington	B.A.Univ Wash	(A.B.Univ F.L.)	12
Little, T.E.	Statesville,	College	N.C.Med	12
Livingston, A.A.	Gibson	High school	Univ of Md	12
Long, Glenn	Catawba	N.C.Med (college?)		12
Mann, Ina T.	Highpoint,	Jeff 2 yrs col	Jeff	12
Martin, B.F.	East Bend	B.A.Guilford	N.C.Med	12
Mauser, B.F.	Hickory	A.B.Lenoir Col	Jeff	12
Moseley, E.P.	Kinston	College	Univ Col Med	12
McAdams,	Siler City	College	N.C.Med	12
McFadyen, D.L.	Fayetteville	College	N.C.Med	12
McGeogan, E.J.	Rennert,	1 yr col	Univ of Md	12
McKnight, Portia	Mary, Charlotte,	College	N.C.Med	12

N.C.Board, Hendersonville, June, 1913.

Name and address	Preliminary education	College	Year
Nicholson, C.R. Hamptonville,	High school	N.C.Med	12
Palmer, Horace, Warrenton	High school	Atlan School Med	12
Patterson, Reid, Statesville,	High school	N.C.Med	12
Phillips, C.C. Winston	High school	N.C.Med	12
Rankin, S.H. Concord	A.B.Univ of N.C.	Jeff	12
Raymer, M.B. Eufola	A.B.Lenoir Col	N.C.Med	12
Roberson, Mike, Coats	High school	Tulane	12
Roberts, H.C. Durham, N C.	College	Med Col of Va.	12
Rowe, R.H. Newton, N.C.	A.B.Catawba Col	Univ of Louisv	12
Rozzelle, JH Charlotte,	College	N.C.Med	12
Saddler, R.C. Charlotte,	B.S.Davidson	N.C.Med	12
Salmons, L.R. Hamptonville	High school	N.C.Med	12
Seem, R.B. Wilmington	Lafayette College	Johns Hop	06
Sebastian, S.P. col Greensboro	Mico Col(S.W.I.)	Leonard	1?
Sink, C.S. N. Wilkesboro	High School	N.C.Med	12
Sherrill, E.A. Statesville	B.S.Davidson	Univ of Md	12
Smith, A.J. Kenly,	College	Vanderbilt	12
Stanly, J.P. col Newbern	Shaw Univ	Leonard	12
Stevens, Wm.L. Indian Town,	High school	Univ Col Med	12
Strudwick, Wm, C. col Durham	A.B.Shaw Univ	Leonard	12
Sturdivant, B.B. Marshville	High school	Md.Med	12
Swindell, F.O. Bellhaven	High school	Univ Col Med	12
Terry, Wm.C. Hamlet	#2yrs col	Univ of Md.	12
Terry, J.R. Lexington	High school	Univ Louisv	11
Townsend, M.L. N.Wilkesboro	College	Ind Med	06 oral
Tydemen, F.W.L. Charlotte	B.S.(Amsterdam)	N.C.Med	12 led clas
Vass, R.S. col Raleigh	A.B.Shaw	Leonard	12
Wall, R.L. Wallburg	B.S.Wake Forest	Jeff	12
Walker, D.D. Warsaw	3 yrs Univ N.C.	Jeff	12
Ward, P.H. Glidden	2 yrs Wake Forest	Med Col Va	10
Washburn, B.E. Bostic,	A.M.Univ N.C.	Univ of Va	11
Weatherly, T.B. Gorman,	High school	Univ Col Med	12
West, L.N. Raleigh	Univ N.C.1 yr	Jeff	12
Whiteside, Margaret, Richburg, S.C.	College	Womans Med Col Pa.	12
Whitaker, R.B. Kinston	College	Univ Col Med	12
Wilder, Eugene, Asheville	1 yr col	Marion Sims Col St Louis	00 (1900)
Wrenn, Frank Siler City	A.B.Trinity(Durham)	Jeff	12

HENDERSONVILLE. N. C. June,1912.
The following were granted license by reciprocity.

Name & Addredd	College and Preliminary Education	State
Bandy,William G. Maiden,N.C.	Vand.Univ 1908 College	Washington & Ala.
Cocke,Chas.H. Asheville	Univ Va. & Cornell B.A.Univ Va.	Miss.& Ala.
Glenn,Marshall R. Asheville	Jeff. B.S.Univ N.C.	Okla.
Harris,Stevens T. Highlands,	P.& S.Alanta. Univ Ga.	Ga.
Hill,Chas D. Durham,	Univ Va. A.B.Univ N.C.	N.J.
Hooper,Joseph W. Wilmington	Univ Md. Balt City Col	Md.
Hunter,J.H. Spartenburg,S.C.		S.C.
Huston,John W. Asheville,	Rush Med Col. Knox B.S.	Ill
Jefferis,Thos.M. N.Wilkesboro	#### Jeff. High School	Pa.
Lynch,Jas.M. Asheville	Univ Md. Univ N.C.	Md.
McClelland,J.O. Maxton	Med Col Va.	Va.
McMahan,J.Walter, Crestmont	Tenn Med 1900 A.B.Murphy	Tenn
McMannus,Walter L. Bonlee,	Atlanta School Med. 1906 High School	Ga.
Moore,A.Wylie, Charlotte,	# Bellvue 1902. Univ Va.	N.Y.
Morris,Ernest C. Asheville	Univ Ga. 1899. High School	Ga.
Scheppegrell,W. New Orleans		
Schonwald,John DeW. Wilmington	Jeff 1909. High school	Ohio.
Schoonover,Robt.A. Greensboro	Balto Med 1905 High school	D.C.
Stewart John W. Straits	Columbia 1900 High School	D.C.
Terry,Philip R. Asheville,	G.W.Univ. 1907 High school	
Thompson,Fred. Pine Bluff	Harvard 1888 High school.	Mass.
-Waite,N.May, Chattanooga,Tenn	Chat Med. 1904 High school	Tenn

BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS.STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

HENDERSONVILLE,1912.

The following failed.

Anderson,L.W.(col)	Oxford,N.C.	Leonard,	1912.
Baird,J.D.	Mars Hill,N.C.	Lincoln Mem Univ	1912.
Ballance,J.R.	Fremont,N.C.	N.C.Med.	12
Baker,W.E.	Arden,N.C.	Chat Med.	08
Bradshaw,I.W.	Releif,N.C.	Lincoln Mem Univ	11
Brown,W.A. (col)	Withville,Va.	Leonard,	12
Bunn,J.J.	Concord,N.C.	N.C.Med	12
Christmas,M.D.(col)	Durham,N.C.	Leonard	11
Codrington,C.B. "	Raleigh,N.C.	"	12
Dawson Alonzo "	Oriental,N.C.	P.& S. Boston	09
Daniels,Frank L."	Salisbury,N.C.	Leonard,	10
Dula,A.G. "	Lenoir,N.C.	"	12
Eley,U.W.D. "	Portsmouth,Va.	"	12
Forde,S.J.E. "	Oxford,N.C.	Howard	11
Floyd,E.G. "	Marietta,N.C.	Leonard	12
Hawkins,O.H.A. "	Leonard	Henderson	11
Irvin,Henderson	Charlotte,N.C.	~~N.C.Med.~~ Univ of Md.	12
Jones,S.C. "	Chapel Hill	Leonard	11
Joyner,W.L. "	Tarboro,N.C.	"	11
Laws,Chas H. "	Phoebus,Va.	"	11
Murray,A.E.	Beaver Dam,Va.	Med Col Va.	05
McArthur,Benj,R."	~~Meharry~~ Greensboro	Mcharry	12
Nall,J.L.	Bear Creek,N.C.	N.C.Med	05
Page,O.C.	Cary,N.C.	Univ Col Med	12
Quinn,R.F.	Chinquapin,N.C.	N.C.Med.	12
Railey,S.J.	Como,N.C.	Med Col Va.	10
Ransom,T.M.(col)	Oxford,N.C.	Univ of Tenn	12
Russell,S.M. "	Atlanta,Ga.	Knox Med	08
Scott,J.S. "	Charlotte,N.C.	Mcharry	12
Stowe,A.H.	Lowell,N.C.	N.C.Med.	12
Trent,L.E.	Catonsville,N.C.	P.& S.Balto	10
Ware,S.A.	Brown Summit,N.C.	Univ of Nash	08
Wilkes,M.B.	Maxton,N.C.	N.C.Med	12
Williams,R.C.	Rose Hill,N.C.	Univ of Md.	12
Williams,T.G.	Rose Hill,N.C.	G.W.Univ	11
Williams,F.M.	Phoenix,N.C.	Univof So	08
Burrus,M.V. (oral)		U.S.Grant Univ	03

Spread upon minutes by order of Board

AIMS, PURPOSES AND PROBLEMS OF THE STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

BENJAMIN K. HAYS, M.D.
Secretary, State Board of Medical Examiners
OXFORD, N. C.

In round numbers there may be said to be two thousand doctors in North Carolina. The average number granted license every year is nearly one hundred. There is, therefore, nearly 5 per cent. of new blood introduced into the profession every year.

The standard of the North Carolina Board of Medical Examiners is somewhat higher than that of some of her neighboring states. On the other hand, many of the northern states have a standard higher than ours. The average number of failures before the North Carolina board (about 18 per cent.) is less than the average of all the states (18 to 20 per cent.).

The Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina was created by a special act of the legislature in 1859. In point of age it comes third among the state boards of the nation. The Maryland Board was created in 1799, and that of the District of Columbia in 1838. In 1885 it became a misdemeanor to begin the practice of medicine in North Carolina without a license. In 1899 a law was passed forbidding non-graduates to appear before the board. In 1907 came the reciprocity clause, and in 1909 the "limited license" act. Under the last-named, non-graduates may be licensed to practice in the sparsely settled mountain districts.

DIFFICULTIES WITH WHICH THE STATE BOARD HAS TO CONTEND

The responsibility placed on an examining board is enormous. Many of the applicants coming before the board are poor. For four years, probably, they have struggled to keep themselves at college, or they may have borrowed money and their only hope of repaying this is by the practice of their chosen profession. Again, applicants may be married, may have families to support, or their resources may have been exhausted. For such applicants, the board knows that rejection is a serious matter. But sympathy with individual applicants must not result in a lowering of standards.

Again, some of the applicants have strong and influential friends, both in the profession and out of it, who may urge the board to use more leniency. The board may have to face the tears of the wife and the resentment of the friends of a certain applicant whom they have rejected. Again, some who are rejected are sure to insist that partiality or prejudice has been shown and it may be difficult to convince them that the papers were graded without any knowledge of the names of the writers. Such applicants are often ready to believe that the intervention of some influential friend would have secured them license.

Again, many of the applicants are the sons, pupils or special friends of physicians. The rejection of such applicants may not only create enemies for the board, but too frequently their fathers in medicine are led to believe that injustice has been done. Even threats may be used. Twice during the past year in North Carolina, members of the board have been told by physicians that if certain men in whom they were interested were not granted license an appeal would be made to the legislature for their relief. One applicant threatened the board with the courts, while a great many undertake to appeal to the personal sympathy of the members. Such are some of the conditions and influences which tend to prevent the board of medical examiners from enforcing the medical practice act.

THE BOARD'S SOLE RESPONSIBILITY IS TO THE PUBLIC

When a man is granted license to practice medicine he is given a certificate of proficiency. That man goes at once to his chosen field of operation. Unlike the young lawyer, he does not have many years to wait for important cases to come into his hands. His first calls are emergency calls—a leading citizen is shot, a prominent woman has puerperal convulsions or an infant is burned. Such are the calls which a young doctor receives during his novitiate. On his skill and knowledge may depend the life of the patient. To stamp the seal of approval on an ignorant man means the hurrying of many innocent victims to the grave. To license such a man simply because he is poor or in need, means that he will sell knowledge that he does not possess, and that every dollar which passes into his hands has been fraudulently obtained from people whose condition is far more pitiable than his.

The board of examiners undertakes to ascertain an applicant's competency to be entrusted with the care of the sick, and where license is refused it is because the applicant is believed to be unfit for such a responsibility.

To grant license to incompetent men, moreover, tends to lower the standards of the medical profession. The Medical Society of North Carolina is a body, to be a member of which any man may justly feel proud. There is no demand on the part of the public for more physicians, but there is a demand within this society that we from year to year become better physicians. There is a demand that the young graduate of medicine be better prepared to practice than we were at his age. This demand on the part of the medical profession is not only reasonable, but is necessary for the self-respect of our profession. Thousands of competent men are being turned out from our high-class medical schools every year. They are looking for unoccupied fields. Many of them have been born and bred in this state, and because of their superior training they will make highly desirable citizens. There is also a host of poorly prepared men who have attended inferior schools, because the latter were cheap, required no preliminary education and rejected very few applicants for graduation. Between the graduates of these inferior schools and an unsuspecting public stands the board of medical examiners. Is it desirable that the board turn loose a horde of incompetents on the state while her intelligent sons are seeking homes in other parts of the nation?

QUACKS AND CHARLATANS

Again the medical profession must hold itself aloof from the increasing number of quacks and charlatans, as well as from the many medical cults with which the land is infested. How absurd are the claims made by such cults of a special knowledge of disease obtained by a six-weeks' course of study! And marvelous advantages are always proclaimed by the promulgators of the latest cult, the followers of which frequently meet with an ephemeral success.

But let us not be discouraged. A medical diploma from a reputable school and a certificate from a reputable board mean something beyond the reach of these people, and they know it. Let us not bridge the gulf which divides us from these people by lowering our own standards.

NEED FOR HIGH STANDARDS

We have our limitations. No man feels his own ignorance when facing the great mysteries of life and death more than the so-called learned physician. The fight with death must ever be a losing one, and when the monster claims his victims our vaunted skill is as nothing, and our boasted learning but a bitter wail. And yet, ours is the profession which guards the interests of civilization and makes modern progress possible, while the various medical cults are as camp followers who prey on the wounded and loot the dead.

I repeat, therefore, that both our duty to the public and our duty to ourselves demand that we keep our standards high. As for the North Carolina board, it is quite seldom that a graduate from a reputable medical school fails in his license examination, but the incompetent should know beforehand that they cannot obtain license in this state.

THE POWER AND DUTIES OF THE BOARD

It will be seen, therefore, that the members of the board of medical examiners are merely public servants. The power which the board possesses is granted ostensibly by the laws of the state. Under our form of government the only real law is public opinion. The only people who have any opinion about medical laws—because they are the only ones who think about them—are physicians. Therefore, whatever power the board of medical examiners may possess is derived from the moral support of the medical profession. No one else is in a position to realize the seriousness of a non-compliance with the medical practice act. No illegal practitioner in any town or county will stand an examination if the physicians endorse him as he is.

If the medical profession should stand up and say, "We will have no board of medical examiners," undoubtedly the board of medical examiners would cease to exist. If that radical action were taken, straightway

there would flock into every nook and corner of this state a host of medical parasites whose chief stock in trade would be the ignorance and credulity of the people on whom they practiced The board of medical examiners is the barrier which is defending the public against them

The board therefore is on picket duty It constitutes the firing line and many are the problems it has to face It is for the board to consider what preliminary education shall be required of the applicant what medical schools shall be accounted as satisfactory what allowance shall be made to applicants who have had a given number of years in practice how the examination shall be made practical to what extent reciprocity shall be established with other states under what conditions the board shall consider the rescinding of a medical license and how certain much needed legislation can be secured

NATION WIDE PROBLEMS

The North Carolina board is not alone in facing these problems They confront every state board of medical examiners in the country There is a National Confederation of State Medical Examining Boards and there is a Council on Medical Education These bodies are devoted to the problems of medical education and of medical examinations Among their members may be found some of the ablest men in America and they have done much to simplify and unify the work of medical colleges and examining boards The members of the present examining board in North Carolina who have attended the Conference of the Council on Medical Education have returned to the state filled with enthusiasm and with many practical suggestions for their work Every state board should have at least one delegate at each annual meeting of the Council on Medical Education

PRELIMINARY EDUCATION

Most states now require all applicants to have had some preliminary education and every reputable medical school requires it Twenty eight medical chools in this country require students to have completed at least two years of collegiate work before entering the medical course Thirteen other medical schools require one year of collegiate work for admission Furthermore the licensing boards of nine state now demand one or two years of collegiate work as their minimum requirement of preliminary education Some states could not enter on reciprocal relations with North Carolina because we have no preliminary educational requirement Repeated efforts have been made to insert the preliminary educational requirement in our law but it has always been defeated under the mistaken idea that it is a kindness to the poor boy to permit him to enter on a profession for which he is not qualified

PRACTICAL EXAMINATIONS

There has been a growing feeling in recent years that a written examination does not indicate an applicant s ability to practice medicine It is felt that each examiner should give the applicant some practical work and that the general intelligence proficiency and personal equation of the applicant be taken into consideration To meet this demand the North Carolina board employs the following methods

1 The obstetric manikin has been in use many years In addition to the oral and written work t provides a satisfactory test of the applicant s knowledge of obstetrics

2 In the practice of medicine and in surgery a few chronic cases may be found and employed as clinical material But a healthy subject is more satisfactory The method of making a physical examination and the pointing out of surgical landmarks quickly reveal the applicant s knowledge of these subjects

3 In surgery an additional test is employed by requiring applicants to examine surgical instruments tell their names and show how they are used

4 The examination in histology is supplemented by use of the microscope , pathologic and bacteriologic specimens are also presented for microscopic examination

5 In chemistry each applicant makes a practical urinary test and is questioned about other tests

6 In materia medica the identification of drugs with a few remarks about the same has long been in vogue With the addition of such practical work the written examinations are made shorter

RECIPROCITY

The most difficult problem with which the state boards are now contending is that of reciprocity In North Carolina the law is that the board of medical examiners shall at their discretion issue a license by reciprocity On first thought it would seem wise for a given state to extend to licentiates of neighboring states the privilege of entering on the practice of medicine within her boundaries without an examination If a man is qualified to practice medicine in one state why is he not in another? Further consideration however shows many reasons why it is not well to thus throw open the doors to every comer who may hold a state license Among these reasons the following will be considered

1 With a few state boards the examinations are merely a matter of form If reciprocal relations were established with these states many applicants for the North Carolina license would go to these states take the examination and then demand license in North Carolina by reciprocity

? Some states are the homes of very inferior schools The graduates from these schools have easy sailing in their home state—else they could not exist—but great difficulty in obtaining license in other states Reciprocal relations with such a state would mean that in many instances the graduates of these schools wishing to locate in North Carolina would after graduation take their examination in the state where the school is located and then apply for reciprocal license in North Carolina

3 As a rule it is not the successful physician who moves from one state to another but the man who has failed Unconditional reciprocity with a neighboring state would be an invitation to every man who has made a failure in his home state to move into North Carolina

4 There are not less than ten thousand itinerant quacks moving from town to town in this country These men frequently have license in some of the states There are a few of them in every state We have them in North Carolina and I regret to say that some of them are college graduates and licentiates of the state board There are more of these men in states where there are large cities To grant unconditional reciprocity to any state would make it possible for such men to move into this state and demand license and to carry on their damnable traffic in human life protected by the laws of the state They would be enabled then to present a certificate of approval signed by the board of medical examiners to all who might question their professional standing

Under the present rules of the North Carolina board this condition of affairs is prevented Reciprocity is granted on the merit of the individual with little regard to the state from which he comes With five other states we have established conditional reciprocity but the North Carolina board reserves to itself the privilege of rejecting any applicant who applies It will not register any physician through reciprocity until he has appeared before the board in person and shown himself to be a man of intelligence and to have the outward appearance of a gentleman If he is addicted to alcohol morphin or other intoxicants he cannot secure a license Thirty days before his appearance before the board he must have filed with the secretary an application showing his professional attainments accompanied by certificates of character and of his value as a citizen The secretary then makes inquiry concerning the applicant and secures absolute proof of his high tanding both from a moral and mental standpoint In this way those who have been for a number of years in reputable practice in another state and whose educational attainments are regarded as satisfactory can as a rule obtain reciprocal license in North Carolina Itinerants alcoholics and the unqualified are rejected

The state board of medical examiners can revoke a license if the holder thereof has been guilty of grossly immoral conduct It is practically impossible for the board to take such action however unless the physician has been convicted in the courts The reason for this is obvious The board does not constitute a court and has no power to summon witnesses It cannot compel a man to appear for trial nor can it convict him without hearing his defense It cannot force a man to op practice nor can it fine or imprison him If a man's license were rescinded he could continue in practice until the courts compelled him to stop During its sessions the board does not have sufficient time to consider these cases nor would it receive compensation for holding an extra session In dealing with case of illegal practice the final appeal is to a jury very year the complaint is made that no jury will convict these men which but shows the helplessness of the board in dealing with these cases For the board to rescind the license of a man whom no jury will convict would probably result in a damage suit against the board

Temporary License (1913 to 14)

1913

June 27 ✓ Dr R J Fairchild ✓
McKenzie & McBrayer

July 5 Dr E J Bryson
McBrayer & Hays

July 7 Dr T. E. Morrow, Campobello S C.
McBrayer & Dodson

July 10 Dr. Leo A. Stewart
McBrayer & ?

July 24 Dr. Herbert Harman Purnglo
Lenoir Mc (Kennebunk Me) Dodson
Hays & ?

July 28 ✓ Dr R. J. Fairchild ✓
McBrayer & McKenzie

Aug 10 Dr. W. M. Holly day, Asheville,
McKenzie & McBrayer

Aug 14 Dr Jas E Stowe, Alleghany
McBrayer & McKenzie

Aug 14 Dr. R C Hammer (?) Salisbury
McBrayer & McKenzie

Sept 7 H. H. Foss, Alleghany
McKenzie & McBrayer

Sept 12 Edith W Stamford
McKenzie & McBrayer

Nov 12 John B. Johnson
McKenzie

Dec 3 Hubertus C Edwards (Yankee)
Hays & Dodson

1914

Jan L. Bragg Anthony (col woman)
Hays

June 29 Dr. J. B. Woods, Maysville Mc
(Colman) Hays

Mar 30 Geo H. Packard
McBrayer & McKenzie

REPORT OF BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF N C

MOREHEAD CITY MEETING, JUNE, 1913.

The Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina met in regular session on June, 10th 1913 at Morehead City, N C , with President W W McKenzie in the chair All the membersof the Board were present Their names and the branches upon which they examined are given below The examinations were written, oral and practical. On some of the branches the written questions counted as sixty per cent of the entire examination, and on others as eighty per cent The value of each paper is given with the questions

138 applied for license

25 were granted license by reciprocity

113 took the examinations

1 withdrew
35 failed
77 were granted license by examination

Dr John Bynum of Winston-Salem was elected President of the Board for the coming year

North Carolina Board of Medical Examiners.Morehead City,June,1913.

The following were granted license after examination.

Name	Address	College	Year	Preliminary education.
Allen,Chas.I.	Wadesboro,	Columbia	13	B.S.
Brown,Vanderbilt(col)	Durham,	P.& S.Boston	12	A.B.
Boyden,W.C.	Hickory	N.C.Med	13	2yrs at col
Blalock,B.K.	Nowwood,	Univ Md	13	college
Buchanan,L.T.	Oxford,	Jeff	13	A.B.
Bunn,J.J.	Concord,	N.C.Med	12	1 yr col
Codrington,C.B.#col)	Raleigh	Leonard	13	1 yr col
Choate,P.L.	Spata	N.C.Med	13	High school
Chester,P.J.	Charlotte	N.C.Med	13	" "
Caddell,G.C.	Carthage	N.C.Med	13	" "
Coltrane,W.E.	Lucama	MedCol Va	12	2 yrs col
Craven,F.C.	Ramseur	Univ Md	13	High school
Cordice,J.W.V(col)	Greensboro,	Howard	11	" "
Caudill,E.L.	Whitehead	Med Col Va	13	" "
Daniels,F.L.(col)	Salisbury	Leonard	10	B.S.
Davis,J.M.	Hiddenite	Columbia	13	B.S.
Davis J.W.	Statesville,	Univ of Pa	13	High school(led
Drane,Robt.	Edenton	Univ of Pa	13	A.B. class)
Edwards,V.E.	Stokes dale	Univ of Md	13	college
Fountain,J.A.(col)	Roxboro	Leonard	13	college
Farrier,J.W.	Kenansville	Univ of Pa	12	M.E.Cornell
Freeman,M.R.	Middlesex	Univ Col Med	13	college
Flack,R.E.	Rutherfordton	Johns Hop	13	A.B.
Grady,L.V.	Seven Springs	N.C.Med	13	High school
Gibson,L.O.	Statesville,	N.C.Med	13	B.S.
Glascock,H.W.	Raleigh	Chi Col Med-Sur	13	High school#
Helsabeck,R.S.	Rural Hall	N.C.Med Col	13	High school
Hunsucker,C.R.	Conover	N.C.Med	13	A.B.
Hemphill,C.H.	Marion	Univ of Md	13	1 yr col
Hayworth,C.A.	Asheboro	Univ of Md	13	high school
Jennings,R.G.	Charlotte	N.C.Med	13	college
Johnston,W.W.	Charlotte,	N.C.Med	13	High school
Jones,B.L.	Raleigh	Columbia	13	College
King,A.T.	Richmond,Va.	Univ Va	11	M.A.
Kendrick,R.L.	Rock Hill,S.C.	Univ of Va	13	B.A.
Long,B.L.	Rutherfordton	N.C.Med	13	High school
Lucas,P.E.	Currie	Univ Col Med	13	High school
McLelland,W.D.	Mooresville	Jeff	13	College
McDaniel,C.B.	Forest City	N.C.Med	13	2 yrs college.
Moore,D.B.	Granite Falls	Univ Col Med	13	2 yrs college
Moseley,Z.B.	Kinston	Univ Col Med	13	2 yrs college
Mitchell,G.W.	Ahoskie	Univ Col Med	13	High school
Matthews,J.C.	Charlotte,	N.C.Med	13	College
Moxley,J.C.	Piney Creek,	N.C.Med	13	High school
Moorefield,L.J.(N.C.Med)	Guilford College		13	High school
Morris,P.J.(col)	Raleigh	Leonard	13	A.B.
Ogburn,H.H.	Greensboro	Johns Hop	13	College.grad
Paine,Estes	Clemmons,	Univ of Tex	06	College
Pritchard,G.L.	Swansboro	Univ Col Med	13	2 yrs college
Parker,Mary M.	Georgetown,S.C.	N.C.Med	13	Col grad
Petteway,G.H.	Richlands	N.C.Med	13	High school
Pratt,T.R.	Madison	Univ of Md.	13	High school
Person,H.M	Fremont	N.C.Med	13	High school
Quinn,R.F.	Chinquapin,	N.C.Med	12	High school
Rodgers,W.D.	Warrenton	Jeff	13	2 yrs col
Reeves,J.L.	Leicester,	Vand	13	2 yrs col
Reeves,R.J.	Leicester	Vand	13	3 yrs col
Robertson,J.F.	Charlotte,	Univ of Pa	13	College
Rainey,W.T.	Salisbury	Univ Col Med	13	High school

N.C.Board Med Exams. Passed by examination

Name	Address	College	Year	Prelim educa
Stixrud,T.T.	Charlotte,	N.C.Med	13	High school
Steele,F.S.	Turnersburg	Med Col Va.	13	2 yrs col
Speas,D.C.	Bethania,	Univ Md,	11	
Taylor,F.R.	Haverford	Univ of Pa	13	B.S.Haverford
Tyson,E.F.(col)	Charlotte,	Howard	11	A.B.
Turlington,H.C.	Clinton	Univ Col Med	13	High school
Templeton,J.Y.	Mooresville	Jeff	13	B.S.
Vernon,C.T.	Burlington	Jeff	13	B.S.
Wright,S.G.	Shawsboro	Univ Md	04	2 yrs col
Williamson,J.C.(col)	Winston-Salem	Leonard	13	College
Walker,N.D.(col)	Raleigh	Leonard	13	College
Wilkins,J.W.	Rose Hill	Med Col Va.	13	1 yr col
Wilkins,R.B.	Linden	N.C.Med	13	College
Williams,T.G.	Rose Hill	G.W.Univ	11	1 yr col
Williams,L.L.	Marion,	Md.Med	13	#1 yr col
Whitaker,F.S.	Kinston	N.C.Med	13	college
Wyatt,Wortham	Wadesboro	Univ of Pa	13	A.B.Univ NC
Wheeler,G.A.	Wilmington,	Univ of Va.	13	1# yr col
Wadsworth,W.H.	Concord,	Jeff.	13	1 yr col

The following were granted license by reciprocity.

Name.	Address.	College.	Year.	State.
Beckwith,R.P.	Plymouth,Pa.	Univ Pa	1911	# Md.
Baerecke,G.H.	Deland,Fla.	Univ Col Med	1909	Fla.
Bingham,Geo.P.	New Port,Tenn.			Tenn.
Denson,H.A.	Bennett,N.C.	P.& S.Indianapolis	87	Ind.
Dunham,R.W.	Bemis,W.Va.	P.& S Balto	1908	W.Va.
Fresh,Wm.M.	Weaverville,N.C.	Med Chi Phil	1906	Ga.
Goddard,W.W.	Schenectady,N.Y.	Albany Med.	1894	N.Y.
Johnston,Jas.G.	Chester,S.C.	Vand Univ	1899	S.C.
Kerr,M.C.	West Hickory,Pa.	Starling Méd	1892	Penn.
Kornegay,Geo.E.	Kinston,N.C.	Tulane	1907	La.
LeGwin,J.B.	Wilmington,N.C.	Tulane,	1911	La.
McKnight,V.H.	Halifax,N.C.	Univ Md.	1911	Md.
McDowell,F.C.	Wakefield,N.C.	Univ Pa.	1902.	Pa.
Magruder,L.F.	Albemarle,N.C.	Tulane	1905	La
Miller,O.O.	Asheville,N.C.	Univ Louisville	11	Ky.
H.T.Moore,H.T.	Wilmington,N.C.	Tulane	10	La.
Reeves,Chas.R.	Greensboro,N.C.	Univ of South	06	Tenn
Simpson,Wm.D.	Abbeville,S.C.	Univ of South	04	S.C.
Smith,D.J.	Roan Mountain,Tenn	Univ of Tenn	94	Tenn
Smith,B.R.	Asheville,N.C.	Jeff	11	Del.
Sloan,H.L.	Winston-Salem,	Univ of Pa	11	N.Y.
Stirrett,J.R.	Haw River,N.C.	Univ Col Med	08	Va.
Swengle,D.H.	Raeford,N.C.	Univ of Md	08	S.C.
Valk,A.deTalma	Winston-Salem,N.C.	Johns Hop	10	Md.
Watts,R.E.	Oriental,N.C.	Med Col Va	11	Va.

North Carolina Board of Medical Examiners, Morehead City Meeting, 1913.

The following failed, (Not for publication)

Name.	Address	College.	Year.	Prelim education.
Armstrong, L.P. (col)	Rocky Mount	Leonard	1913	2 yrs college.
Anderson, L.W.C.G. (col)	Oxford	Leonard	1912	1 yr college
Burgess, R.R.	Coleridge	Univ Tenn	1910	High school
Burnett, O.V.	Big Laurel	Hosp Col Med	1904	High school
Brown, J.E. (col)	Salisbury	Leonard	1913	College
Bradford, B.M.	Huntersville	N.C.Med	1913	2 yrs college
Bryson (withdrew, owing to sickness)				
Baker, W.E.	Arden	Chat Med	1908	High school(?)
Baldwin, O.B. (col)	Whiteville	Leonard	1913	A.B.
Ballance, J.R.	Fremont	N.C.Med	1912	High school
Critcher, C.E.	Oxford	Med Col Va	1913	1 yr col
Campbell, C.A.	Fairfield, Conn	Med Chi (?)	1912	High school
Dula, A.G. (col)	Lincoln Univ Pa.	Lenoir, N.C.	1912	High school
Forde, S.J.E. (col)	Oxford	Howard	1911	1 yr col
Flowe, R.F.	Davidson	N.C.Med	1913	College
Flowers, C.E.	Zebulon	Med Col Va	1913	# (?)
Gaines, C.M. (col)	Edenton	Leonard	1913	A.B.
Hawkins, O.H.A. (col)	Kittrell	Leonard	1911	College
Highsmith, L.H.	Durham	Univ Col Med	1912	1 yr col
Irwin, Henderson	########	Charlotte, Univ Md.	1912	B.S.
McIntosh, W.R.	Roberdel	N.C.Med	1913	High school
Moore, A.M. (col)	########	Clinton, Leonard	1913	College
Nall, J.L.	Harpers Cross Roads,	N.C.Med.	1905	(?)
Price, W.D. (col)	Salisbury	Leonard	1913	College
Scott, Jesse S. (col)	Charlotte	Meharry	1912	B.A.
Scott, E.T. (col)	Wilmington	Leonard	1913	A.B.
Stowe, A.E.	Lowell	N.C.Med	1912	High school
Sharpe, T.G.	Charlotte	N.C.Med.	1913	2 yrs col
Trent, L.E.	Leaksville	P.&.S.Balto	1910	High school
Troxler, W.E.	Greensboro	Univ Tenn	1912	High school
Thomas, J.E. (col)	Wilmington	Temple Univ	1912	High school
Whitley, A.J. (col)	Goldsboro	Leonard	1913	College
Walden, A.R.	Mill Spring	Med Col S.C.	1912	A.B.
Williams, R.C.	Rose Hill	Univ of Md	1912	College
Webb, J.Q.A. (col)	Raleigh	LeonardCollege	1913	College

Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina

JOHN BYNUM, M. D., President
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

BENJ. K. HAYS, M. D., Sec.-Treas.
OXFORD, N. C.

John C. Rodman, M. D.....Washington
Surgery.

L. B. McBrayer, M. D.....Asheville
Gynecology, Obstetrics and Embryology

W. W. McKenzie, M. D.....Salisbury
Anatomy, Histology and Microscopy

H. H. Dodson, M. D.....Greensboro
Practice of Medicine

John Bynum, M. D.....Winston-Salem
Pharmacology, Materia Medica and Therapeutics

J. L. Nicholson, M. D.....Richlands
Chemistry and Diseases of Children

Benj. K. Hays, M. D.....Oxford
Physiology, Pathology and Hygiene

The Next Annual Meeting will be Held at Raleigh, N. C., June 9th, 1914

Requirements for Entrance to Examination for Medical License

An applicant for license to practice medicine in North Carolina must appear before the Board of Medical Examiners in regular session and present a certificate of good moral character, attested by two persons known to the Board, a diploma from a medical college in good standing, or a license from some other State, and must deposit fifteen dollars with Secretary of the Board. He will then be examined upon the following branches of medicine: Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery, Pathology, Medical Hygiene, Chemistry, Pharmacy, Materia Medica, Therapeutics, Obstetrics, Diseases of Children and the Practice of Medicine. The examinations are written, oral and practical combined.

He must make an average of eighty per cent upon all the branches, and he must not fall below thirty-five per cent upon any one branch.

Applicants who are not bone fide citizens of North Carolina must satisfy the Board that they have an academic education equal to the entrance requirements of the University of North Carolina, and after 1917 this will be required of all persons appearing before the Board.

Temporary License

An applicant for temporary license must appear before two members of the Board of Medical Examiners and present a certificate of good moral character, a diploma from a medical college in good standing, and must pay a fee of five dollars. He must then stand a satisfactory oral examination.

A temporary license continues in force only until the next regular meeting of the Board, and is not granted but once to the same applicant.

Applicants for temporary license may call upon any two members of the Board at their homes at any time in the year, selecting the two most accessible.

Requirements for Reciprocity

1. Reciprocity is granted only to men of known reputation and ability. Unless the applicant has had five years experience in successful practice in the state in which he then resides, or two years of successful hospital experience, or has filled position of medical trust accounted by the Board as the equal of these, and unless he is a graduate of a high class medical college and possesses a good preliminary education, his application will not be considered. The burden of proof is upon the applicant to show what his attainments are.

2. He must not have failed before the North Carolina Board.

3. He must present himself in person before the North Carolina Board at its regular session. To this rule no exception is ever made. He must then pay a fee of fifty dollars.

4. He must fill out a blank application in regard to his moral character, educational attainments, identity, etc., and file the same with the Secretary at least thirty days before the meeting of the Board. (Blank applications may be obtained from the Secretary upon request.)

5. Reciprocity will be granted to physicians who have been admitted by examination to the United States Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, the United States Navy or Army, and have been continuously in service, or have received honorable discharge, and have been in continuous successful practice to the date of application.

In regard to the matter of reciprocity, the State of North Carolina regards the qualifications of the applicant rather than the State from which he comes. In every case it is necessary that the applicant appear in person before the Board of Medical Examiners in regular session, and by this personal interview convince the members of the Board that he is a man of intelligence, sobriety, and high personal character. For this reason it is impossible to make a definite promise of reciprocity to any man until he has appeared before the Board.

The applicant must also produce papers showing that he has a good preliminary education, is a graduate of a high-grade medical college, and that he has been successful in his medical undertakings since graduation. In addition to the application blank, the applicant must furnish abundant evidence that every statement contained thereon is true. That is, when hospital experience is claimed, it must be accompanied by letters from the proper authorities, showing the time of such service, and certifying that this service was satisfactory. The same requirements are made in regard to other positions of medical trust.

Reciprocal relations have been established with Louisiana, Indiana and Minnesota on a basis of preliminary education and college rating.

With Maryland, Virginia and Texas on a basis of two years' hospital work or five years of successful practice.

The North Carolina Board reserves the privilege of rejecting any applicant for reciprocity without question or comment on the part of the applicant.

1914
Raleigh

The Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina met in regular session at Raleigh N.C. on June,9th.1914,with President John Bynum in the Chair. After arranging the order of examinations(which was done by lot),the papers of the reciprocity men were considered. These were passed upon tentatively,with results as given below. That is,papers which indicated high attainment and good character were considered favorably,but in each case it was required that the applicant appear in person before the Board before he was finally passed upon. The second night(Tuesday) was given to meeting the reciprocity applicants in person.

It was agreed that no papers should be graded until all written work was completed. It was also agreed## as to which examiners should be in the hall when a given examination was on.

The order of examinations were as follows:-
(Tuesday morning being devoted to registration)

Tuesday P.M.	Dr.John Bynum,	Mat Med,etc.
Wednesday,AM.	Dr.J.A.Nicholson,	Chem.&Diseases of Chil.
Wednesday,P.M.	Dr.Benj.K.Hays,	Physiology and Path.
Thursday,A.M.	Dr.W.W.McKenzie,	Anatomy and Micro.
Thursday,P.M.	Dr.L.B.McBrayer,	Obstetrics& Gyn.
Friday A.M.	Dr.John Rodman,	Surgery.
Friday,P.M.	Dr.H.H.Dodson,	Practice of Medicine.

In addition to the written examinations an oral and practical examination was given upon each branch.

The results were as follows:-

118 registrations.
80 passed
1 granted limited license
26 were granted license by reciprocity.
37 failed.

Benj.K.Hays,Oxford,N.C. Sec-Treas.

1917

Raleigh

Granted license N.C 1914 by examination

Name	Address	Med Col	Year	Preliminary
Armstrong,Charles W.	Troy,N C	Univ Md	1914	2yrs at col
Ashby,Edward C	Mt Airy	" Pa	1914	A.B Trinity,N C
Baynes,Ralph H.	Hurdles Mill	" Md	14	1 yr col
Brandon,W D R.	Statesville	" Md	14	High school
Belton,Joseph F	Mt Airy	" Pa	14	" "
Belk,W.P.	Charlotte	" Pa	14	A.B Univ N C
Black,Oscar R.	Piney Creek	N C Med	14	High School.
Buie,Roderick M	Bonlee	Jeff	14	B.S Wake Forest
Bryson,Edmond J	Cullowhee	Bennett,Chi	13	High school
Bennett,F McL	Clinton	Med Col Va	14	High school
Brown,Thos J (col)	Raleigh	Leonard	14	College
Bowman,Earl L	Liberty	Med Col Va	14	College
Bynum,Clarence M	Goldston	" " "	14	High school
Bowdoin,Geo E	Wilmington	" " "	14	1 yr Univ N C.
Clinton,Roland S	Gastonia	Univ Md	14	1 yr Univ N C.
Crews,Numa H,	Henderson(5)	Jeff	14	High school
Cocke,Eugene R.	Asheville	Jeff	13	2 yrs Univ N C.
Cozart,W S.Jr.	Stem	Med Col Va	14	High school
Clark,E S.	Clarkton	" " "	14	A B Davidson.
Caldwell,Joseph H	Winnsboro	N C Med	14	A B
Fetner,L M.	Charlotte	N C Med	14	B.S Davidson
Futrell,Lokie M	Severn	Med Col Va	14	High school
Flowe,Robert F.	Kannapolis	N C Med	13	2 yrs col
Green,P P.	Thomasville	Univ St Louis	14	B S Wake Forest
Houser,Oscar J	Cherryville	N C Med	14	High school
Hicks,Claud B.	Durham	Univ Md	14	A B Trinity
Hassell,Cecil S	Greenville	" "	14	High school
Henderson,Clair C	Lowell	" "	14	" "
Hartsell,Joe A	Concord	Jeff	12	2 yrs col
Houser,Marcus C.	Cherryville	N C Med	14	1 yr col
Hardin,Ronda H	Boone	N C Med	14	2 yrs col
Hurdle,Samuel W.	Reidsville	Jeff	14	######## A B
Harris,Jack H	Raleigh	"	14	1 yr col
Herndon,L S.	Dover	Med col Va	14	High school
Irwin,Henderson	Charlotte	Univ of Md	12	B.S Davidson
Johns,Island L (col)	Raleigh	Leonard	14	A B Shaw Univ
Kibler,Wm H	Morganton	Univ Pa	14	A B Univ N C.
Kendrick,John F	Charlotte	Jeff	14	B S. " " "
McIntosh,Leland C	Henderson	Atlan Med	13	A B Wake Forest
Mordecai,Alfred	Durham	Univ Md	14	High school
Norfleet,E P	Roxobel	Med Col Va	14	High school
Orr,Wm L	Matthews	N C Med	14	College
Oliver,Adlai H.	Selma	Jeff	14	1 yr col
Pace,Karl B.	Maxton	"	14	1 yr col.
Petree,Paul A.	Germanton	"	14	1 yr col.
Parrish,Robert E	Smithfield	"	14	1 yr col
Price,H.L.	Unionville	N C Med	14	High school
Putney,Robert H	Elm City	Med Col Va	14	3 yrs col
Parris,Hubert A (col)	Raleigh	Leonard	14	College
Rodman,Nathanial F	Norfolk,Va	Jeff	14	3 yrs col.
Roebuck,Chas T.	Williamston	Med Col Va	14	High school
Scruggs,Wm M	Rutherfordton	Univ Pa	14	B S.Wake Forest
Sharpe,Thos G	Charlotte	N C Med	13	1 yr col
Sloan,David B.	Ingold	Univ Pa	14	A B Univ N C
Speed,Joseph A	Durham	###### Jeff	14	2 yrs col.

1914

Granted License N C 1914 by examination

Name	Address	Med Col	Year	Preliminary.
Sherrill, Coite L	Catawba	N C.Med	1914	B.S Wake Forest.
Spoon, Charles E	Kimesville,	Univ of Tenn	07	1 yr col
Shafer, Irving E.	Gold Hill	N C Med	14	1 yr col
Sellers, Robert R	~~Linwood~~, rwell0	~~Jeff~~ Med Col S C	14	1 yr col
Sharpe, Chas R.	Linwood	Jeff	14	B S. Wake Forest
Saunders, Sheldon, A	Aulander	"	14	1 yr col
Smith, George M	Unionville	N C Med	14	High school
Stewart, Chas C. (col)	Greensboro	Howard	11	College
Shaw, E B	Whitney	Med Chi. Phil.	12	1 yr col
Thaxton, Benj A	Roxboro	Jeff	14	B S Wake Forest
Thompson, Silas R	Lumberton	N C Med	14	High school
Troxler, Raymond M	Brown Summit	Univ Md	14	High school
Turlington, Lee F.	Mt Airy	Univ Pa	14	College
(Tidwell, J E)	Andrews	Grant Univ, Chat	03	High school
Thompson, Hugh A	Raleigh	Univ Pa	14	A B Univ N.C#
Thompson, Jos S (col)	Raleigh	Leonard	14	College
Wilkerson, Thaddeus E	Roxboro	Univ Pa	14	B S Univ N C.
Warren, Andrew J	Hurdles Mill	Tulane	14	College.
Ward, Hugh D	South port	Univ Pa	14	College
Wilson, Newton G	Madison	N C Med	14	High school
Withers, Geo L	Davidson	N C Med	14	2 yrs college
Woods, T. B.	May#sville	Univ Md	13	College 2 yrs
Walker, J. B	Union Bridge	Med Col Va	14	2 yrs col
York, Chas L.	Spata	N C Med	14	High school
Nash, J F	Charlotte	N C Med	14	A.B.

Granted limited license

Locklear, G.W. (Indian)	Pembroke	Univ Baltimore	03	None.

(Licensed to practice among the Indians of Robeson County)

Granted License in Raleigh, June, 1914 by reciprocity

Name	Address	College	year	Preliminary	State
Barr, Frank E	Townesville,	Univ Va	1908	Miss A & M Col.	Miss
Bernard, Holman	Welch,	W Va Med Col Va	12	High school	W Va
Boice, Edmund S	Richmond, Va.	Univ Pa	09	B A W & L Va	Va
Bullitt, Jas B	Chapel Hill	Univ Va	97	M A W & L Va	Miss.
Denchfield, A L	Asheville	Univ N Y	05	B S N Y Univ	N Y
Earnhardt, J M	Richmond	Va Med Col	Va 13	College	Va
Garrison, W H	Whitney	Atlan S M	09	##High school	Ga
Hayward, Martha	Raleigh	P.& S Chi	07	Normal College	Ill
Henderson, T B	Henderson	Med Col Va.	06	High school	Va
Hollyday, T M.	Asheville,	Univ Md.	08	" "	Md
Jarman, F J	Roanoke Rapids	U C M Va	11	" "	Va
Johnson, J.B	Old Fort	Univ Louis.	05	B S.	Tenn.
Knoefel, A E.	Asheville	" "	93	Ph G	La
Linney, R Z.	Hopeton, Okla	Univ Gt	01	2 yrs col	Okla
Mallett, J P	Hendersonville	L Med Col	89	B S Hobart Col	Va
Milbee, R.O	Cove City	Univ Louis	11	High school	W va
Munt, H F	Boardman,	Med Col Va	11	" "	Va
Murphy, Wm A	Goldsboro	Univ Va	10	B A Univ N C	N Y
McCain, P P.	Sanitorium	" Md	11	College	S C
Newman, H.H	Salisbury	Jon Hop	13	B A Ran Mac	Va D C
Packard, H	White Rock	P & S. Balt	98	High school	Mass
Purdy, J.J	Oriental	Med Col Va	1900	" "	Va
Purinton, H H	Durham	Bodoin	91	" "	Mass
Saliba, John.	Elizabeth City	Univ Edin	93	B.A #####	England
Shoban, Joseph	Asheville	P & S Bos	01	High school	Mass
Smith, D. Lesene	Spartenburg, S C	Med Col S C	03	College	S C

1914

Failed before N C Board at Raleigh, June, 1914. Not for publication.

Name.	Address	College	Year
Anthony, L Bragg (col female)	Goldsboro.	Meharry	1913.
Armstrong, L.P (col)	Rocky Mount	Leonard	13
Anderson, W L (col)	Oxford,	"	12
Britt, Jas N	Lumberton	Atlan Med	14
Brown, Pressly R.	Charlotte	N C Med	14
Bradford, Bernard McA	Charlotte	N C Med	13.
Bell, Carl W	Wakefield	P&S Balto	14.
Baker, Walter E	Arder	Chat Med	08
Ballance, J R	Freemont	N C Med	12
Balwin, O B (col)	Whitfield	Leonard	13
Branch, Dennis (col)	Raleigh	Univ W Tenn	14
Burrus, H V	Rockford	U S Grant Univ	03
Cummings, R P. (col)	Boston, Mass	Meharry	14
Dillard, Clarence (col)	Goldsboro	Univ W Tenn	12.
Dula, Arthur G	Lenoir	Leonard	12
Flowers, Chas E	Zebulon	Med Col Va	13
Edwards, Hubertus C (col)	Graham	P & S Boston	10
Furlong, C W (col)	Raleigh	Leonard	14
Gaines, C W (col)	Winston	"	13
Green, D. W	Roland	S C Med Col	11
Hawkins, O H A (col)	Kittrell	Leonard	11
Jones, Edward W	Hatteras	Univ Ga	05
Justice, Z K.	Davidson	N C Med	03
Lyay, W M H.	Penrose	Atlan Med	14
Lane, Willard (col)	Washington, D C	Univ W Tenn	14
McIntosh, W R.	Roberdel	N C Med	13
Matthews, W W.	Stoneville	Chat Med	13
Nall, J L	Bear Creek	N C Med	03
Perry, S B	Williamston	Med Col Va	14
Price, Wm## # D (col)	Salisbury	Leonard	13
Simpson, Hannible N	Stoneville	Chicago Col Med	12
Smith, P M. (col)	Hickory	P S Boston	11
Scott, Egbert T (col)	Wilmington	Leonard	13
Triplett, W.R.	Purlear	N C Med	14
Willams, Robert C	Rose Hill	Univ Md	12
Wingate, Geo C.	Charlotte,	N C Med	14
Williams, M F.	Phoenix	Univ Ga	08

JUNE 18, 1914

FIRST MEFTING, Board of

MFDICAL EXAMINFRS OF THF STATF of

NORTH CAROLINA

Dr Martin L Stevens in the chair

Dr H A Royster, temporary secretary

Dr J F Highsmith was elected President

Dr H A Royster was elected Secretary-Treasurer

On motion, the salary of the Secretary-Treasurer was made $500 a year, the Board pledging itself for any deficit

Assignments of subjects was made, as follows

SURGERY - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -H A Royster, Raleigh

GYNECOLOGY, OBSTETRICS & FMBRYOLOGY - -- - - J F Highsmith, Fayetteville

PRACTICF OF MFDICINF - - - - - - - - - - - - - J G Blount, Washington

ANATOMY, HISTOLOGY & MICROSCOPY- - - - - - - C T Harper, Wilmington

PHARMACOLOGY, MATFRIA MEDICA & THERAPFUTICS- J Q Myers, Charlotte

CHFMISTRY & DISEASFS OF CHILDRFN - - - - - I M Taylor, Morganton

PHYSIOLOGY, PATHOLOGY & HYGIENF - - - - - - M L Stevens, Asheville

Moved and seconded that a Committee of three be appointed to consider any changes in legislation and to confer with the Legislative Committee of the State Medical Society

Committee appointed H A Royster, I M Taylor, C T Harper

H A Royster was appointed delegate to the next meeting of the Federation of Examining Boards

Adjourned

H A Royster,
Secretary-Treasurer

In accordance with the wishes of the Board as expressed at their first meeting, the Legislative Committee, composed of Doctors Taylor, Harper and the Secretary, met in Raleigh, on December 18 1914, and agreed upon certain changes in the laws which were deemed necessary These were set forth in a letter addressed to each member of the Board, and two out of the three provisions were passed These were in relation to holding the principal meetings of the Board in Raleigh each year, and separating the sessions of the Board from the time and place of the State Society meeting The section which sought to repeal the temporary license was defeated, so that for another two years this must continue in force

Greensboro, N C
June 7 1915

A regular session of the Board was called to order by President Hughsmith at the Guilford Hotel 8 30 pm

Minutes of the previous meeting read and approved

The report of the Secretary and Treasurer was read and adopted

The temporary license list was presented, 36 applicants in number and the accounts adjusted (List on p 49)

Names of reciprocity applicants were read and discussed

The following motion by Dr Harker was passed unanimously

That this Board will not accept applicants that hold diplomas from medical colleges that are rated as class C for examination after 1915 and after 1917 no applicants will be accepted that hold diplomas from medical colleges that are rated as class B

The Secretary was instructed to take up the matter of C E Sears (letter on file) with a former Secretary, Dr G T Sikes

Examination questions were read over and order of examinations arranged

The Secretary reported the passage by the Legislature of an act placing the prosecutions for practicing without license in the hands of the Attorney General of the State, who shall in writing state each case reported by the Board and, if in his judgment the law has been violated, he shall instruct the Solicitor to prosecute This law would go into effect on July 1 1915

The Board then adjourned its formal session

J T Hughsmith Pres

H G Poyster
Sec-Treas

(over)

Examinations were began the next day June 8 1915. The forenoon was devoted to registration

The total number of applicants was 181

Of these 39 asked for reciprocity from other states, of which 33 were accepted and 6 rejected

Two (2) applied for limited license and were received

Six (6) were two-year students taking the primary branches (under new enactment by the 1915 legislature) and all of these passed

One hundred and thirty-four (134) came up for the regular examinations Licenses were granted to 104, 30 failed

Summary			
	reciprocity	39 -	6 rejected
	limited	2 -	0 "
	Two-year	6 -	0 "
	Regular	134 -	30 "
		181	36

The correct list with names and grades follows Pages 43 to 48 inclusive

H. A. Boyden
Secretary

1915 Greensboro

Granted license N C 1915, by examination, Greensboro, June 8-11

Average	Name	Address	Med. Coll.	Year	Preliminary.
83 5/7	Adkins, Merle Theron	Durham	Hopkins	1907	B S Beloit
80 6/7	Armstrong, Leonard P(c)	Raleigh	Leonard	1913	Shaw
93	Ashe, John Rainey	Charlotte	Columbia, N.Y	1911	B S So. Car.
80 4/7	Baker, Walter English	Arden, N C.	Chattanooga	1908	High School
81 1/7	Balawin, Oscar Brent (c)	Wilmington	Leonard	1913	Shaw
80	Bell, Carl Wendell	Wakefield,	P & S. Balt	1914	Wake Forest
81 4/7	Brackett, Wm Ernest	Lawndale	Jefferson	1915	U of N C
80	Bradford, Bernard M	Huntersville,	North Carolina	1913	Davidson
85	Bridges Wm A	Fairmont	U. of Maryland	1915	B S, Wake For.
80	Bryant, Wm. Henry (c)	Raleigh	Meharry	1915	P S, N C State Coll.
83 2/7	Bulla, Alex C	Asheboro	N C Med College	1915	High School
80 2/7	Bullard George F.	Roseboro	N C Med College	1915	High School
87 4/7	Bullock, John H.	Oxford,	Va Med College	1915	Trinity
82 5/7	Burleson, Wm. B	Plumtree	U of Maryland	1915	U of N C
82 4/7	Cabaniss, Joe T	Shelby	Columbia, N.Y	1915	A.M Wake Forest
81 2/7	Choate, James W	Sparta	N C. Med College	1915	High School
87 3/7	Cox, Blaney Wm	Goldsboro	N C. Med College	1915	U. of N C.
85 2/7	Deans, Arthur Wood	Battleboro	Med College of Va	1915	Wake Forest.
80 5/7	Dillard, Clarence, Jr (c)	Goldsboro	U of W Tenn.	1912	A B Shaw
80 4/7	Dixon, George G	Ayden,	Med Coll. of Va	1915	High School
88 1/7	Ellington, Amzi J	Raleigh	Columbia, N Y	1915	B.S Wake Forest
88 2/7	Falkener, Wm W.	Warrenton	U. of Penna	1915	A.B, U. of N C.
83 3/7	Finch Ollie F	Kittrell	Jefferson	1915	U of N C.
83 3/7	Flowers, Charles E	Zebulon	Med Coll. Va	1913	U. of N C
80 4/7	Furlonge, Chas Wm (c)	Smithfield	Leonard	1914	Shaw
82 6/7	Gallant, Robt. M	Charlotte	Med Coll. N C	1915	Ala Pres Coll.
88 6/7	Garvey, Robert R.	Beaver Creek	Med Coll N C	1915	Appalach Tr Sch
80 2/7	Godwin, Grover C	Williamston	Med Coll of Va.	1915	Oak Ridge Inst
85	Grasty, Ernest R (c)	Danville, Va.	Leonard Med Coll.	1914	Westmoreland "
82	Hagaman, John B	Hemlock	Lincoln Mem. U	1915	High School
82 5/7	Hamrick, J. Yates, Jr	Shelby	Columbia N Y	1915	Wake Forest
80 4/7	Helms, Thos L.	Marshville	N C. Med College	1914	High School
86 4/7	Herring, Geo N.	Turkey	Jefferson	1915	B S Wake Forest
85 4/7	Hill, Robt. B	Statesville	U of Maryland	1915	B S Davidson
82 3/7	Horsley, Howard T.	Highlands	Baltimore Med	1907	High School

1915, by examination(con)

Average	Name	Address	Med College	Year	Preliminary
87 6/7	House, Wooster F	Stokes	Jefferson	1915	U of N C.
92	Ingersoll, Louise M.	Asheville	Woman's, Penna	1914	Vassar&W. Reserve
80 5/7	Jones, Alex F	Ararat	N C. Med. Coll	1915	High School
85 11/14	Jones, Beverly Nichol	Walnut Cove	Va. Med Coll.	1915.	U of N.C.
93	Jones, Margaret C.	Goldsboro	Woman's, Penna	1915	N.C Normal
87 2/7	Kennedy, John P.	Due West, S C	Jefferson	1915	A B Erskine
80 1/7	King, Max C. (c)	Raleigh	Meharry	1915	B A. Shaw
85 3/7	Lackey, Franklin H	Fallston	U of Maryland	1915	U of N.C.
83 6/7	Lane, Edgar W.	Hertford, N C	U. of Maryland	1915	B S Wake Forest.
86	Lassiter, Chester L.	Smithfield	Jefferson	1915	U of N C.
80	Levy, James W (c)	Kittrell	U of W. Tenn	1915	Normal
84	Littleton, Henry W	Albemarle	Jefferson	1915	Ph B, U. of N.C.
80 6/7	Lineberry, Wm T.	Colerain	Jefferson	1915	B S Wake Forest
85	Love, Wm. M	Unionville	N C. Med Coll	1915	High School
87 4/7	Lowery John A.B	Raynham	U of Maryland	1915.	High School
84 4/7	Lubchenko Nicholas T.	Charlotte	N C Med Coll.	1915	Agr Coll. Russia
80 4/7	Martin, James A	East Bend	Med Coll Va.	1915	Wake Forest
80 3/7	Matthews, Wm. W	Stoneville	Chicago Coll of Med & Surgery	1913.	High School
81 4/7	Meriwether, Ben M	Asheville	U of Louisville	1915	High School
88 1/4	Milliken, James S.	Pittsboro	Jefferson	1915	Trinity & U. of NCC
86 4/7	Mitchener, James S	Selma,	Hopkins	1915	B S Davidson Coll
87	Moore, Burmah D	Fayetteville	Med Coll of Va	1915	Mars Hill Coll
86 1/7	Morrow, Thos Lacy	Mebane	U. of Maryland	1915	U of N C.
80 3/7	Morton, Joseph X	So Boston, Va.	N C Med. Coll	1915	High School
83 2/7	McCuiston, Carl M	Wallburg	Med Coll of Va	1915	High School
91 1/2	Parker, Carl P.	Jackson	Med Coll of Va.	1915	U of N C
80	Perry, John S (c)	Maxton	U of W Tenn	1915	A B, Shaw U
81 2/7	Perry, Herbert G.	Louisburg	P & S. Balt	1915.	High School
82 4/7	Peters, Wm A	Emporia, Va.	Med Coll of Va	1915	Richmond Coll.
82	Porter, John E	Greensboro	Med Coll of Va	1915	High School
81 3/7	Pressly, John M	Lincolnton	Med. Coll of N C.	1915	11th grade
82 4/7	Price, Wm. D (c)	Salisbury	Leonard Med	1915	Livingstone Coll
88 2/7	Procter, Ivan M Jr.	Raleigh	U of Penna	1915	U of N C.
83 4/7	Ray, Hickman	Raleigh	U of Maryland	1915	U of N C
85 13/14	Reaves, Robt, G.	Greeneville, Tenn.	U of Va.	1915	A B Tusculum

70
3A

1915, by examination (con).

Average	Name	Address	Med Coll	Year	Preliminary.
81 3/7	Rhyne, Samuel A	Charlotte	N C Med Coll.	1915	Davidson College
81	Roberson, George B	Greensboro	S C Med Coll	1915	Guilford College
82 1/7	Robinson, John D.	Ivanhoe	U of Maryland	1915	A B Davidson "
83 6/7	Ruark, Wm T	South Port	U of Maryland	1915	Trinity "
83 4/7	Sample, Robt C.	Hendersonville	U of Penna.	1915	B S Davidson "
80 1/7	Scott, Egbert T (c)	Wilmington,	Leonard Med.	1913	A B Biddle U
80 3/7	Sessoms, Edwin T	Roseboro	Va Med Coll	1915	High School
80 4/7	Shreve, June Roy	Reidsville	N C Med Coll.	1915	Whitsett Inst
84 6/7	Shugart, Floyd C	Elkin	Columbia, N Y	1915	B.S. Wake Forest
93 85	Simmons, James S	Graham	U. of Penna	1915	B S., Davidson
80 3/7	Simpson, Hannibal N Jr	Stoneville	Chicago Coll of Med & Surgery	1912	High school
80 5/7	Smith, J. Alex	Lexington	N.C. Med Coll	1915	Catawba Coll.
83	Stockdon, Walter I	Highfalls	P & S Baltimore	1915	U of N C
82 1/7	Stone, Grady F	King	N C Med Coll	1915	High School
82	Stouffer John F	Ashland	Medico-Chirur	1915	U of Va
91 4/7	Sturgis, Samuel B.	Philadelphia	U of Penna	1914	Havenford Coll
85 6/7	Summey Thos J	Brevard	Jefferson	1915	Trinity
88 3/7	Sumner, Roy DeW	Fletcher	Medico-Chirur	1915	U of N C
91	Taylor, Frank V	City, N C	N.C Medical	1915	High School
80 1/7	Thomas, Julius C	Greensboro	Med Coll of Va	1915	High School
80 6/7	Thompson, Sanford W. Jr	Sanatorium	Med Coll of Va	1913	Trinity
85 1/7	Timberlake, Claude V	Youngsville	Jefferson Med	1915	Wake Forest
82 2/7	Toney Ellis E (C)	Raleigh	Meharry	1915	A B, Shaw.
82 1/7	Triplett Wm R.	Purlear	N C. Med Coll.	1914	High School
85 1/7	Tucker, Adam B	Raleigh	So Coll of Med & Surgery	1912	B S - -
84 6/7	Vaughan, Joseph C.	Ahoskie	Med Coll of Va	1915	Oak Ridge Inst
85	Watkins, Geo T. Jr	Goldsboro	Jefferson	1915	Wake Forest, B A
84 2/7	Willis, Wm M.	Morehead City	Med. Coll. of Va.	1914	Wake Forest
93 78	Williams Louis H.	Faison	JohnsHopkins	1915	U of N C -A B
81 4/7	Williams, Robt. C.	Rose Hill	U of Maryland	1912	U of N C
88 5/7	Wilson, Frank W.	Greenville,	U of Maryland	1914	U of N C
83 1/7	Wilson, Thos H.	NewtonGrove	Med. Coll of Va	1915	Trinity College
80 4/7	Winggte, George C	Charlotte	N C Med. Coll	1914	So Industr Inst.
81	Woodard, Grover B	Kenly	Med Coll. of Va	1915	High School

15

The following were granted Licenses, June, 1915, by RECIPROCITY

Name	Address	Med College	Year	State
Allgood, Reese A	Fayetteville	U of Maryland	1912	So Carolina
Bardin, Zophar M	Wananish	Med Coll of S C	1905	So Carolina
Bell, John C	Roda, Va	P & S Baltimore	1910	Virginia
Breeding, Farle G	Rocky Mount	U of Maryland	1913	Maryland
Bulluck, Jesse B	Aynor, S C	U of Nashville	1893	So Carolina
Carrigan, Wm A	Hendersonville	U of Maryland	1902	So Carolina
Codington, H A	Wilmington	U of Maryland	1911	Maryland
Crawford, James M	Asheville	Atlanta Med	1884	Georgia
Duncan, Jennie A	Raleigh	U of Illinois	1909	Illinois
Edgerton, Milton T	Greenville	U of Maryland	1912	Maryland
Fortune, R F	Damascus, Va	U of Virginia	1898	Virginia
Gamble, J F	Elgin, Okla	U of Tenn	1903	Oklahoma
Gruver, C D	Rosman	U of Maryland	1902	Pennsylvania
Hardin, Eugene R	Clinton	U of Georgia	1911	Georgia
Lawson, R B	Chapel Hill	U of Virginia	1903	Virginia
Lee, Joseph F	Cleveland	U of So Car	1886	So Carolina
Miller, John F	Asheboro	Medico-Chirurg	1906	So Carolina
Morgan, Frnest L	Canton	Washington D C	1912	Dist Columbia
McDaniel, Lawrence E	Lasker	U of Maryland	1911	So Carolina
Neal, M Pinson	Asheville	U of Virginia	1912	Virginia
Parker, Horace P	Candler	U of Colorado	1906	Colorado
Perdue, Wm W	Asheville	U of Alabama	1908	Alabama
Prince, Ephraim L	Morganton, Ga	Vanderbilt	1891	Georgia
Ray, John F Jr	Raleigh	Cornell	1912	New York
Ruff, Frank R	Duke	U of Virginia	1913	Virginia
Scruggs, Wm H	Black Mt	U of Maryland	1913	Maryland
Sidbury, J B	Wilmington	Columbia, N Y	1912	New York
Speight, James A	Nashville	U of Louisiana	1914	Louisiana
Steele, Martin F	Cary	Ky. Coll. of Med	1905	Kentucky
Stirewalt, Neal S	Greensboro	U of Marvland	1909	So Carolina
Thompson, F B (c)	Asheville	Howard Univ	1909	So Carolina
Uhls, Russell T	Franklinton	U of Kans City	1911	Missouri
Wilmerding, Wm F	Selma	Sewanee Med Coll	1900	Georgia

The following FAILED to pass the examination, June, 1915, Greensboro.

Name	Address	Med Coll	Preliminary
60 2/17 Atkins, Ben T.	Gold Hill	Med Coll of S.C.	Coll S C
60 8/17 Ballance, Jessie R.	Fremont	Med Coll of N C	High School
67 11/14 Bell, Baxter I	Swan Quarter	Med Coll of Va	High School
65 Bradshaw, I W	Relief	Lincoln Mem'l U.	High School ✓
74 4/17 Brown, Pressly R.	Charlotte	Med Coll of N C.	Davidson Cdl
72 2/17 Butler, Leroy J	Roseboro	Med Coll of Va	Wake Forest ✓
51 4/17 Burrus, Mallory V	Rockford	U S Grant U	Wake Forest
74 5/17 David, Judge B (c)	Raleigh	Meharry Med Coll	A.B , Shaw.
72 2/17 Dietz, Clinton S	Raleigh	P & S Keokuk, Ia	U of Wis
62 3/17 Dula, Arthur G (c)	Lenoir	Leonard Med Coll.	A B Lincoln ✓
72 2/17 Edwards, Forest D	Lawndale	Atlanta Med Coll	High School
73 4/17 Green, Henry H. Jr (c)	Jacksonville, Fla	U. of W. Tenn	U of Atlanta ✓
65 11/12 Hemingway, Jasper D.	Lasker	N.C Med. Coll	S. Miss Coll
40 8/17 Jones, Edward W	Hatteras	U of South	Oak Ridge
48 2/17 Jones, Samuel C (c)	Chapel Hill	Leonard Med Coll.	Shaw, 2 yrs ✓
52 5/17 Lancaster, Rowland M	Dobson, N C	N C. Med Coll	High School
71 1/17 Leggett, Virgil W	Hobgood	U. of Louisville '14	Wake Forest
71 1/17 McIntosh, Wm R.	Rockingham	N C Med Coll	High School
74 2/17 Nall, John L.	Bear Creek	N C Med Coll	High School ✓
67 Patterson, James H. (C)	Winston-Salem	~~U of~~ W. Tenn	2 yrs Coll. ✓
73 Perry, Seth B	Williamston	Med Coll of Va	High School ✓
74 1/17 Smith, Philip M (c)	Lincolnton	P & S. Boston	Alcom, Miss. ✓
63 8/17 Sossoman, John C.	Concord	N.C. Med. Coll	High School
73 6/17 Speight, Wm. O. (c)	Battleboro	U. of W. Tenn	Biddle U. ✓
71 9/17 Sumrell, Guy H.	Ayden	Med Coll. of Va	Wake Forest
55 5/17 Van Valzah, John A	Raleigh	Medico-Chirurgical	High School ✓
73 4/17 Vaughan, Herbert F	Oakboro,	Med Coll of S C 1911	A B , U.-S C ✓
64 5/17 White, James F (c)	Fdenton	U of W. Tennessee	Roanoke Coll ✓
61 5/17 Williams, Francis M.	Phoenix	U of South, Sewanee, Tenn	Davidson ✓
70 4/17 Worrell, Gascoyne St P	(c) Smithfield	P & S Boston	2 yrs Coll. ✓

30

LIMITED LICENSES, granted June,1915.

Guffey,George W — Lee,N C — To practice in Madison & Haywood Counties

Huggins,T H. — Traphill,N C — To practice in Traphill,Rockcreek,Walnut-Grove,Mulberry & Union Townships in Wilkes County & that part of Surrey north of Mt Airy Road.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

TWO-YEAR Students, June,1915. Passed

Brockman,Harry L.	Greensboro,N C	U of N C.
Jennings,O H	Poor's Knob,N C	U of N C & Jefferson
Kirkpatrick,C F.	Clyde,N C.	U.of N C.
Kluttz,DeWitt	Chester,S C.	U of N.C
Latham,Roscoe	Bellhaven,N C	U.of N. C.
Wolfe,Hugh C.	Greensboro,N C.	Med Coll.of Va.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Rejected for Reciprocity,June 1915.

Douthirt,C H	Baltimore,Md	U of Marvland	
Edwards Forest D	Lawndale,N C	Atlanta Med Coll	(Failed on Exam)
Justice Z K.	Davidson,N C	Florida,1912	
Lindsay,J A	Tigerville,S C	So Med.Coll.Atlanta,1894.	
Morrow,T F.	Campobello,S C	U S.Grant Chattanooga,1894	
Porter, H.A	Newsom,N C	U of Louisville,1912	

****

1914 - 1915. TEMPORARY LICENSES.

Name	Date.	Examiners.	Location.	
Adkins,M.T.	Feb. 18,1915.	Royster & Highsmith	Durham	✓
Alexander,Geo.	Oct. 13,1914.	Taylor & Stevens	Asheville	✓
Allgood,R.A.	Nov. 23,1914.	Highsmith & Royster	Fayetteville	
Ashe,J.R.	Jan. 21,1915.	Stevens & Myers.	Charlotte	
Banks,G.A.	Nov. 6,1914.	Myers & Royster	Mt.Airy	✓
Crawford,J.M.	Oct. 13,1914.	Stevens & Taylor	Asheville	
Crane,P.R.	Nov. 18,1914.	Royster & Highsmith	Niagara	✓
Dietz,C.S.	Oct. 8,1914.	Royster & Myers	Charlotte	
Edwards F.D.	Nov. 6,1914.	Royster & Myers	Lawndale	
Evans I.C.	July 4,1914.	Myers & Taylor	Whitney	✓
Gruver,C.D.	July 3,1914.	Taylor & Stevens	Rosland	
Helms T.L.	July 9,1914.	Myers & Harper	Marshville	
Kinne, H.S.	July 29,1914.	Taylor & Myers	Greensboro	✓
Lee,J.E.	Aug. 12,1914.	Taylor & Myers	Cleveland	
Lindsey,J.A.	July 25,1914.	Myers & Royster	Tigerville,S.C.	
Lancaster R.M.	July 9,1914.	Myers & Highsmith	St.Pauls	
Little,J.F.	Dec. 12,1914.	Myers & Harper	Wilmington	✓
Morrow,T.E.	July 25,1914.	Myers & Royster	Campobello,S.C.	
Morgan,E.L.	June 29,1914.	Myers & Stevens	Clyde	
Miller,J.F.	Jan. 22,1915.	Myers & Stevens	Asheboro	
McDaniel,L.E.	Mar. 25,1915.	Royster & Highsmith	Lasker	
Parker, H.P.	Dec. 11,1914.	Stevens & Taylor	Candler	
Perdue,W.W.	May 3, 1915.	Taylor & Stevens	Asheville	
Prince,E.L.	Mar. 8, 1915.	Stevens & Taylor	Morganton,Ga.	
Ray,John E.Jr.	Oct. 6, 1914.	Highsmith & Royster	Raleigh	
Stockdon,W.I.	Aug. 31,1914.	Royster & Blount	Glendon	
Stirewalt,N.S.	Dec. 26,1914.	Myers & Royster	Greensboro	
Speight,J.A.	July 28,1914.	Royster & Taylor	Nashville	
Scruggs,W.H.Jr.	July 2,1914.	Taylor & Stevens	Asheville	
Thompson,E.B.Jr.	July 9,1914.	Myers & Stevens	Asheville	
Thompson,S.W.Jr.	Aug. 25,1914.	Royster & Highsmith	Neuse	
Uhls,R.T.	Sept.26,1914.	Royster & Highsmith	Youngsville	
VanValzah,J.A.	Jan. 28,1915.	Royster & Highsmith	Raleigh	
Verdier,R.A.	Jan. 10,1915.	Royster & Highsmith	Greensboro	
Wilmerding,W.E.	Feb. 23,1915.	Royster & Highsmith	Selma	
Worrell,G.St.P.	Nov. 3,1914.	Royster & Highsmith	Raleigh	

36

CONFERENCE ON DECEMBER 7, 1915, at RALEIGH:

The following members were present: I. M. Taylor, J. Q. Myers, J. F. Highsmith, J. G. Blount and H. A. Royster. M. L. Stevens was absent on account of illness.

The report of the Secretary showed that seventeen (17) temporary licenses had been issued since the last examination.

The date of the next meeting was set for June 27, 28, 29 and 30. 1916, at Raleigh.

On motion it was resolved that each examiner would take his papers home and report to the Secretary within two weeks. It was also understood that if necessary a conference will be held to go over the doubtful list.

On motion it was ordered that the Secretary have printed the Laws governing the practice of medicine in this State, along with the proceedings of each meeting; the whole to cost not more than Seventy-five ($75.00) Dollars a year.

The election of an examiner to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Dr. Harper was the next order of business. Dr. E. G. Moore, of Elm City, was elected to the position, with the understanding that he is to take the subjects of Obstetrics and Gynecology, while Dr. Highsmith should take charge of the examination in Anatomy. The Secretary was instructed to notify Dr. Moore by telegram.

On motion it was ordered that the Secretary prepare resolutions on the death of Dr. Harper, and that he forward a copy of them to the bereaved family and spread them upon the minutes of the Board. # It was also decided that application blanks be prepared by the Secretary to be filled out by each applicant before, or at the time of the regular examination.

The Secretary was named as a delegate to the Federation of the State Examining Boards to be held at Chicago in February. Dr. Highsmith was appointed as alternate.

On motion the Secretary was instructed to buy a safe for keeping the records and other valuables belonging to the Board.

#2 Conference continued -

Drs. Myers and Royster were ordered to be reimbursed for attendance in Court in regard to prosecuting illegal practitioners.

Adjourned.

H. A. Royster
Secretary.

Resolutions on the death of Dr. Charles T. Harper.

RESOLVED by the BOARD of MEDICAL EXAMINERS of the State of NORTH CAROLINA, in Conference assembled, that in the death of Dr. Charles T. Harper the Board has sustained a great loss; that each member feels a personal grief; and that the Board desires to express this tribute to Dr. Harper's ability, devotion and fidelity.

Copy of letter to Mrs. Harper.

December 11, 1915.

Mrs. C. T. Harper,
Wilmington, N. C.

Dear Mrs. Harper:

Please permit me to transmit to you by unanimous order of our Board the enclosed resolution that was passed at our meeting on December 7th. We shall not be able to really fill his place, and I want to add my personal feeling to these resolutions which we adopted.

With much respect,

Sincerely yours,

H. A. Royster,

Secretary.

Raleigh, N. C. June 26, 1916.

MINUTES OF THE 1916 MEETING.

The regular session of the Board was called to order June 26th by the President, Dr. I. M. Taylor. All the members of the Board were present as follows: Doctors Blount, Highsmith, Moore, Myers, Stevens, Taylor and Royster.

The first order of business was the presentation of the applicants for reciprocity. They were received in alphabetical order. Twenty-five came up and of these seventeen were accepted and eight rejected as reported below.

A special note is ordered to be made as follows: Dr. John Van Valzah was rejected on the ground that he had failed on his examinations before this Board in 1915. He was told that he would have the privilege of taking examinations again, beginning the next day.

Dr. C. E. Young of Greensboro presented himself for reciprocity. He had not applied thirty days before hand and was told to come up for temporary license and then to apply for reciprocity at the next meeting.

Dr. N. O. Cannady, colored, of Oxford asked the privilege of taking the examinations as a class "C" man, on the ground that he was sick with typhoid fever during the examinations last year. (Certificate to this effect from Dr. S. H. Cannady of Oxford.) The applicant had never appeared before any Board. On motion he was allowed the privilege of taking the examinations with the understanding that he cannot come up again if he fails.

Dr. E. W. Jones of Hatteras applied for limited license and was granted the privilege of practicing in restricted territories as stated below. (p. 86)

Mr. Smith Haggaman of Vilas, Watauga County, appeared in behalf of Dr. W. O. Bingham and G. D. Bingham. The latter wished to extend his limited license to include Avery County, and the former to obtain limited license to practice in Avery and Watauga Counties. On motion this was granted. The Doctors themselves appeared before the Board and accepted the terms.

Dr. David F. Seay of Spring Creek, also applied and was granted limited license as defined below. (p. 86)

June 27,1916 - eight o'clock P. M.

Dr. Isaac W. Bradshaw of Relief, appeared for limited license, and it was granted according to the list below.

The Secretary was instructed to send the usual report to the Board of the State Medical Society and to the American Medical Association, also to continue the present method of registering applicants.

It was also moved and carried that the Board take action to repeal a proviso in our law which allows a licentiate in another state to take our examinations in lieu of diploma.

It was resolved to endorse the National Board of Medical Examiners and accept their certificates in lieu of examinations on the same basis as certificates from reciprocating states. The Secretary was intructed to consult the Attorney General about the legality of this procedure.

On motion it was ordered that changes be made in the subjects of examinations so as to read as follows: Dr. J. G. Blount, Practice of Medicine; Dr. J. F. Highsmith, Anatomy, Histology and Embryology; Dr. E. G. Moore, Obstetrics and Pediatrics; Dr. J. Q. Myers, Pharmacology, Materia Medica and Therapeutics; Dr. M. L. Stevens, Physiology, Pathology and Bacteriology; Dr. I, M. Taylor, Chemistry and Hygiene;

Dr. Martin L. Stevens of Asheville, was elected President for the ensuing year. Dr. Hubert A. Royster was re-elected Secretary and Treasurer. Dr. I. M. Taylor wasappointed delegate to the Federation meeting next February, in Chicago. Dr. Edwin G. Moore was nominated as alternate.

The Board adjourned.

H. A. Royster

Secretary.

CONFERENCE JULY, 11, 1916.

July 11,1916, Raleigh, N. C.

All the members of the Board present.

After all the marks had been turned in the cards were opened and the report given out as stated below.

The total number of applicants was one hundred forty eight (148) Of these twenty-five (25) asked for reciprocity from other states, of which seventeen (17) were accepted. Four (4) applied for limited license and were accepted. Thirty-four (34) two-year students took the primary branches. One hundred fourteen (114) came up for the regular examinations. License was granted to ninety-six (96) Eighteen failed to pass (18) The applicant receiving the highest mark was Dr. John W. Harris, of Reidsville, N. C. with a general average of 93% Two applicants tied for second place, viz., Dr. J. C. Brantley of Spring Hope and Dr. J. G. Pate of Gibson, with an average of 92-85% The third highest mark was made by Dr. J. A. Keiger of Tobaccoville, N. C.

Summary:	Reciprocity	25	-	8 rejected
	Limited	4	-	0 "
	Two-year	34	-	2 "
	Regular	114	-	18 "

The correct list with names and grades follows. (Page 50-56-85-86-87-89)

It was ordered by the Board that the Secretary purchase a desk for the work of the Board, at such cost as the Secretary might determine.

A report of the Committee appointed to audit the accounts of the Secretary-Treasurer was as follows: "The records of the Treasurer are well kept and bank accounts are found correct."

(Signed) Isaac M. Taylor,

John Q. Myers,

Committee.

In reply to a letter from the Council on Medical Education of the A M A the Secretary was instructed as follows: That this Board looks with favor uponthe ideal standard which includes a year's internship in an approved hospital, but before making any rule in regard thereto it is decided to wait until clas s "A" rule has gone into effect in 1918 and then to investigate the number of men in each year who have made hospital appointments.

Adjourned.

Secretary.

GRANTED LICENSE BY EXAMINATION, RALEIGH, N C. JUNE 26 - 30 - 1916

	NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	PRELIMINARY
80	Anderson, Laurie W. (c)	Johnson City, Tenn.	Leonard	1912	Biddle University
84	Bennett, Percival R.	Bryson City	Univ. of Md.	1916	High School
85 5/7	Blue, Alexander McN	Carthage	Tulane	1915	A B Univ. N. C.
88 1/2	Bray, Thomas L.	Hertford	Univ. of Md.	1916	Wake Forest
90	Benshoff Arthur M	Waynesville	Jefferson	1916	High School
87	Bangle, James A	Charlotte	North Carolina	1916	High School
92 6/7	Brantley, Julian C	Spring Hope	Jefferson	1916	A & M College
82	Brown, Pressly R.	Charlotte	North Carolina	1914	Davidson College
81 5/7	Ballance, Jesse R	Catawba	North Carolina	1912	Turlington Inst.
81 1/7	Bell, Baxter I.	Swan Quarter	Virginia	1915	Univ. N. C.
87 6/7	Bender, Ernest L.	Richmond, Va.	Virginia	1916	Univ. N. C.
80	Capehart, William M. (c)	Edenton	Meharry	1915	Shaw Univ.
90 5/7	Carr, Matthew L.	Farmville	Virginia	1916	Univ. N. C.
88 3/7	Crouch, Auley McR.	Roberdel	Jefferson	1916	High School
87 5/7	Carter, Paul C.	Holly Springs	Univ. of Md.	1916	B.S. Wake Forest
81 2/7	Collins, Samuel J (c)	Oxford	Bennett	1913	High School
86	Donnell, Clyde H. (c)	Greensboro	Harvard	1915	A B. Howard Univ.
80 2/7	Davis, Judge B. (c)	Raleigh	Meharry	1915	A.B. Shaw Univ.
83 5/7	Davis, Richard B	Weeksville	Virginia	1915	High School
87 1/7	Dixon, Hubert C	Siler City	Univ & Bellevue	1916	B S Wake Forest
81	Dillard, Geo. P.	Martinsville, Va.	Bennett	1916	Ill. Med. College
83 2/7	English, Ernest L.	Asheville	Univ. of Ga.		High School
80 1/7	Edwards, Forest D.	Belwood	Atlanta	1914	High School
83 3/7	Elliott, Forrest	Shelby R#6	Medico-Chi	1916	B S. Univ. N C.
88 1/7	Eley, Clayton W.	Woodland	Univ. of Pa	1916	Univ. of N C. B.S.
86 5/7	Foerd, Fred T. Jr.	Hickory	Univ of Md.	1916	Univ. of N C.
86 3/7	Francis, William G.	Waynesville	Jefferson	1915	Univ. of N C.
87	Fuquay, Geo. L.	Coats	North Carolina	1916	High School
87 4/7	Foster, John F.	East Durham	North Carolina	1916	High School

Examinations continued June 26-30-1916

87 2/3	Fetzer, Paul W	Reidsville	Virginia	1916	Univ. of N C.
87 5/7	Faggart, George H.	Philadelphia, Pa	Jefferson	1916	A B Newberry
88	Greene, Garland V	Yadkin College	North Carolina	1916	Trinity
89 3/3	Griffith, Lewie M	Asheville	Johns Hopkins	1915	B S Univ. S.C.
91 6/7	Greenwood, Adolphus B. "		Johns Hopkins	1916	A B Univ. N C.
84	Clover, Chester A	Chesterfield, S C.	Atlanta	1910	Normal School
86 6/7	Hipps, AllenG T	Spring Creek	Jefferson	1916	Univ. N.C.
86 1/7	Harward, Percy C.	Morrisville	Virginia	1916	Wake Forest
89 2/3	Howard Jas M Jr.	New Bern	Virginia	1915	Trinity
82 3/7	Hines, Edward R	Rocky Mount	South Carolina	1916	Trinity
93	Harris, John W	Reidsville	Johns Hopkins	1916	A M Univ. N.C.
80	Haywood, Thos. W (c)	West Raleigh	Meharry	1916	St Augustine
85 6/7	Hege, J. Roy	Clemmons	Maryland	1916	Trinity
83 4/7	Hester, John R.	Hurdle Mills	Virginia	1916	Trinity
87	L L Hobbs Jr	Guilford College	Pennsylvania	1916	Guilford College
84 4/7	Izlar, Henry L	Winston-Salem	South Carolina	1915	A B Univ. S C
89 0/7	Jennings, Olin H	E. Fruitland	Jefferson	1916	Univ N C.
83 3/7	Jennings C W	Richmond Va	Virginia	1916	High School
82 2/3	James, Fairley P.	Laurinburg	Univ Pa	1916	A B. Univ N C.
88 3/7	Jordan, Lawrie E	Raleigh	Bennett	1916	High School.
92 3/7	Keiger, Jas A	Tobaccoville	Virginia	1916	Univ. N C
80 1/7	Lewis, Sigma V.	Middlesex	Virginia	1916	High School
84 2/7	Long, Miles T	Rutherfordton	North Carolina	1916	High School
89 1/3	Legan, Frank W H.	Union Mills	North Carolina	1916	High School
90	Long, Roy H	Monroe	Jefferson	1916	Wake Forest
81 3/7	Long, Lester L.	Grayson	Univ Tenn	1916	High School
80 4/7	Lancaster R.M.	St Pauls	North Carolina	1914	High School
81 4/7	Leggett, Virgil W.	Hobgood	Univ. Louisville	1915	Trinity
87 4/7	Lupton, Chas. H.	Sealevel	Univ Md	1916	High School
86 1/7	Moore, Allen H.	Washington	Jefferson	1916	High School
89 6/7	Mull, Wm P.	Casar	Jefferson	1916	M A. Wake Forest
90	Mayerberg, Emil R	Goldsboro	Jefferson	1916	High School
86 6/7	McKay, William P	Red Springs	Tulane	1916	Univ N C
80 5/7	McIntosh, Wm. R.	Rockingham	North Carolina	1913	High School
88 4/7	McKenzie, Benj W.	Salisbury	Jefferson	1916	Univ. N.C.
85 6/7	McBrayer, Reuben A	Sanatorium	Univ Pa.	1916	A B Wake Forest

Examinations continued, June 26-30 - 1916.

85-3/7	Noell, Robert H	Roxboro	Univ Md.	1916	Wake Forest
89 4/7	Parsons, Wm H.	Covington	North Carolina	1916	Trinity
86	Patrick, Geo. R.	Lowell	Univ. Md.	1916	Davidson
92	Parker, Paul G.	Potecasi	Virginia	1916	Wake Forest
92 6/7	Pate, James G	Gibson	Univ Pa	1916	B S Univ N C.
80 1/7	Prevette, Isaac C.	North Wilkesboro	Univ. N Y.	1916	B S. Wake Forest
86 4/7	Parker, Walter R.	Woodland	Virginia	1916	Wake Forest
86 3/7	Prioleau, Philip F.	Eustis, Fla	South Carolina	1916	Univ. Va.
83	Rivera, Thos M (c)	Raleigh	Meharry	1915	Tuskegee Inst.
88	Ray, Ritz C	Beaver Creek	Virginia	1916	Univ. N. C.
88 7/7	Royster, Thos S.	Townsville	Univ Pa.	1916	A.B. Univ.N.C.
84 1/7	Reade, Edwin G.	Durham	Jefferson	1916	Trinity
88 3/7	Sherrill, Wade H.	Sherrills Ford	Jefferson	1916	B.S.Wake Forest
86 4/7	Smith, Joseph	Greenville	Virginia	1914	Wake Forest
91	Swindell, Lewis H Jr.	Swanquarter	Univ Pa.	1916	B.S Univ N C.
84 4/7	Spencer, J.Roy	South Mills	Virginia	1915	Trinity
89 1/7	Stanton, Thomas M.	High Point	Virginia	1916	Wake Forest
90 6/7	Starr, Henry F	Baden	Jefferson	1916	Univ. N C.
92 2/7	Smith, William A.	Goldsboro	Univ. Pa.	1916	B.S Wake Forest
89 2/7	Strickland, Ernest L	Wilson	Virginia	1916	High School
84	Sloan, William H.	Garland	Univ. Md.	1916	B.S Davidson
9 3/7	Sharpe, Frank A.	Greensboro	Univ. Pa.	1916	B.S Davidson
83 1/7	Tidmarsh, Henry W.	Whitmire, S C	North Carolina	1914	Eskine College
89 2/7	Tyner, Carl V.	Lowe	Univ.and Bellevue	1916	B S Wake Forest
83	Trivette, Wm A	Harmony	Virginia	1916	High School
89 1/7	Uzzle, Edward F.	Raleigh	Jefferson	1916	Univ N.C.
96 3/7	Vann, Norman St G.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Univ. Pa.	1916	B S. Univ N C.
86	Whitehead, Lawther J.	Scotland Neck	Virginia	1916	Davidson
89 2/7	Wilkes, Grover	Sylva	North Carolina	1916	Col.Inst.
88 2/7	Winstead, John A.	Nashville	North Carolina	1914	Univ N C.
87 2/7	Yates, Oscar R.	Morrisville	Virginia	1916	Wake Forest

GRANTED LICENSE BY RECIPROCITY, RALEIGH,N C JUNE 26-30 - 1916.

NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	STATE
Adams, Herbert W	Hendersonville	Univ New York City	1891	Georgia.
Alexander,Samuel A	Creswell	Univ. Maryland	1913	Georgia
Atkinson,Hugh H	Crestmont	Univ. Pennsylvania	1898	New York
Braswell,Jas C Jr	Nashville	Virginia	1915	Virginia
Divers,George T	Buena Vista,Va	University College	1909	Virginia
Doutfitt,C H	Roaring River	Baltimore	1914	Maryland
Hanes,F.M.	Winston-Salem	Johns Hopkins	1908	Virginia
Lea,Juanita I.	Detroit,Mich.	Michigan	1906	Michigan
Mimms,C W	Winston-Salem	Univ Louisville	1914	Kentucky
Patchin,D F	Roanoke Rapids	Univ & Bellevue	1913	New York
Robinson,L F.	Raleigh	Jefferson	1912	Indiana
Scott,Rupert C.	Sea Isle City,N.J	Jefferson	1902	Penn.
Seagle,Richard L.	Hendersonville	Tulane	1906	Louisiana
West,George H.	Belmont	Univ. Maryland	1889	Penna.
Willis,B C.	Rocky Mount	Virginia	1909	Virginia
Willis,H.Clay	Avoca	P & S Memphis,Tenn.	1911	District of Col.
Youmans,Wm F.	Electric	South Carolina	1906	Georgia

GRANTED LIMITED LICENSE, RALEIGH,N.C. JUNE 26-30 - 1916.

Bradshaw,Isaac W.	Relief,N.C.	To practice only in Mitchell and Yancey Counties.
Bingham,W O.	Sugar Grove,N C	To practice only in Avery and Watauga counties.
Jones,Edward W.	Hatteras,N C	To practice only in those parts of Dare,Hyde and Carteret counties included between New Inlet and Ocracoke Inlet and in the town of Portsmouth,N.C.
Seay,David F.	Spring Creek,N C	To practice only in all of Madison County and in Fine's Creek,Crabtree,Johathan's Creek and Chattla-oochee Township of Haywood County,and in Sandy Marsh Township of Buncombe County

~~THIRD YEAR~~ STUDENTS PASSED ON FIRST TWO YEARS' WORK, JUNE 26-30 - 1916.

NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE
Comba, Howard J.	Columbia	University of North Carolina
Crozier, J. Richard	Wake Forest	Evansville, Ind.
Corpening, Cora Z.	Mars Hill	University of North Carolina
Carter, Rupert F	Apex	Wake Forest
Dickson, James G.	Raeford	University of North Carolina
Gaither. Alfred L.	Statesville	University of North Carolina
Gibbon, James W.	Charlotte	Jefferson
Hayworth, Ray W.	Asheboro	University of North Carolina
Hawfield, James	Matthews	University of North Carolina
Harrell, William H	Williamston	University of North Carolina
Hicks, Vonnie M.	Greensboro	University of North Carolina
Hensley, Charles A.	Burnsville	Jefferson
Hatcher, Martin A.	Rose Hill	Virginia
James, Albert W.	Laurinburg	Jefferson
Knowles, Daniel L.	Mount Olive	University of North Carolina
Lawrence, Benj J.	Raleigh	University of North Carolina
Lyon, Henry W	Windsor	University of North Carolina
Moore, Julian A.	Wilmington	University of North Carolina
Mangum, Charles P.	Kinston	University of North Carolina
McNairy, Margaret C.	Lenoir	Womens Med of Pennsylvania
Rayner, Daniel	Raleigh	University of North Carolina
Smith, Claiborne T.	Scotland Neck	University of North Carolina
Scott, Samuel F.	Haw River	University of North Carolina
Sledge, Robert T.	Winston-Salem	Wake Forest
Street, Claudius A.	Linville Falls	Harvard
Scott, Annie V.	Greensboro	Women's Med Col. Penn.
Thompson, Edgar S	Fairmont	Wake Forest
Wadsworth, Harvey B.	Cove City	University of North Carolina
Williams, Leonidas P.	Warsaw	Wake Forest
Williams, Williams C.	Fayetteville	University of North Carolina
Wolff, Denis R.	Rural Hall	University of North Carolina
Wheeler, Jim H.	Holly Springs	University of North Carolina

TEMPORARY LICENSES ISSUED 1915 - 1916

NAME,	DATE	EXAMINERS	LOCATION
Blue, Alex McN.	December 4 - 15	Royster & Highsmith	Carthage
Braswell, Jas C Jr	August 12 - 15	Myers & Highsmith	Nashville
Collins, S J.B (c)	August 10 - 15	Royster & Highsmith	Oxford
Davis, R B.	September 21- 15	Royster & Blount	Warrenton
Davis, Joseph F	August 9 - 15	Taylor & Stevens	Asheville
Donnell, Henry C (c)	July 12 - 15	Royster & Myers	Greensboro
Douthirt, C H.	June 27 - 15	Myers & Taylor	Roaring River
Giles, Eileen Ivy,	July - 13 - 15	Myers & Taylor	Alta Pass
Hoyt, Daniel M.	July 2 - 15	Stevens & Taylor	Hot Springs
Haden, Russell L.	July 19 - 15	Stevens & Taylor	Brevard
Martin, C M	November 17 - 15	Myers & Royster	Danbury
Mimms, C W	January 10 - 16	Royster & Highsmith	Winston-Salem
Spencer, Joseph Ray	February 11- 16	Blount & Royster	Ryland
Thompson, Louis W (C)	July 15 - 15	Taylor & Stevens	Asheville
Tidmarsh, H W.	July 1 - 15	Myers & Harper	Randelman
Whitley, L L	October 19 - 15	Myers & Highsmith	Lumber Bridge
Willis, Byrd C.	October 16 - 15	Blount & Royster	Rocky Mount
Willis, Harry Clay	April 20 - 16	Blount & Royster	Avoca
Winstead, John A.	October 4 - 15	Myers & Royster	Nashville
Wooding, Chas E	June 21 - 15	Royster & Myers	Winston-Salem
Youmans, Wm F.	December 29-15	Stevens & Taylor	Whitney

THE FOLLOWING FAILED TO PASS THE EXAMINATIONS, JUNE 26 -30 -1916

	NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	PRELIMINARY.	
69 6/7	Atkins, Ben Thomas	Gold Hill,N C.	of South Carolina	1901	College	
72 3/7	Beck, Harvey B., (c)	High Point	Meharry	1916	Normal	✓
70 3/7	Burrus, M V.	Rockford,	Grant Univ.	1903	Wake F.	
76 4/7	Corea,Arthur G (c)	N Y Ave,N.Y	Meharry	1915	Shaw Uv	✓
56 3/7	Cannady,Neverson O (c)	Oxford	West Tenn.	1913	High Sch	✓
54 4/7	Dula,Arthur G (c)	Lenoir	Leonard	1912	Lincoln U	✓
70 4/7	Floyd, Hayden G(c)	Palatka,Fla	Leonard	1912	B S.	✓
69 2/7	Hemmingway,Jasper D.	Linden,	North Carolina	1915	B S.	
47 2/7	Ligon, Rosa B. (c)	Winston-Salem	Meharry	1916	College	✓
75 3/7	Lee, J Marshall	Dunn	Virginia	1916	High Sch.	
77 2/7	McDuffie,William N	Biscoe	Atlanta	1916	College	✓
71 4/7	McClees, James E	Oriental	Virginia	1916	High Sch.	✓
76 1/7	Sossoman,John C.	Concord	North Carolina	1915	High Sch.	
76 5/7	Sumrell, Guy H	Ayden	Virginia	1915	Wake For.	
71 5/7	Smith, Philip Monroe, (c)	Lexington	P & S Boston	1911	College	✓
71 5/7	Spell, Frank,R.	Rosebo'o	Nat Uv Arts & Sci	1916	College	✓
74	White,James E. (c)	Edenton	West Tenn.	1915	College	✓
77	Whitley,Lloyd L.	Lumber Bridge	Atlanta	1915	High Sch.	

TWO YEAR STUDENTS WHO FAILED TO PASS

Joyner, Jas, Craig,	Princeton	Univ Maryland
Justice,Zoro K	Davidson	North Carolina

WITHDREW

Thompson,L W (c)	Asheville	Meharry

REJECTED FOR RECIPROCITY JUNE 26 1916

Fulks, B F.	Lambsburg, Va.
Lesueur,W H. (c)	Reidsville,N C.
Martin,C M	Danbury, N C.
Richards,Walter L.	Baltimore, Md
VanValzah,John A.	Raleigh, N C
Whitley, L L.	Lumber Bridge,N. C.
Whyte,Harry, A.	Washington,Pa
Winstead,John A	Nashville,N C.

Raleigh, N. C. June 18, 1917.

MINUTES OF THE 1917 MEETING.

The regular session of the Board was called to order June 26th at 2:30 P. M., by the President, Dr. M. H. Stevens. All the members of the Board were present as follows: Doctors Blount, Highsmith, Moore, Myers, Stevens, Taylor and Royster.

The first order of business was the examination of the reciprocity candidates, who were taken in alphabetical order. Following is given the names of those granted license by reciprocity and also those who were rejected. (pp 96 & 97)

The only candidate for limited license was Dr. J. M. May, from Lovett, Fla., who was granted license to practice in the district as given below. (p 97)

In the matter of J. W. Summers, who was convicted of manslaughter in the Mecklenburg Court for the crime of illegal abortion, Dr. Myers made the report and a motion was made to revoke the license of Dr. Summers in the manner provided by law and the Secretary was instructed to consult with the attorney for the Board before proceeding.

The order of examination was drawn by lot. The questions were read over and approved.

By motion it was decided to return on July 6th for a conference on reports and for the transaction of such other business as might be necessary.

The Board then adjourned for the purpose of the regular examinations which were taken on June 19th and continued through June 22nd.

Dr. E. G. Moore was elected President for the ensuing year.

A request was made through Mr. J. H. Folger of Mt. Airy, attorney for Dr. E. L. Branscome, that the Board re-open Dr. Branscome's case by which he was rejected for reciprocity. The Secretary was instructed to send Mr. Folger the following telegram:

"The Board in the exercise of its discretion and with the light before it, declines to reconsider its former action."

The Board adjourned to meet on July 6,1917.

CONFERENCE JULY 6, 1917.

Raleigh, N. C.

President Stevens in the chair and all members present except Dr. Highsmith, who was delayed.

The marks of the various candidates were read over and the averages made up according to the report submitted.

A motion was made to take up the matter of Dr. J. W. Summers. Messrs. F. I. Osborne of Charlotte and W. W. Kitchin of Raleigh represented the Doctor and requested a continuance of our action in regard to revoking his license, until after the Governor had passed on the pardon. It was moved and seconded that the matter be heard at an appointed date after action of the Governor and that notice of date will be given Counsel. Mr. F. I. Osborne, representing Summers accepted this and stated that he would be bound by such action. He also stated the facts as given in the Superior Court record in the case.

Attorney J. H. Folger of Mt. Airy appeared in behalf of Dr. E. L. Branscome, whose application for reciprocity was rejected at the last meeting. Mr. Folger asked the Board to re-open the case and hear affidavits in favor of Dr. Branscome. He filed papers with the Board. On motion it was ordered that the Board declines to re-open the case.

A resolution was introduced by Dr. I. M. Taylor to revise the form of temporary license as follows: -

TEMPORARY LICENSE.

TO THE PEOPLE OF NORTH CAROLINA:

WHEREAS ..... has personally applied to

Dr. ..... and Dr. .....
two members of the
BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

for temporary license to practice Medicine and Surgery within said State as the law directs, and has exhibited to them satisfactory evidence of his moral character and professional knowledge, as is certified by them:

These are, therefore, to authorize and empower the said ..... to practice Medicine and Surgery within said State until the next regular meeting of the said Board, when this license expires and must be presented to them, in accordance with the provisions of section 4499, Revisal 1905.

Given at the city of Raleigh, this ..... day of .....19.., under authority vested in me by the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina.

SEAL OF BOARD.

.....
Secretary of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina.

On motion the Board approved the resolution and ordered the printing of the new forms. It was also moved and adopted that the old blank forms be destroyed.

It was moved and carried that an allowance of($600.00) Six hundred dollars, be allowed the Secretary for 1916 and 1917.

The auditing committee composed of Drs. Taylor and Myers examined the books of the Secretary-Treasurer, and the bills and vouchers for expenses on file, and found all matters correct.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again at the time appointed for hearing the Summers case.

Before adjourning the President and Secretary were appointed to represent the Board in Chicago at the Federation meeting during 1918.

After all the marks had been turned in the cards were opened and the report given out as stated below.

The total number of applicants was one hundred and twenty-eight(128) of these twenty-five(25) asked for reciprocity from other states, of which twenty-one (21) were accepted. One (1) applied for limited license and was accepted. Twenty-seven (27) two-year students took the primary branches. One (1) withdrew. Seventy-five (75) came up for the regular examinations. License was granted to Sixty-five (65) Ten (10) failed to pass. The applicant receiving the highest mark was Dr. J. R. Latham of Belhaven, with a general average of 93%. The

next highest mark was made by Dr F C Hodges of Greenville, N C

Summary	Reciprocity	25	- 4	rejected
	Limited	1	- 0	"
	Two-year	27	- 8	"
	Regular	75	- 10	"

The correct list with names and grades are given below

(Pages - 94 & 95 98 & 99)

W A Coggler

Secretary-Treasurer

GRANTED LICENSE BY EXAMINATION, RALEIGH, N. C., JUNE 18 - 22 - 1917.

	NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	PRELIMINARY.
89.0	Alexander,Mary Janet,	Huntersville	Woman's	1917	College
81.1	Atkins, Benjamine T.	Gold Hill	South Carolina		Elon
87 6/7	Austin,DeWitt Roy,	Charlotte	Jefferson		Univ.N.-C.
85.7	Barret, Harvey P.	Charlotte	Univ.of Louisville	1908	Centre Coll.
80.7	Benthall,Rack F.	Ahoskie	Virginia	1917	Oak Ridge
84	Boyles,Memory F.	Henry R#3	North Carolina	1917	HighSchool
91.6	Brockman,Harry L.	Greensboro	Univ.Penna.	1917	Univ.N. C.
81.1	Brooks,Harry E.	Sunbury	Virginia	1917	Trinity
80.7	Bullard,John B.	Stedman	N.C.& Va.	1917	HighSchool
82.8	Burnett, Foster F.(c)	Wilmington	Howard Univ.	1917	Normal
84.1	Carter,Thomas L.	Hobbsville	Virginia	1917	W.F.Coll.
89.4	Castelloe, Cola	Aulander	Univ.Penna.	1917	W.F.Coll.
82.2	Clark,DeWitt D.	Clarkton	Virginia	1917	Davidson Coll.
91.5	Cox,Russell Mills,	Washington	Univ.Penna	1917	Univ.N.C.
89.4	Craven,Thomas	Charlotte R#6	Jefferson	1917	Univ. N. C.
84	Crouse, William F.	Crouse	N.C.& Va.	1917	Lenoir Coll.
91.4	Gainey,HJohn W.	Parkton	Jefferson	1917	Univ. N.C.
85.4	Gauge, Arthur E.	Forbes	N. C. & Va.	1917	HighSchool
82.7	Gibson,Levi A. (c)	China Grove	Howard	1915	Livingston Coll.
80.5	Graybeal, Avery B.	Clifton	North Carolina	1917	High School.
85.4	Griffin, Mark A.	Wingate	Jefferson	1917	Univ.N.C.
81.3	Hayes, Albert H.	Marietta	Atlanta	1917	Whitsett Inst.
80.8	Hemmingway, Jasper D.	Linden	N.C. & Va.	1915	High School
84.8	Hensley, Charles A.	Burnsville	Jefferson	1917	Wake Forest
88.1	Hockett, Lester E.	Pleasant Garden	N.C. & Va.	1917	High School.
92.4	Hodges, Frank C.	Greenville	Virginia	1917	High School
80	Holt, John W. (c)	Asheville	Meharry	1917	Livingston Coll.
86.2	Jones, Leonidas L.	Kenansville	Pennsylvania	1917	Wake Forest.
81.8	Justice, Zoro K.	Davidson	North Carolina	1903	Judson Coll.
87.5	Keaton, James M.(c)	Washington,D.C.	Howard	1917	College
80.8	Klutz, Austin F.	Maiden	Jefferson	1917	College

Examinations continued. June 18-22-1917.

85.1	Lane, Willard M.(c)	Washington,D.C.	Howard	1916	College
93	Latham, Joseph R.	Belhaven	Jefferson	1917	Univ.N.C.
80.3	Long, David T.	Hurdle Mills	Atlanta	1917	Whitsett Inst.
80.1	Melchor, Warren C.(c)	Fayetteville	Meharry	1917	Shaw
85.8	McCorkle, Matthew L.	Newton	Jefferson	1917	Univ.N.C.
80 3/4	McGowan,Claudius,	Greenville R#5	Virginia	1917	Univ.N.C.
82.5	McNairy,Margaret C.	Lenoir	Woman's	1917	Catawba Coll.
81	Nicholson, Neill G.	Powelton	N.C . & Va.	1917	Davidson Coll.
88	Nisbet,Douglas H.	Charlotte	Harvard	1917	Davidson Coll.
80	Outland, Charles L.	Woodland	Virginia	1917	High School.
80.2	Parker, James Roy	Fair Bluff	North Carolina	1917	High School
85.4	Parrott, Mercer C.	Kinston	Tulane	1917	Univ.N.C.
84	Peery, Vance Price	Kinston	Virginia	1916	Emory Coll.
80	Pittman, Joel H. (c)	Battleboro R#1	Meharry	1917	Shaw
88.1	Rawls, John L.	Gatesville	Jefferson	1917	Trinity
88.3	Singletary, George C.	Clarkton	Univ. Penna.	1917	Univ.N.C.
80	Sossomon, John C.	Midland	N.C.& Va.	1915	High School
82.3	Smith, Thomas A.	Midland	North Carolina	1917	College
83.5	Smith, Walter P.	Midland	N C & Va.	1917	College
81.7	Stokes, Percy B.	Ruffin	Virginia	1917	Univ.N.C.
89.1	Suiter, Wester G.	Garysburg	Virginia	1917	Trinity
80	Sumrell, Guy H.	South Boston,Va.	Virginia	1915	Whitsett Inst.
92	Thigpen, Frank L.	Tarboro	Jefferson	1917	Univ.N.C.
88	Thigpen, Harry G.	Tarboro	Jefferson	1917	Univ.N. C.
80.3	Thomas, William C.	Raeford	Virginia	1917	Normal
82	Vann, Junius R. Jr.	Fayetteville	Jefferson	1917	Wake Forest.
80	VanPool, Carl M. Jr.	Salisbury	Maryland	1916	Highschool
89.1	West, Clifton F.	Dover,	Univ.Penna.	1917	Univ.N.C.
85.1	Whitehurst, Elijah B.	Beaufort	Virginia	1915	Wake Forest
81.	Whitley, Lloyd L.	Crawford,Ga.	Atlanta	1915	High School.
88.8	Williams, Wm. Christopher,	Apex R#4	Maryland	1917	High School.
85.5	Williams, Owen B. (c)	Fayetteville	Meharry		Shaw
90.8	Wolfe,Hugh C.	Greensboro	Virginia	1917	High School.
81.3	Young,Goldman McD.	Farner,Tenn.	Lincoln M.Univ.	1916	High School.

GRANTED LICENSE BY RECIPROCITY, RALEIGH, JUNE 18-22-1917.

NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	STATE.
Andrews, C. R.	Asheville	Atlanta P & Surgeons	1903	Ga.
Aiken, G. Alfred,	Wake Forest	Univ. Kansas City	1911	Mo.
Barber, Yates M.	Winton	Univ. Maryland	1914	Va.
Bown, Herbert H.	Asheville	Columbus	1892	Ohio.
Bell, E. M.	Greenville, Tenn.	Univ. of N.	1896	Tenn.
Bishop, William A.	Alcoa, Tenn.	Tufts	1913	Tenn.
Black, W. A.	West Asheville	Memphis Hospital	1895	Ala.
Bradley, J. C.	Stocksville	George Washington	1915	D. C.
Chauvin, H. E.	- - -	Tulane	1910	N. Y.
Cocke, G. W.	Mooresville	P & S.	1885	Va.
Cunningham, I. S.(c)	Winston-Salem	Meharry	1908	Ky.
Fitzgerald, J. O.	Pelham	Univ. Coll of M.	1913	Va.
Jones, U. G.	West Jefferson	Lincoln Memorial	1914	Tenn.
Munro, Catherine N.	York, S.C.	Woman's	1899	S.C.
Shields, J.A.P.	Crestmont	Chattanooga	1906	Tenn.
Shipp, William T.	Newton	Hospital-Ky.	1897	Ga.
Smith, L. Jack,	Burlington	Jefferson	1912	S.C.
Toole, A. F.	Asheville	Univ. of Va.	1900	Ala.
Walker, L. D.	High Point	Virginia	1908	Va.
Wooding, Chas. E.	Winston	Univ. of Va.	1905	Va.
Young, Chas. E.	Greensboro	Univ, City of N.Y.	1882	N.Y.

Those who made application and failed to appear.

Browne, Arthur D. (c)	- - -	Leonard	1912	Ga.
Chambers, P.P.	Landrum, S.C.			
Ferciot, B. J.	Hickory	Univ. of Cin. O.	1894	O.
McDowell, Albert S.	Turner, Mich.	Detroit	1902	Mich.

Those rejected and told to take examinations.

Lesueur, W. H; Peery, Vance, P. : Whitcomb, Charles S. F.

Reciprocity continued. June 18-22-1917.

REJECTED.

Branscome, E. L.	Mt. Airy	Univ.Coll.of Medicine	1901	Va.
Worrell,T. H.	Winston	Baltimore	1912	Va.

WITHDREW.

Case, Eugene A. (withdrew)	Wake Forest	Medico-Churgical	1908	Penna.

GRANTED LIMITED LICENSE,RALEIGH,N. C. JUNE 18-22-1917.

May,Monroe Jefferson,	Lovett, Fla.	To practice in Clay County and in Nantahala and Burlington Townships in Macon.

STUDENTS PASSED ON FIRST TWO YEARS' WORK: JUNE 18-22-1917.

NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE.
Bailey, Kenneth H.	Wakefield	University of North Carolina
Billings, Gilbert M.	Raleigh	Wake Forest
Bonner, John B.	Bannerton	University of North Carolina
Booth, James H. R.	Lemon Springs	Wake Forest
Bruner, James S.	Roseboro	Wake Forest
Brinkley, Harvey M.	Elm City	University of North Carolina
DeLaney, Charles O.	Matthews	University of North Carolina
Dixon, William H.	Rocky Mount	University of North Carolina
Foster, Howitt Henry	Branchville, Va.	Wake Forest
Harbison, John William	Morganton R#1	University of North Carolina
Herman, Emery C.	Conover	Jefferson
McMillan, Edwin G.	Laurinburg	Wake Forest
Marsh, Frank B.	Salisbury	University of North Carolina
Price, James V. Jr.	Madison	University of North Carolina
Stanford, William R.	Teer	University of North Carolina
Scruggs, Fred B.	Rutherfordton	University of North Carolina
Sugg, Eugene S.	Chapel Hill R#3	University of North Carolina
Watson, Thomas M.	Maxton	Wake Forest
Woody, William S.	Crewe, Va.	Wake Forest

STUDENTS FAILING ON FIRST TWO YEARS' WORK: JUNE 18-22-1917.

Booe, John Grady	Cana	Wake Forest
Brooks, Crawford K.	Marion	University of North Carolina
Howell, James E.	Rockingham	Wake Forest
Strickland, Milliard M.	Wendell, R#2	Wake Forest
Hunter, John P.	Cary	Wake Forest
McDade, Brodie B.	Baltimore, Md.	University of Maryland
Perry, David Russell	Zebulon R#3	Wake Forest
Ray, Frank L.	Wake Forest	Wake Forest

WITHDREW.

Jones, John Craig,	Wake Forest	Wake Forest.

THE FOLLOWING FAILED TO PASS THE EXAMINATIONS, JUNE 18-22-1917.

NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	PRELIMINARY.
Beck,Harvey B. (c)	High Point	Meharry	1916	Normal
Floyd,Hayden G.(c)	Palatka,Fla.	Leonard	1912	Normal
Gramsch,A.Louis	Southern Pines	New York Hos.	1910	College
Hopkins,James C.(c)	Janesville	Meharry	1917	Shaw
Horton, Albert G.	Wakefield	Virginia	--	Univ.N.C.
Jones, Samuel C.(c)	Chapel Hill	Leonard	1911	----
Ligon,Rosa B. (c)	Winston-Salem	Meharry	1916	College
Thompson,James W. (c)	Lynchburg,Va.	Meharry	1917	Shaw
Thompson,Louis W.(c)	Asheville	Meharry	1911	Allen Univ.
VanValzah,John Adams,	Raleigh	Medico-Chur.	1898	College.

TEMPORARY LICENSES ISSUED 1916 - 1917.

NAME	DATE	EXAMINERS	LOCATION.	
Aiken, George A.		Royster & Highsmith	Wake Forest	✓
Andrews, Charles R.	December 27-16	Taylor & Stevens	Asheville	✓
Barber, Yates M.	November 15-16	Moore & Highsmith	Winton	
Bishop, William A.	September 23-16	Stevens & Taylor	Alcoa, Tenn.	
Branscombe, Ewell L.	January 4 - 17	Taylor & Myers	Mt. Airy	
Browne, Arthur D. (c)			Reidsville	✓
Case, Eugene A.	October 9-16	Royster & Highsmith	Wake Forest	
Cocke, George W.	January -30-17	Royster & Moore	Mooresville	
Compton, Booton S.	July 25-16	Royster & Highsmith	Greensboro	✓
Cunningham, Isaac S.(c)	October 5-16	Royster & Highsmith	Winston-Salem	
Garrison, David H.		Myers & Taylor	Bridgewater	✓
Gibson, Levi A.(c)	February 3-17	Myers & Taylor	China Grove	
Gramsch, Aldebert L.	May 19-17	Royster & Highsmith	Southern Pines	
Hough, Hugh L.	January 3-17	Royster & Myers	Greensboro	✓
Jennings, William H.		Myers & Taylor	Gastonia	✓
Lesueur, W.H. (c)	June 27-16	Blount & Myers	New Bern, Temn.	
Logan, Dennis A. (c)	January 2-17	Taylor & Stevens	Uree	
Lynch, George B.	October 25-17	Stevens & Taylor	Asheville	✓
Miller, Milo K.				✓
Peery, Vance P.	January 9-17	Royster & Moore	Kinston	
Rogers, James G.	December 15-16	Highsmith & Royster	Lake View, S.C.	
Rowland, Seymour H.		Stevens & Myers	Hopper, Ky.	✓
Shields, John A.P.	March 1-17	Stevens & Taylor	Crestmont	
Shipp, William T.	August 14-16	Taylor & Myers	Newton	
Sager, WashingtonB.	February 16-17	Royster		
Walker, Landon B.	March 22-17	Myers & Royster	High Point	
Whitcomb, Chas.S.F.	February 17-17	Royster & Highsmith	Niagara	
Young, Chas. E.	June -27-16	Blount & Myers	Greensboro	
Young, D.E.	June 27- 16	Blount & Myers	Greensboro	✓

Raleigh, N. C. June 24,1918.

MINUTES OF THE 1918 MEETING.

The regular meeting was held in Raleigh. N. C. June 24th 1918. The Board was called to order by the President, Dr. E. G. Moore, with all the members present.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved. The order of the examinations were determined by lot and held according to schedule. The questions were read over and approved. The Secretary was authorized to furnish a duplicate certificate to Dr. M. A. Griffin of Morganton, who stated that his certificate was lost by the clerk of the court of Burke County.

At two P. M. the candidates for reciprocity were called in alphabetical order, with the result as stated below. (Page 109)

The application of Dr. E. E. Jones was deferred until our conference in July, pending the arrival of his blank from Maryland.

ROOM 322 YARBOROUGH HOTEL, JUNE 25, 1918.

Adjournment from session of June 24th, 1918 for the purpose of hearing Dr. J. W. Summers in regard to the question of rescinding his license. The hearing was set at this time upon request of Counsel for Summers. Dr. Summers made a statement in his own behalf, protesting his innocence. His attorney, Hon. F. I. Osborne of Charlotte also argued the salient points in his case. After due deliberation a vote was taken and by a unanimous decision it was found that Dr. J. W. Summers is guilty of grossly immoral conduct and the Board ordered that his license be revoked. On motion the Board requested its attorney, Mr. B. C. Beckwith, who was present during the hearing, to draw a resolution expressing the decision of the Board and to be sent to Dr. Summers, and also to be spread upon the minutes of this Board. The result is as follows:

IN THE MATTER OF RESCINDING THE LICENSE OF DR.J.W SUMMERS.

This matter coming on to be heard and being heard at an adjourned meeting of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, held in the city of Raleigh, N C, on the 25th day of June, 1918, all the members of said board being present as follows; Doctors John G. Blount, J. F. Highsmith, E. G Moore, John Q. Myers, H A. Royster, M. L Stevens, and Isaac M Taylor:

The respondent, J W Summers, having been duly notified of the time and place of said meeting, and having theretofore been duly served with copy of the specific charges preferred against him, and being present in his proper person and by attorney; and it appearing to said board upon satisfactory proof that the said J. W. Summers theretofore licensed by said Board to practice medicine and surgery in said State has been guilty of grossly immoral conduct; whereupon it is ordered by said Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, that the license heretofore granted by said Board to said J. W. Summers to pfactice Medicine and Surgery in said State of North Carolina, be and the same is hereby rescinded:

And it is further ordered that the Secretary of said Board give due notice of such action on part of said Board, and that a copy of this order be furnished the said respondent, J. W Summers.

Jno G Blount M D
J F Highsmith M D
E G Moore M D.
John Q Myers M D
H A Royster M D
M L Stevens M D
Isaac M Taylor M D

A copy of this resolution was mailed to Dr. J. W. Summers at Charlotte, N. C. on July 6,1918.

Dr. Taylor introduced the following resolution:

Resolved, that in future this Board will require that candidates whomhave failed three times on the examinations to present evidence that in the meantime a nine months' approved course had been taken at a recognized medical college. Approved by this Board and carried by unanimous vote.

The President appointed Drs. Taylor and Myers to audit the accounts of the Secretary-Treasurer.

The Secretary was ordered to pay Dr. Stevens the amount spent for the purchase of mycroscopes. The Secretary was ordered to buy six enlarged photographs of the Board and forward to the members.

On motion it was agreed to meet in Raleigh July 9,1918 for the usual conference on the examination reports.

IN THE PRESIDENT'S ROOM, YARBOROUGH HOTEL, JUNE 26,1918,8:30 P.M.

Dr. James E. McClees of Purdy, Va., presented himself for reciprocity. It was found that he had failed before this Board in 1916 and the request was therefore denied. He was debarred from taking the examinations at this session by the fact that he applied to the Board after the second day's session was over. The Board suggested that he should prepare himself and come up for the examinations next year. (See correspondence on file.)

H. A. Royster

Secretary-Treasurer.

CONFERENCE JULY, 9, 1918.

RALEIGH, N. C. JULY 9, 1918.

All the members reported present.

It was moved by Dr. Stevens that before a temporary license is granted to Dr. James E. Marshall at Asheville, N. C. that his record be looked up from the office of the A. M. A. This motion was carried.

Each examiner's marks were then recorded by number; the averages were made and the sealed envelopes opened. Out of fifty-two applicants by examination three failed to pass. The names of those who passed and failed both by examination and reciprocity are given below. (Pages 106-107-108-109 & 111)

The application of Dr. E. E. Jones was denied. His papers were incomplete and his credentials did not come up to our standard.

Dr. John G. Blount was elected President for the ensuing year.

Drs. Blount and Myers were appointed delegates to the Federation meeting in Chicago during the month of February 1919.

The auditing committee who examined the books of the Secretary-Treasurer reported that the accounts were approved and the books balanced.

On motion the Board adjourned.

H. A. Foster

Secretary-Treasurer.

GRANTED LICENSE BY EXAMINATION, RALEIGH, N C JUNE 24, 1918.

	NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	PRELIMINARY
89 7/6	Beam, Hugh M	Woodsdale	Columbia	1918	Wake Forest
83 7/6	Beckford, Samuel McD	Raleigh,	Boston Univ	1917	High School
80	Burruss, Mallory V	Rockford,	Grant Univ.		U of N C
80	Blackman, Eason, E (c)	Raleigh,	Meharry,	1917	High School
89 5/7	Bonner, John B.	Bonnerton,	Univ Md.	1918	U of N C
85 5/7	Combs, Howard J	Columbia,	Jefferson,	1918	U of N C
85 6/7	Cook, Henry L	Fayetteville,	Jefferson,	1918	Trinity
88 6/7	Corpening, Cora X.	Mars Hill,	Tulane,	1918	College
92 2/7	Dickson, James G	Raeford,	Univ Pa	1918	U ofN C
80	Dietz, Clinton S	Lumberton,	P&S, Ia	1879	U of Wis
88	Ervin, Carl E	Troutman,	Univ Pa.	1918	U of N C
91 4/7	Gaither, Alfred L.	Statesville,	Univ of Pa	1918	U of N C
85 6/7	Harrell, William H.	Williamston,	Univ. of Pa.	1918	R-M Academy
80	Harrison, Joseph P (c)	Whitakers,	Howard Univ	1918	College.
88	Hawfield, James	Matthews,	Jefferson,	1918	Trinity.
84 4/7	Hayworth, Ray W	Ashboro,	Jefferson,	1918	U of N C
80 6/7	Hicks, Vonnie M	Greensboro,	Jefferson,	1918	U of N C
87 4/7	Highsmith, James D	Fayetteville,	Jefferson,	1918	Wake Forest.
89 2/5	Holt, Duncan, W	McLeans ville,	Jefferson,	1918	Trinity
94 07	James, Albert W	Laurinburg,	Jefferson,	1918	U of N C
88 7	Knowles, Daniel L	Mt Olive,	Univ ofPa	1918	U of N C.
89 5/7	Lassiter, Henry G	Weldon,	Jefferson	1918	U of N C
86 3/7	Lawrence, Benjamin J	Raleigh,	Jefferson,	1918	U of N C
86 5	Mangum, Chas P.	Kinston,	Jefferson,	1918	Uof N C
87 6/7	Matthews, Vann M	Matthews,	Univ of Pa	1918	Lee Univ
84	Miller, Lee O (c)	Asheville,	Boston Univ	1918	Claflin Univ
85 2/5	Miller, Robert C	Hays,	North Carolina	1909	High School
90 5	Moore, Julian A.	Wilmington,	Univ of Pa	1918	U of N C.

Examinations continued June 24,1918

84 2/6	McCain, James P (c)	Southern Pines,	Howard Univ	1918	College
80/7	McDade, Brodie B	Hillsboro,	U of Md.	1918	U of N C
87 6/7	Parker, Oscar L	Clinton,	Virginia	1918	College
80	Parker, Samuel F	Mt Olive,	Virginia	1901	High School
84 7/10	Perry, Golan S.(c)	Raleigh,	Howard Univ	1918	Shaw
80	Peterson, James M	Spruce Pine,	Tennessee,	1902	Academic
83 3/6	Quick, John D (c)	Rockingham,	Howard,	1917	College
87 7	Reyner, Daniel C	Relief,	Univ of Pa	1918	U of N C
80	Robinson, Joseph H (c)	West Point, Ga	Meharry,	1917	Livingston Col
90 1/7	Scott, Annie V	Greensboro R#6	Woman's of Pa	1918	U of N C
85 5/7	Scott, Samuel F	Mebane,	Univ. of Pa	1918	U of N C.
88 6/7	Smith, Claiborne T.	Scotland Neck,	Univ of Pa	1918	U of N C
86 6/7	Smith, Hugh P	Timmonsville, S C	Univ of Pa	1918	Wake Forest
85 7	Spoon, Sameul C Jr	Haw River,	Univ of Md	1918	U of N C
81 2/7	Sprunt, William H Jr	Wilmington,	Univ of Pa	1918	Davidson Col
87 5/7	Street, Claudius A	Linville Falls,	Harvard	1918	Colorado Col
83	Stone, Leslie O.	Kittrell,	Jefferson	1918	U of N C
89 3/7	Wadsworth, Harvey B	Cove City,	Johns Hopkins	1918	U of N C
85	Wheeler, James H	Cooper Hos Camden, N J	Jefferson,	1918	Trinity.
93 61	Wolff, Denis R	Rural Hall	Jefferson,	1918	U of N C
80 3/7	Woodruff, Fred G	High Point,	Virginia,	1917	College

STUDENTS TAKING FIRST TWO YEARS JUNE 24, 1918.

Barrus, Josephine Blance,	Clinton,	Woman's
Bulloch, Duncan D	Rowland,	Univ. N.C
Carrington, George L	Durham,	Univ N C
Conoly, Lacy N.	Maxton ,	Univ N C
Elliot, Avon, H	Thornwall,	Univ N C
Ellis, Lyle G	Grover,	Wale Forest
Harris, Cary F.	Henderson,	Wake Forest,
Holloway, Jackson K	Raleigh,	Univ N C
Keller, Roy L G	Hopewell, Va	Wake Forest
Owen, John F	Mintz,	Wake Forest
Lyday, Russell O.	Brevard,	Univ N C
Martin, Lester P	LaGrange,	Wake Forest
Matthews, Robert,	Winton,	Univ N C.
Mitchell, Zack P	Windsor,	Wake Forest
Moore, Henry B	Morven,	Wake Forest
McKnight, Roy B.	Charlotte,	Univ. N C
Richardson, James C	Monroe ,	Vanderbilt Univ
Riddle, Norwood C.	Jonesboro,	Univ. N C
Squires, Claude B	Charlotte	Univ N C
Tayloe, David T	Washington,	Univ Pa
Thompson, Samuel A	Anderson, S C	Wake Forest,
Wooten, William I	Raleigh,	Univ N C

GRANTED LICENSE BY RECIPROCITY, RALEIGH, N C June 24,1918.

NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE of	YEAR	STATE
Beers, Charles,	Asheville,	Ohio	1896	Ohio
Belk, George W.	Louisburg	Atlanta,	1913	Ga.
Bohannan, A P.	Virginia, Va.	Univ of Md.	1905	Va.
Browne, A T	Winston-Salem	P & S Memphis	1913	N Y
Carnelley, J H	Charlotte,	Rush	1902	Mich.
Dillon, Marcus L.	Asheville,	Maryland	1908	W Va.
Glenton, Mary V	Raleigh,	N W Univ Womans	1893	Ind.
Herring, W Conyers,	Charlotte,	Univ N Y	1890	N Y
Hudson, C C	Charlotte,	Univ Va.	1910	Va
Jordan, Saunders R.	Virginia,	Univ Va.	1899	Va.
Large, H Lee,	Rocky Mount,	Univ. Va	1917	Va.
Lord, Margery J	Asheville,	Univ Mich	1916	Mich
Parker, H M. Jr	Statesville,	South Carolina	1913	S C.
Simmons, Lawson L.	Greesnboro,	Univ Tenn	1899	Tenn.
Venable, Wade H.	Asheville,	Univ Va.	1889	China
Walker , J T	Winston-Salem,	P & SBalto.	1886	Miss.
Whelpley, Frank L.	Goldsboro,	Missouri,	1902	Mo.
Worrell, T H.	Mt Airy,	Baltimore	1912	Va.

TEMPORARY LICENSES ISSUED 1917 - 1918.

NAME	DATE	EXAMINERS	LOCATION.
Bohannan, Alvah R.	Mar. 22-18	Royster & Moore	Virgilina.
Carnelley	July 27-17	Royster & Myers	Winston-Salem.
Dillon, Marcus L.	Feb. 8-18	Taylor & Stevens	Asheville.
Heaton, George R.		Taylor & Myers	Construction.
Herring, W. Conyers	Feb.12-18	Myers & Taylor	Charlotte.
Jordan, Saunders R.	Mar.22-18	Royster & Moore	Virgilina.
King, David D.	Oct.1- 17	Royster & Myers	Greensboro
King, Oscar W.	Oct. 13-17	Myers & Blount	Mooresville.
Large, Hiram L.	July 28-17	Moore & Royster	Rocky Mount.
Lord, Margary J.	Aug. 28-17	Stevens & Taylor	Montreat.
Luck, Byron B.	Oct. 1 - 17	Royster & Blount	Buffalo City.
Mayer, Edgar	Feb. 27- 18	Stevens & Taylor	Asheville.
Miller, R. C.	Mar. 13 - 18	Myers & Moore	Hays.
Millyard, Wiley S.	Mar. 26 - 18	Stevens & Taylor	Asheville.
Parker, Harry M.	Nov. 5 - 17	Taylor & Myers	Statesville.
Parker, Samuel F.	Jan. 26-18	Royster & Highsmith	Mt. Olive.
Penfield, Perle Potter	Sept.30-17	Royster & Highsmith	Greensboro.
Peterson, J. M.	June 25 -17	Taylor & Myers	Spruce Pine.
Poate, Ernest M.	Apr.20-18	Stevens & Taylor	Asheville.
Simmons, Lawson L.	Aug.28-17	Myers & Royster	Greensboro.
Stewart, Robert B.		Taylor & Stevens	Brevard.
Venable, Wade H.	May 15-18	Stevens & Taylor	Asheville.
Walker, James T.	Nov. 27-17	Myers & Highsmith	Madison.
Whelpley, Frank L.	Sept.25-17	Royster & Highsmith	Goldsboro.
Woodruff, Fred G.	July 13-17	Royster & Myers	Sparta.
Worrell, Thos. H.	June 20-17	More & Blount	------

THE FOLLOWING FAILED TO PASS THE EXAMINATIONS JUNE 25-30-1918.

NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE of	YEAR	PRELIMINARY.
Brown, Clarence E.	Rockwell, N. C.	North Carolina	1918	College
Floyd, Hayden G.(c)	Palatka, Fla.	Leonard	1912	High Schl.
Fryar, Claude H.	Delway, N.C.	Virginia	1918	Wake Forest

REJECTED FOR RECIPROCITY JUNE 24, 1918.

Jones, Edwin E.	Elm City, N. C.

THOSE APPEARING FOR RECIPROCITY AND ADVISED TO TAKE EXAMINATIONS.

Lee, J. D.	Mt. Holly, S. C.
Parker, Samuel F.	Latta, S. C.
Peterson, J. M.	Spruce Pine, N. C.

THOSE MAKING APPLICATION AND FAILED TO APPEAR.

Chambers, Ptlomey P.	Landrum, S. C.
Harper, Chas. W.	Highlands, N. C.
Heaton, George R.	Construction, N. C.
Poate, Ernest M.	Asheville, N. C.

Raleigh, N. C. June 23. 1919

MINUTES OF THE 1919MEETING.

The regular session was held in Raleigh, N. C., June 23, 1919 at 423 Fayetteville St. All members of the Board were present except Dr. I. M. Taylor. President Blount presided.

The examination questions were read and approved. Lots were drawn for the examination periods beginning June 24 and lasting through June 27.

Dr. Stevens presented bills for mechanical stages attached to the microscopes. These bills were previously approved but deliveries had not been made. They were ordered to be paid by the Secretary-Treasurer.

The reciprocity candidates were then taken up and acted upon as given in the report below. (Page 119+121)

H A Coughter
Sec-y-Treas.

423 Fayetteville St. June 24, 1919

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The report of Drs. Meyers and Moore on their attendance on the Federation meeting in March 1919 was read and approved. They reported a pleasant and profitable meeting. By motion it was ordered that the whole Board be constituted delegates to attend the next Federation meeting in Chicago, and that all the members be urged to go.

Drs. Stevens and Moore were appointed as auditing committee to look over the books of the Secretary-Treasurer.

Dr. Tivis Ashley of Lansing, N. C. appeared before the Board and was granted limited license to practise in Helton, Piney Creek, and Horse Creek townships, Ashe County.

Dr. Allen F. Stiles of Robbinsville also appeared for the same privilege and was granted limited license to practise in Graham County.

On motion the Board agreed to meet in conference in Raleigh July 11, 1919 at 9 A. M.

Examinations were then held as indicated below, and on Friday night June 27 the members had all left to assemble again as agreed upon above.

H. A. Coyster
Secy-Treas.

CONFERENCE JULY 11, 1919

423 Fayetteville St., Raleigh, N.C.

The grades made by the applicants on the examinations were recorded; the averages made and the envelopes opened. The results of the examinations are reported below. (Page 116-117-118 & 121)

The auditing committee reported that the books of the Secretary-Treasurer were properly kept and balanced.

Dr. John Q. Meyers was elected President for the ensuing year.

On motion the Board then adjourned.

H. A. Coyster
Secretary-Treasurer

CONFERENCE JAN.9, 1920

423 Fayetteville St. Raleigh,N.C.

The following members of the Board were present: Drs. Myers, Stevens, Highsmith, Taylor, and Royster.

Official notice of the death of Dr. John G. Blount in December 1919 was presented by Dr. E. G. Moore. On motion Drs. Taylor and Moore were appointed a committee to draw up resolutions of regret and report later at this conference; and the same committee was authorized to prepare a more extended memorial for presentation at the next meeting of the State Medical Society through its obituary committee.

After careful deliberation the Board deemed it wise not to appoint a successor to fill out the unexpired term of Dr. Blount, but requested Dr. Myers to hold the next examination in the Practice of Medicine in addition to his own examination.

June 14, 1920 was set for the time of the next examinations, but later it was decided to appoint a time one week later and June 21 was finally chosen.

In the discussion of the conference at Chicago in Feburary all members were expected to go and urged to do so. On motion Mrs. Maude Love, stenographer for the Board, was invited to attend this meeting and in case of her decision not to go it was voted to make a gift to her of $150.00

It was decided that an informal conference be held at Charlotte April 20, 1920, during the meeting of the State Medical Society, at such an hour and place as might be agreed upon.

By unanimous vote the Secretary was requested to prepare a report of the work of the Board for the past six years and to present it to the State Medical Society at the coming session in April 1920.

H. H. Royster
Secy-Treas.

RESOLUTIONS IN REGARD TO THE DEATH OF DR. BLOUNT.

At a called meeting of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, held in Raleigh on January 9, 1920, the following resolutions were adopted:

RESOLVED, first:

That we have heard with profound sorrow of the death of our esteemed associate, Dr. John Gray Blount, who was the examiner in Practice of Medicine.

RESOLVED, second:

That we are deeply wounded by his untimely death and keenly appreciate our loss in the worthy service he rendered and the personal association he sustained among us.

RESOLVED, third:

That we desire to express ourselves in a sincere and fitting testimonial of his upright character, his unyielding honor, and his exceptional qualifications of mind and heart, which made him the courageous exponent of a noble manhood and the living expression of a worthy and trustworthy friend.

RESOLVED, fourth:

That amid the gloom of their grief and sorrow we desire to extend our sinsere and deepest sympathy to his bereaved family, who have sustained the greatest of all losses, his love, his counsel, and his life.

RESOLVED, fifth:

That a copy of these resolutions be recorded upon the minutes of our meeting and a copy be sent to the family of the deceased.

GRANTED LICENSE BY EXAMINATION, RALEIGH, N. C. JUNE 23--27, 1919

	NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	PRELIMINARY
86 2/7	Andrews, James E.,	Creswell, N. C.	Jefferson	1918	B.S. Wake Forest
80	Bailey, Kenneth H.,	Zebulon,	Univ. of Penna.	1919	A. B. Univ. of N.C.
84 4/5	Billings, Gilbert M.,	Morganton,	Tulane	1919	AB BS WakeForest
84 1/5	Brewer, James S.,	Fayetteville,	Jefferson	1919	2 yrs Wake Forest
88 2/7	Brinkley, Harvey M.,	Elm City,	Jefferson	1919	1yr. Univ. of N. C.
89 4/5	Brooks, George M.,	Elm City,	Jefferson	1918	Trinity (NC)
84 6/7	Broughton, Needham B.,	Raleigh,	Univ. of Penna.	1918	A. B. Wake Forest
88 2/7	Casteen Kenan,	Rose Hill,	Bellevue Med.	1918	B. S. Wake Forest
83 1/5	Conoly, Lacy N.,	Maxton,	Jefferson	1919	Univ. of N. C.
87 6/7	Cooke, Grady C.,	Winston-Salem	Univ. of Md.	1919	Wake Forest
91 2/5	Coppridge, William M.,	Durham,	Jefferson	1918	Belmont & U. N. C.
84 1/5	De Laney, Charles O.,	Matthews,	Jefferson	1919	Univ. of N. C.
89	Dixon, William H.,	Rocky Mount,	Jefferson	1919	V. M. I. & U. N. C.
84 3/5	Duncan, Amos C.,	Bostic,	Univ. of Va.	1919	High School
86 5/7	Elliot, Avon H.,	Thornwall,	Jefferson	1919	A. B. Davidson
89 4/5	Ellis, Frank A.,	Salisbury,	Univ. of Penna.	1918	A. B. Trinity
80 1/5	Fleming, Giles M.,	Cleveland,	Emory	1919	Davidson
83 3/5	Flickinger, William G.	GordonvillePa	Jefferson	1917	Collegellege ?
83 6/7	Foster, Howitt H.,	Branchville Va	Jefferson	1919	B. S. Wake Forest
80 5/7	Fryar, Claude H.,	Delway,	Univ. of Va.	1918	B. S. Wake Forest
88 3/5	Hall, Henry W., (C)	Fayetteville,	Meharry	1918	St. Augustine
83 4/5	Harbison, John W.,	Morganton,	John Hopkins		AB AM Trinity
81 2/5	Hart, Crawford A.,	Mooresville,	Univ. of Md.	1918	AB Davidson
82	Helsabeck, Chester J.,	Rural Hall,	Univ. of Md.	1919	Roanoke Coll.
83 5/7	Henderson, John P.,	Portsmouth Va.	Univ. of Va.	1918	High School
90	Herman, Emery C.,	Conover,	Jefferson	1919	AB Univ. of N. C.
88 1/5	Hubbard, Frederick C.,	Wilkesboro,	Jefferson	1918	Univ of N. C.
83 3/5	Hunter, John P.,	Cary,	Jefferson		Wake Forest
81 2/5	Joyner, James C.,	Princeton,	Univ. of Md.	1918	Elon & U. N. C.
92.4	Kluttz, De Witt,	Philadelphia	Univ. of Penna.	1918	BS MA Davidson
90 1/5	Lyon, Henry W.,	Windsor,	Univ. of Penna	1918	A. B. Univ. of N.C.

EXAMINATIONS CONTINUED RALEIGH, N. C. JUNE 23--27, 1919

85 2/3	Marlowe, William A.,	Wilson, N. C.	Jefferson	1919	Univ. of N. C.
90 2/3	Marsh, Frank B.,	Salisbury	Jefferson	1919	Univ. of N. C.
83 2/3	Martin, John W.,	Roanoke Rapids	Univ. of Va.	1916	High School
80 1/3	McClees, James E.,	Phenix Va.	Univ. of Va.	1916	High School
88 5/3	McGuire, Burrus B.,	Wheeling W. Va	Jefferson	1918	Univ. of N. C.
85 1/3	McMillan, Edwain G.,	Laurinburg,	Tulane	1919	Wake Forest
81 3/3	Perry, David R.,	Zebulon,	Jefferson	1919	Wake Forest
83	Pittman, Earl E.,	Falkland,	Univ. of Va.	1919	Univ. of N. C.
86 3/3	Price, James V.,	Madison,	Johns Hopkins	1919	Univ. of N. C.
83 2/3	Ray, Frank L.,	Richmond, Va	Univ. of Va.	1919	Wake Forest
91.85	Riddle, Norwood C.,	Jonesboro,	Jefferson	1919	College
83 1/3	Sabiston, Frank	Jacksonville	Univ. of Md.	1918	Univ. of N. C.
86 3/3	Scruggs, Fred B.,	Rutherfordton	Jefferson	1919	Wake Forest- UNC
88	Stanford, William R.,	Teer,	Univ. of Penna	1919	Univ. of N. C.
85	Sugg, Eugene S.,	Chapel Hill	Univ. of Penna	1919	Univ. of N. C.
85 1/3	Squires, Claude B.,	Charlotte	Jefferson	1919	Univ. of N. C.
88 1/3	Sweaney, Hunter McG.,	Durham	Univ. of Penna	1919	UNC & Richmond Coll
85 6/3	Tatum, Roy C.,	Duke	Jefferson	1919	Wake Forest
88 3/3	Tayloe, David T.,	Washington	Univ. of Penna	1919	Univ. of N. C.
89 3/3	Taylor, William G.,	Greensboro,	Univ. of Penna.	1919	Univ. of N. C.
85	Thompson, Edgar S.,	Fairmont,	Univ. of N. Y.	1919	Wake Forest
87	Watson, Thomas M.,	Wagram	Tulane	1919	Wake Forest
86 3/3	West, Gordon F.,	Camden, N. J.	Jefferson	1919	Univ. of N. C.
80 1/3	Whitted, Walter P.,	Mebane	Univ. of Md.	1919	Wake Forest
89	Williams, Leonidas P.,	Warsaw	Bellevue	1918	Wake Forest
85 3/3	Wilson, Robert G.,	Swannanoa	Univ. of Penna	1919	Univ. of N. C.
85	Woody, William S.,	Crewe, Va.,	Jefferson	1919	Wake Forest
88 2/3	Wyatt, Arthur T.,	Raleigh, N. C.	Jefferson	1919	Univ. of N. C.

STUDENTS TAKING THE FIRST TWO YEARS JUNE 23, 1919

Ashworth, Osbourne O.,	Richmond, Va.	Richmond College
Baker, Maurice E.,	Lawndale, N. C.	Univ. of N. C.
Banner, Allan C.,	Mount Airy,	Univ. of N. C.
Brooks, Ralph E.,	Roxboro,	Trinity
Cobb, Donnell B.,	Goldsboro,	Univ. of N. C.
Corpening, Sherrill G.,	Brevard,	Univ. of N. C.
Evans, Bessie Lane,	Auburn,	Womans
Fitzgerald, Hohn H.,	Wilson,	Univ. of N. C.
Folsam, Theodore W.,	Chapel Hill,	Univ. of N. C.
Frye, Glenn R.,	Statesville,	Univ. of N. C.
Geddie, Kenneth B.,	Rose Hill,	Univ. of N. C.
Harney, James N.,	Plymouth,	Univ. of N. C.
Johnson, George W.,	Wallace,	Univ. of N. C.
Jones, Zebulon B. V.,	Swan Quarter,	Univ. of N. C.
Lambert, Waite L.,	Moffitt,	Univ. of N. C.
Lane, Martin E.,	Fountain,	Jefferson
McCutchen, William B.,	Rougemont,	Univ. of Va.
Nolan, James O.,	Lawndale,	Wake Forest
Newell, Stephen C.,	Winfall, N.C.	Univ. of N. C.
O'Briant, Albert L.,	Timberlake,	Univ. of N. C.
Penny, Isabelle H.,	Henderson,	Woman's
Perry, Robert E.,	Mount Olive,	Univ. of N. C.
Robbins, Fred R.,	Lenoir,	Univ. of N. C.
Smith, Anderson J.,	Black Creek,	Univ. of N. C.
Smith, Joseph E.,	Richmond, Va.	Univ. of Va.
Sowers, Jacob L.,	Linwood,	Wake Forest
Tally, Bailey T.,	Angier,	Wake Forest
Taylor, Shahane R.,	Kinston	Univ. of N. C.
Teague, Samuel E.,	Hoffman,	Wake Forest
Thorp, Adam T.,	Rocky Mount,	Univ. of N.C.
Vann, Elizabeth R.,	Raleigh, N. C.	Womans
Whitehead, Seha L.,	Scotland Neck,	Wake Forest
Wilson, William G.,	Wilson's Mills,	Univ. of N. C.

GRANTED LICENSE BY RECIPROCITY, RALEIGH, JUNE 23, 1919

NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE of	YEAR	STATE
Baker, Horace M.,	Lumberton, N. C.	Harvard	1917	Mass.
Bisch, Louis E.,	Asheville, N. C.	Columbia	1911	N. Y.
Botts, George W.,	Nashville, N.C.	Louisville	1915	Va.
Bowman, Jacob C.,	East Radford Va.	N. C. Med Coll.	1910	Va.
Campbell, James W.,	Gastonia, N. C.	Phy. & Surgeons Baltimore	1893	S. C.
Cease, Harry W.,	Concord, N. C.	Vanderbilt	1894	Tenn.
Cheadle, Clarence M.,	Oteen, N. C.	Keokuk	1898	Ill.
Coe, Pliny W.,	Gold Hill, N.C.	Rush Med Coll	1891	Iowa
Elliot, Joseph A.,	Charlotte, N.C.	Univ. of Mich.	1914	Mich.
Hazelewood, Varney,	Asheville, N. C.	Louisville	1913	Ky.
Johnson, Harry H.,	Louisburg, N. C.	Phy. & Surgeons	1915	Md.
Ledford, Henry P.,	Stocksville, N.C.	Lincoln Univ.	1916	Tenn.
Looney, J. J. W.,	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Univ. of Va.	1909	Okla.
Macpherson, Geo. S.,	Asheville, N.C.	Harvard	1894	Mass.
Mason, W. C.,	Culberson, N. C.	Tenn Med Coll	1904	Tenn.
Owsley, Paul O.,	Asheville, N. C.	Johns Hopkins	1899	Ill.
Pendleton, Wilson	Asheville, N. C.	Univ. of Va.	1908	Conn.
Putney, Wesley R.,	Littleton, N. C.	Richmond, Va.	1912	Va.
Richardson, Frank H.,	Charlotte, N.C.	Cornell Med.	1906	N. Y.
Sams, William A.,	Marshall, N. C.	Lincoln Mem. U.	1911	Tenn.
Sedwick, W. A.,	Asheville, N.C.	Univ. of Md.	1893	Md.
Stiltner, Frank	Alcoa, Tenn.	Tenn Med Coll.	1909	W. Va.
Wickliffe, Thompson	Kinston, N. C.	Tulane	1903	La.

TEMPORARY LICENSES ISSUED 1918-1919

NAME	DATE	EXAMINERS	LOCATION
Allen, Belle J.,	June 29, 1918	Stevens & Taylor	Black Mountain, N.C.
Bisch, Louis E.,	May 24, 1919	Taylor Stevens	Asheville, N. C.
Botts, George W.,	Jan. 22, 1919	Moore & Royster	Nashville, N. C.
Brooks, G. M.	Feb. 6, 1919	Royster & Moore	Elm City, N. C.
Cease, Harry W.,	Apr. 14, 1919	Taylor & Stevens	Johnson City, Tenn.
Cleveland, Walter R.	Aug. 21, 1918	Stevens & Taylor	Asheville, N. C.
Denton, Guy T.,	Nov. 22, 1918	Stevens & Taylor	Blue Ridge, N. C.
Elliot, Joseph A.	Apr. 2, 1919	Meyers & Taylor	Charlotte, N. C.
Ellis, Frank A.,	Jan. 28, 1919	Royster & Meyers	Trinity, N. C.
Fleming, G. M.	May 5, 1919	Taylor & Meyers	Cleveland, N. C.
Gills, Wm. L.,	Nov. 20, 1918	Stevens & Taylor	Asheville, N. C.
Hazlewood, V.,	Nov. 11, 1918	Stevens & Taylor	Asheville, N. C.
Kunstler, Max	Nov. 16, 1918	Stevens & Taylor	Detroit Mich.
Kleegman, Anna	Nov. 17, 1918	Meyers & Royster	Greensboro, N. C.
Looney, John J.	July 20, 1918	Moore & Royster	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Marshall, J. E.,	July 31, 1918	Stevens & Taylor	Asheville, N. C.
Martin, John W.,	Jan. 29, 1919	Royster & Highsmith	Roanoke Rapids,
McMichael, O. W.,	Oct. 1918	Taylor & Stevens	Asheville, N. C.
Macpherson, G. S.,	Mar. 19, 1919	Stevens & Taylor	Asheville, N. C.
Nool, H. L.,	Aug. 22, 1918	Royster & Moore	Warsaw, N. C.
Owsley, Paul O.,	Feb. 18, 1919	Stevens & Taylor	Asheville, N. C.
Putney, W. R.,	Apr. 3, 1919	Royster & Moore	Littleton, N. C.
Richardson, C. E.	Nov. 9, 1918	Royster & Highsmith	Pinehurst, N. C.
Sams, W. A.	Jan. 30, 1919	Stevens & Taylor	Marshall, N. C.
Stiles, Allen F.	Feb. 19, 1919	Royster & Stevens	Robbinsville, N. C.
Sharp, Leedom	Sept. 25, 1918	Blount & Moore	Morehead City, NC
Wickliffe, T. F.	Jan. 4, 1919	Royster & Moore	Kinston, N. C.

THE FOLLOWING FAILED TO PASS THE EXAMINATIONS JUNE 23, 1919

NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE of	YEAR	PRELIMINARY
Brown, Clarence E.,	Salisbury, N. C.	North Carolina	1918	Catawba
De. Vane, William P.(c)	Bolton,	Meharry	1918	College
Floyd, Henry C., (c)	Henderson,	Meharry	1917	Kittrell ✓
Green, Dove W., (c)	Wilmington,	South Carolina	1912	Porter M.Acad. ✓
Lee, J. Marshall	Newport News, Va.	Virginia	1916	Wake Forest
Luck, Byron B.,	Manteo,	Emory	1916	Ga. Tech. ✓
McDuffie, William N.,	Biscoe,	Atlanta	1916	Davidson ✓
Payne, F-M. C., (c)	Raleigh,	Meharry	1918	College ✓
Young, William E.,	Charlotte,	U. of W. Tenn	1910	High School

REJECTED FOR RECIPROCITY JUNE 23, 1919.

Floyd, H. C. (c)	Nashville, Tenn.
Griffin, L. S.	Greenville, S. C.
Morgan, Burnice E.	Stocksville, N. C.

Sharp, Leedom, Philadelphia, Pa

THOSE APPEARING FOR RECIPROCITY AND ADVISED TO TAKE EXAMINATIONS.

Bell, O. F.	Norfolk, Va.
DeVane, Wm. P.(c)	Nashville, Tenn.
Ellis, Frank, A.	Trinity, N. C.
Fair, Shields W.	Belton, Mo.

THOSE MAKING APPLICATION AND FAILED TO APP EAR.

Floy, Frederic H.	Wilmington, N. C.
Neal, Robert L.	Gainesville, Ga.

Rutrough, J. C. Willis, Va. -- To late to be considered.

Those granted limited license June 23rd, 1919

Ashley, Fiss, Lowering, Ike Hellbory Piney Creek and Horse Creek townships in Ashe Co.

Stiles, Allen, F., Robbinsville, N.C. Graham County

Regular session of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina was held in Raleigh, N. C. on June 21st, 1920 in the office of the Secretary Dr. H. A. Royster at #423 Fayetteville St. The following members were present: Drs.J. Q. Myers(president), J. F. Highsmith, I. M. Taylor, E. G. Moore, M. L. Stevens and H. A. Royster. Drs. J. G. Murphy, K. P. B. Bonner, L. A. Crowell, C. A. Shore, W. M. Jones and W. P. Holt of the in-coming Board were, also, present at the invitation of the Board and were extended the courtesies of the meeting. Dr. L. N. Glenn, another member of the new Board, was detained but attended a later session of the Board during the week. Those present of the new Board were guests of the ouut-going Board during their stay in Raleigh.

The minutes of the last regular session and all intervening meetings were read and approved.

The questions for examinations were then read in open meeting and agreed upon. Following this, lots were drawn for the time of holding the examinations.

At 2 P. M. applicants for reciprocity were called and licenses were issued as given on Page 127

Registration for applicants for the regular examimations was set for the forenoon of the next day, beginning at 9 A. M. It was agreed that the examinations should begin at 2 P. M. on June 22nd, 1920 and extend through June 25th, 1920.

It was agreed unanimously that upon the completion of holding the examinations, that the Board would meet again in July and on the 9th day of the same year and that this time be set as a special order for the report on the grading of the papers and the determination of the individual averages.

A motion to adjourn the formal session of the Board prevailed.

APPROVED

John D Myers
President

H. A. Royster
Secretary-Treasurue.

Conference held in Raleigh, N. C.

July 9th, 1920.

Meeting of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina was held in Raleigh, N. C. on July 9th, 1920 in the office of the Secretary Dr. H. A. Royster at #423 Fayetteville St. Those present were Drs. J. Q. Myers(President), E. G. Moore, J. F. Highsmith, M. L. Stevens, I. M. Taylor and H. A. Royster. The grades of the applicants were marked as to applicants taking the examinations by numbers and were added and the averages struck. The sealed envelopes were then opened with the results as reported and shown on Pages 126 & 127.

A committee composed of Brs. M. L. Stevens, J. F. Highsmith and J. M. Parrott(on behalf of the Medical Society) and appointed by the President of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina, Dr. C. V. Reynolds were requested to meet later, say two months or more, to consider the matter of the Board's finances and report to the next meeting of the State Medical Society. This postponement was made necessary by the absence of Dr. J. M. Parrott on account of illness.

The statement of Mr. B. C. Beckwith, special attorney for the Board, was ordered paid in full.

The accounts of the Secretary-Treasurer were audited by a committee composed of Drs. Taylor and Highsmith and the committee reported the accounts correct.

Dr. E. G. Moore made a farewell address to the Board which was by motion ordered spread on the minutes and is as follows:

Gentlemen of the retiring Board of Medical Examiners of North Carolina:

"Occupying as I have done an appointive membership on this Board, by you, and with whom I have been associated so pleasantly and so profitably to myself; I feel a personal persuasion to express in a few brief words my appreciation of the signal honor which you conferred upon me, in selecting me as your associate member, and the uniform courtesies which you at all times bestowed upon me in every relation we have sustained as fellow-members and fellow-workers. The available material at your disposal, to say nothing of the importunities of friends for recognition and consideration, makes it even a larger appreciation from me, that you invited me to a membership among you, and I feel that to you alone, I owe a debt of gratitude and appreciation which I have endeavored to show by a faithful discharge of the duties you assigned me in the very best manner I was capable to perform.

Others no doubt might have rendered you more efficient service, but none could be more conscientious in his efforts to uphold the professional honor and protect the gateway to the medical practice on our State. I have not chosen to accomplish the defeat of any worthy candidate who gave evidence of sufficient intellectual training and strength of character, as would render him safe to the public and fit as an associate brother practicioner.

I have endeavored to conduct my examinations with a view only to his fitness for competent service and duty to the unlearned and offtimes unappreciative public, whom he must serve. And I believe, from my association with you and the character of the examinations you have given, that the same ruling passion has guided you in every footstep you have taken and every license you have granted. The cycle of years have made their circuit and our work is now finished and becomes a matter of record.

A new Board will take our places and assume the responsibilities which we have shared. Into their hands with pious thought we place the high standard of professional ethics, which we have carried, and bid them good luck and God-speed in every field of labor and every line of duty. Those of us who return to our respective localities may meet again somewhere along the highway, but hardly can we hope to be assembled collectively again, even in social relation, and surely not in any capacity of professional service. That each of us will ever carry with him the glad memories of these fruitful years and the tender recollections of the pleasant personal relations we have so uniformly sustained, I shall never doubt. I trust that the same Good Providence which has ever sustained us will be with us yet, as we walk in single file toward the end of life's journey; and when the last sun-set shall cast its radiant glow over our whitened heads, may the vision of a new life and new glories greet us and our willing, listening ears catch from the whispering breezes the tuneful inspiration and soulful words which Tennyson wrote;"

"Sunset and evening star
And one clear call for me-
And may there be no moaning at the bar
When I put out to sea.

Twilight and evening bell
And after that the dark,
And may there be no sadness of farewell
When I embark.

For though from out our bourn of time and place
The flood may bear me far,
I hope to see my Pilot face to face
When I have crossed the bar."

Each member of the Board expressed himself appropriately in bidding each other good-bye. Dr. K. P. B. Bonner, the in-coming Secretary, being present, thanked the Board for the invitation to meet with them and presented the official vote of appreciation from the New Board.

On motion, it was voted to pay $500 to the in-coming Board to assist them in beginning their work.

The Board then adjourned sine die.

APPROVED

John D. Myers
President.

H. A. Foyster
Secretary-Treasurer.

ISSUED TEMPORARY LICENSES JUNE 1919 to JUNE 1920.

NAME	DATE	EXAMINERS	LOCATION
Baier, George F.	1/3/20	Stevens & Taylor	West Asheville, N. C
Balmori, Lewis	11/1/19	Myers & Taylor	Charlotte, N. C.
Beath, T.	1/6/20	Royster & Highsmith	Raleigh, N. C.
Bennett, Wm. H.	11/28/19	Myers & Taylor	Mooresville, N. C.
Blair, James L.	10/30/19	Myers & Taylor	Gastonia, N. C.
Bost, Thos. C.	9/27/19	Myers & Taylor	Charlotte, N. C.
Brewer, Jas. F.	9/27/19	Taylor & Stevens	Asheville, N. C.
Bristow, C. O.	1/29/20	Royster & Highsmith	Wagram, N. C.
Butler, H. M.	2/20/20	Royster & Moore	Goldsboro, N. C.
Crawford, Robt.H.	10/21/19	Myers & Stevens	Rutherfordton, N. C.
Darden, O. B.	10/7/19	Moore & Royster	Durham, N. C.
Daugherty, J. E.	11/13/19	Stevens & Taylor	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Dickie, J. W.	9/11/19	Stevens & Royster	Asheville, N. C.
Everett, J. J.	11/4/19	Stevens & Taylor	Asheville, N. C.
Freeman, J. D.	9/13/19	Royster & Highsmith	Wilmington, N. C.
Formy-Duval, T.	9/13/19	Royster & Highsmith	Wilmington, N. C.
Hall, J. H.	9/16/19	Royster & Highsmith	Woodsdale, N. C.
Hipp, E. R.	12/15/19	Myers & Highsmith	Charlotte, N. C.
Holden, C. C.	4/26/20	Taylor & Stevens	White Rock, N. C.
Horton, H. M.	10/28/19	Royster & Highsmith	Macon, N. C.
Hughes, W. J.(c)	8/5/19	Royster & Myers	Greensboro, N. C.
Jervy, A. J.	1/17/20	Myers & Taylor	Tryon, N. C
Justis, L. H.	8/27/19	Moore & Blount	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Kellersberger,E.R.	6/24/20	Myers & Royster	Montreat, N. C.
Leadingham, R. S.	9/27/19	Stevens & Taylor	Montreat, N. C.
Lovelace, T. C.	9/27/19	Myers & Highsmith	Mooresboro, N. C.
Lyon, B. R.	1/10/20	Royster & Myers	Greensboro, N. C.
McClees, E. C.	10/7/19	Moore & Royster	Durham, N. C.
McGivern, C. S.	7/1/19	Stevens & Highsmith	Hendersonville, N. C.
Montgomery, K. C.	9/1/19	Stevens & Taylor	Waynesville, N. C.
Morrison, H. K.	8/27/19	Myers & Taylor	Harrisburg, N. C.
Morse, Irene M.	12/10/19	Royster & Highsmith	Southern Pines, N. C.
Muench, Hugo, Jr.	3/13/20	Royster & Moore	Windsor, N. C.
Neal, Kemp P.	9/23/19	Royster & Moore	Raleigh, N. C.
Neal, Paul N.	5/18/20	Myers & Royster	Raleigh, N. C.
Newman, Samuel	7/28/19	Royster & Blount	Danville, Virginia
Peterson, Wm. C. jr	11/23/19	Royster & Highsmith	Wilmington, N. C.
Pruitt, Geo. C.	8/9/19	Myers & Royster	Monroe, N. C.
Queen, H. W.	4/26/20	Taylor & Stevens	Asheville, N. C.
Rosseau, J. P.	8/4/19	Myers & Taylor	North Wilkesboro, N. C.
Russell, A. T.	12/29/19	Royster & Highsmith	Baltimore, Md.
Selden, J. M.	3/15/20	Taylor & Stevens	Asheville, N. C.
Shaver, Wm. T.	8/30/19	Myers & Stevens	Salisbury, N. C.
Small, V. R.	12/20/19	Stevens & Taylor	
Thompson, H. P. P.	8/6/19	Taylor & Stevens	Highlands, N. C.
Todd, L. C.	10/29/19	Myers & Taylor	Charlotte, N. C.
Verdery, W. C.	9/30/19	Royster & Highsmith	Fayetteville, N. C.
Wanstrom, Ruth C.	10/21/19	Stevens & Taylor	Asheville, N. C.
White, R. A.	8/1/19	Stevens & Taylor	Asheville, N. C.
Williams, E. J.	8/27/19	Myers & Stevens	Charlotte, N. C.
Wilson, H. H.	12/17/19	Stevens & Taylor	Black Mountain, N. C.
Woodard, E. D.	1/27/20	Royster & Highsmith	Whartonsville, N. C.

THOSE GRANTED LICENSE BY EXAMINATION AT RALEIGH. N. C.
JUNE 22nd- 26th, 1920.

NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	PRELIMINARY
Banner, Allen C.	Mt. Airy, N. C.	Jefferson	1920	2 yrs. U. N. C.
Barrus, Blanche J.	Clinton, N. C.	Woman's, Phila.	1920	A. B. Meredith
Bennett, Wm. H.	Mooresville, N. C.	Loyola Univ.	1918	1 yr. Univ. Ga.
Bonner, O. B.	Raleigh, N. C.	Univ. Md.	1917	3 yrs. U. N. C.
Bristow, Chas. O.	Wagram, N. C.	Jefferson	1918	2 yrs. Wake Forest
Brooks, Ralph E.	Camden, N. J.	Jefferson	1920	A. B. Trinity
Brown, C. E.	Salisbury, N. C.	N. C. Med. Col.	1918	1 yr. Catawba
Butler, Leroy J.	Roseboro, N. C.	Med. Col. Va.	1915	2 yrs. Wake Forest
Butt, R. B.	Bakersville, N. C.	Emory Univ.	1920	Emory & Henry
Carrington, G. L.	Durham, N. C.	Johns Hopkins	1920	A. M. Trinity
Davis, Ralph H.	Wilmington, N. C.	Geo. Wash. Univ.	1917	High school
Dawson, Wm. E.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Jefferson	1920	B. S. Wake Forest
DeVane, Wm. P.(c)	Bolton, N. C.	Meharry Med. CoL	1918	2 yrs. Shaw
Dewar, Wm. B.	Raleigh, N. C.	Univ. Penn.	1920	B. S. U. N. C.
Dickie, J. W.	Asheville, N. C.	Jefferson	1918	B. S. Wake Forest
Ellis, Lyle G.	Grover, N. C.	Jefferson	1920	Wake Forest
Fitzgerald, J. H.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Jefferson	1920	1 yr. Trinity
Ford, Carl C.	Asheville, N. C.	Univ. Louisville	1919	Pre-medical
Formy-Duval, T	Bolton, N. C.	Med. Col. Va.	1919	1 yr. U. N. C.
Gibbon, James W.	Charlotte, N. C.	Jefferson	1918	B. S. Davidson
Gold, Ben	Shelby, N. C.	Univ. Md.	1920	U. N. C.
Harper, Wm. T.	Wilmington, N. C.	Jefferson	1920	B. S. U. N. C.
Harris, C. F.	Henderson, N. C.	Jefferson	1920	B. S. Wake Forest
Harvey, John, Jr.	Snow Hill, N. C.	Univ. Penn.	1920	B. S. U. N. C.
Hatcher, M. A.	Calypso, N. C.	Med. Col. Va.	1918	A. B. U. N. C.
Henry, T. Boice	Wadesboro, N. C.	Columbia Univ.	1917	B. S. Wake Forest
Hill, Lewis B.	Asheville, N. C.	Med. Col. Va.	1916	Academic
Hipp, Edward R.	Charlotte, N. C.	Univ. Va.	1918	A. B. Newberry
Holloway, J. K.	Raleigh, N. C.	Univ. Penn.	1920	A. B. U. N. C.
Johnson, Chas. T.	New York City	Jefferson	1920	B. S. Wake Forest
Johnson, Geo. W.	Wallace, N. C.	Univ. Penn.	1920	B. S. U. N. C.
Johnson, V. E.	Rocky Mount, N.C.	Jefferson	1920	Jeff. Pre-med.
Jones, Carey C.	Apex, N. C.	Jefferson	1920	B. S. Wake Forest
Jones, Z. B. V.	Swan Quarter, N.C.	Jefferson	1920	B. S. U. N. C.
Keller, R. L. G.	Dallas, Tex.	Jefferson	1920	B. S. Wake Forest
Kinlaw, Wm. B.	Rocky Mount, N.C.	Univ. Penn.	1920	2 yrs. U. N. C.
Lee, J. Marshall	Hopewell, Va.	Med. Col. Va.	1916	1 yr. Wake Forest
Lovelace Thos. C.	Henrietta, N. C.	N. C. Med. Col.	1917	High school
Lyday, R. O.	Brevard, N. C.	Univ. Penn.	1920	B. S. U. N. C.
Lyerly, Jas. G.	Granite Quarry, N.C.	Med. Col. Va.	1920	A. B. Roanoke
Lynch, George B.	Fair View, N. C.	Univ. Md.	1914	High School
McDuffie, Wm. N.	Biscoe, N. C.	Emory Univ.	1916	1 yr. Davidson
McKeithen, A. M.	Brevard, N. C.	Johns Hopkins	1920	B. S. Davidson
McKnight, Roy B.	Charlotte, N. C.	Univ. Penn.	1920	A. B. U. N. C.
Martin, L. H.	Scranton, Pa.	Jefferson	1920	B. S. Wake Forest
Martin, Wm. F.	Leaksville, N. C.	Univ. Md.	1920	Mt. Vernon Col. In.
Mitchell, Z. P.	Windsor, N. C.	Med. Col. Va.	1920	B. S. Wake Forest
Moore, Henry B.	Philadelphia	Jefferson	1920	4 yrs. Wake Forest
Neal, Paul N.	Raleigh, N. C.	Harvard	1919	A. B. Trinity
O'Briant, A. L.	Camden, N. J.	Jefferson	1920	2 yrs. U. N. C.
Orr, W. J. B.	Currie, N. C.	Univ. Md.	1920	U. N. C.
Owen, Jno. F.	Mintz, N. C.	Jefferson	1920	B. S.
Peterson, W. C., Jr.	Wilmington, N. C.	Univ. Va.	1917	B. S. Wake Forest
Rankin, R. B.	Kannapolis, N. C.	Tulane Univ.	1917	3 yrs. Wake Forest
Richardson, J. C.	Monroe, N. C.	Vanderbilt	1920	Trinity
Rousseau, J. P.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Univ. Md.	1918	2 yrs. U. N. C.
Schoenheit, E. W.	Asheville, N. C.	Jefferson	1920	3 yrs Univ. Tenn.
Shaver, Wm. T.	Badin, N. C.	Univ. Md.	1918	U. N. C.
Sparrow, Thos. D.	Washington, N. C.	Univ. Penn.	1920	B. S. Davidson
Thompson, S. A.	Paterson, N. J.	Jefferson	1920	B. S. Wake Forest
Vann, H. M.	Wake Forest, N. C.	Jefferson	1917	B. S. Wake Forest
Watkins, R. E.	Henderson, N. C.	Jefferson	1917	B. S. Davidson
White, Robert A.	West Asheville, N.C.	Univ. Cinn.	1918	2 yrs. College

THOSE GRANTED LICENSE BY EXAMINATION AT RALEIGH, N. C.
JUNE 22nd-26th, 1920.

NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	PRELIMINARY
Williams, E. J.	Monroe, N. C.	Bellevue	1917	B. S. Wake Forest
Williams, J. H.	Monroe, N. C.	Jefferson	1920	2 yrs. College
Woodard, E. D.	Arapahoe, N. C.	Loyola Univ.	1919	Emory Univ.
Woodruff, J. S.	Charlotte, N. C.	Univ. Md.	1920	Mt.Vernon Col. Inst.
Wooten, F. P.	Kinston, N. C.	Jefferson	1920	3 yrs. U. N. C.
Wooten, Wm. I.	Wilson, N. C.	Jefferson	1920	A. B. Trinity
Young, Wm. E.	Raleigh, N. C.	Univ. West Tenn.	1910	High School

THOSE GRANTED LICENSE BY RECIPROCITY AT RALEIGH, N. C.
JUNE 21st, 1920.

NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	STATE
Alexander, Geo.	Asheville, N. C.	Univ. Louisville	1913	Kentucky
Baier, George T.	West Asheville, N. C.	Hahnemann, Phila.	1906	Penn.
Beath, Thomas	Raleigh, N. C.	Toronto Univ.	1891	Ontario
Blair, Jas. L	Gastonia, N. C.	Atlanta, Med. Col.	1915	Georgia
Bost, Thos. C.	Charlotte, N. C.	Geo. Wash. Univ.	1915	D. C.
Brewer, Jas. F.	Asheville, N. C.	Memphis Hosp. Med. Col.	1899	Miss.
Butler, Humphrey	Goldsboro, N. C.	Univ. Md.	1913	Md.
Conduff, Silas A.	Asbury, N. C.	Suwanee	1907	Va.
Crawford, R. H.	Rutherfordton, N. C.	Johns Hopkins	1914	S. C.
Cripps, P. C.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Balto. Med. Col.	1907	N. Y.
Darden, O. B.	Durham, N. C.	Med. Col. Va.	1918	Va.
Daugherty, J. E.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Barnes Medical Col.	1902	Mo.
Dudley, Wm. B.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Med. CoL. Va.	1914	Va.
Everett, J. J.	Asheville, N. C.	Altanta School Med.	1912	Ga.
Fisher, L. C.	Roseboro, N. C.	Atlanta School Med.	1909	Fla.
Hall, J. H.	Woodsdale, N. C.	Baylor Univ.	1914	Texas
Harden, Graham	Burlington, N. C.	Univ. Penn.	1919	Nat. Board
Holden, E. C.	White Rock, N. C,	L. I. College Hosp.	1911	N. Y.
Holding Bruce	Portsmouth, Va.	Med. Col. Va.	1917	Va.
Horton, H. M.	Macon, N. C.	Med. Col. Va.	1916	Va.
Justis, L. H.	Littleton, N. C.	Med. Col. Va.	1916	Va.
Kehoe, Edwin J.	Henderson, N. C.	Miami Med. Col.	1903	Ohio
Larkin, E. W.	Charleston, C. C.	N. C. Med. Col.	1917	U. S. Navy
Lowry, Jas. G.	Lowryville, S. C.	Med. Col. S. C.	1915	S. C.
Lyon, B. R.	Greensboro, N. C.	Columbia Univ.	1915	Va.
McClees, E. C.	Elm City, N. C.	Med. Col. Va.	1917	Va.
Montgomery, K. E.	Waynesville, N. C.	Univ. Louisville	1917	Kentucky
Morgan. Grady A	Stocksville, N. C.	Univ. Tennessee	1917	Tenn.
Morse, Irene W.	Southern Binns N. C.	Tuft's Medical	1906	Mass.
Muench, Hugo	Windsor, N. C.	Washington Univ.	1918	U. S. Army
Neal, K. P.	Raleigh, N. C.	Harvard Univ.	1917	Mass.
Pruitt, Geo. C.	Monroe, N. C.	Atlanta Col. P&S	1911	Ga.
Queen, Henry W.	Asheville, N. C.	Starling Med. Col.	1897	Okla.
Richardson, C. E.	Pinehurst, N. C.	Tuft's Med. Col.	1907	Mass.
Russell, A. T.	Wendell, N. C.	Univ. South	1909	Md.
Saniter, E. H.	Charlotte, N. C.	L. I. Col. Hosp.	1904	N. Y.
Shuler, J. E.	Durham, N. C.	Med. Col. Va.	1914	Va.
Small, V. R.	Raleigh, N. C.	Univ. Ohio	1916	Ohio
Stirling, W. C.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Vanderbilt	1917	Tenn.
Todd, L. C.	Charlotte, N. C.	Univ. Michigan	1918	Mich.
Verdery, Wm. C.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Univ. Georgia	1915	Ga.
Wanstrom, Ruth C.	Asheville, N. C.	Univ. Michigan	1918	Mich.
Wilson, H. H.	Black Mountain, N. C.	Univ. N. Y.	1897	Md.
Wilson, R. J.(c)	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Howard Univ.	1912	S. C.

LIST OF STUDENTS TAKING THE EXAMINATION FOR THE FIRST TWO YEARS
JUNE 22nd-26th, 1920.

NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE
Bell, George Erick	Wakefield, N. C.	Wake Forest College
Caviness, Verne Strudwick	Raleigh, N. C.	University of N. C.
Clark, Ernest Walter, Jr.	Belhaven, N. C.	University of N. C.
Clark, Francis Mann	Middleton, N. C.	University of N. C.
Clark, Harold Stevens	Leicester, N. C.	University of N. C.
Clayton, Brewer Thomas	Marshville, N. C.	University of N. C.
Cooper, David A	Henderson, N. C.	University of N. C.
Crowell, Gordon Bryan	Lincolnton, N. C.	University of N. C.
DuBissette, Michael E.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Howard University
Farthing, Fred Robert	Boone, N. C.	University of N. C.
Hadley, William Sampson	Williamston, N. C.	Wake Forest College
Lee, Harvey Wooten	Kinston, N. C.	Wake Forest College
Morris, Carlyle	New Bern, N. C.	University of N. C.
Markham, Blackwell	Durham, N. C.	University of N. C.
Payne, Franklin Limer	Raleigh, N. C.	University of N. C.
Ross, Robert Alexander	Morgantôn, N. C.	University of N. C.
Tayloe, John Cotten	Washington, N. C.	University of N. C.

THOSE WHO TOOK THE EXAMINATIONS AS A WHOLE AND FAILED TO MAKE A SUFFICIENT AVERAGE TO PASS.
JUNE 22nd-26th, 1920.

Good

NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	PRELIMINARY
Balmori, Louis	McAdenville, N. C	Santo Tomas Univ.	1910	A. B.
Hughes, Walter J.	Raleigh, N. C.	Meharry Med. Col.	1918	1 yr. Lincoln
Thompson, Louis W.	Asheville, N. C.	Meharry Med. Col.	1911	Allen Univ.

THOSE WHO MADE APPLICATION FOR RECIPROCITY AND FAILED TO APPEAR
JUNE 21st, 1920.

Edwards, Carlyle J.	Raleigh, N. C.
Gibson, George A.	Wilmington, N. C.
Jervey, Allen J.	Tryon, N. C.
Hoyt-Stevens, J. Elizabeth	Concord, N. C.
Selden, J. M.	Asheville, N. C.
Thompson, Henry P. P.	Highlands, N. C.

Meeting of the newly elected Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina was held in Raleigh, N. C. on June 21st, 1920 at 8 P. M. for the purpose of effecting an organization and the transaction of such other business as might come before the Board for consideration. The members of the Board present at this meeting were Drs. L. A. Crowell, Wm. M. Jones, C. A. Shore, L. N. Glenn, J. G. Murphy, W. P. Holt and K. P. B. Bonner.

Dr. L. A. Crowell was elected President of the Board for the coming year.

Dr. K. P. B. Bonner was elected permanent Secretary and Treasurer of the Board.

After a full and free discussion it was decided that in the assignment of branches to the individual member of the Board that this should be permanent. This arrangement was felt to be to the best interest of all concerned. The following assignment of subjects for examination were made:-

ANATOMY AND EMBRYOLOGY	DR. L. A. CROWELL
CHEMISTRY, HYGIENE AND PHYSIOLOGY	DR. W. M. JONES
HISTOLOGY, BACTERIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY	DR. C. A. SHORE
SURGERY	DR. L. N. GLENN
MATERIA MEDICA, THERAPEUTICS AND PHARMACOLOGY	DR. J. G. MURPHY
PRACTICE OF MEDICINE	DR. W. P. HOLT
OBSTETRICS, GYNECOLOGY AND PEDIATRICS	DR. K. P. B. BONNER

The Board adjourned to meet again on the next day(June 22nd) at which time such business would be transacted as might come before the Board.

APPROVED

K. P. B. Bonner
SECRETARY

L. A. Crowell
PRESIDENT

Meeting of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina was held in Raleigh, N. C. on June 22nd, 1920 at 12 M. The purpose of this meeting was to transact any unfinished business that might come before the Board. Dr. J. Q. Myers, President of the out-going Board of Medical Examiners was present by invitation of the Board to assist us getting our organization in working shape. The members of the Board present were Drs. L. A. Crowell, Wm. M. Jones, C. A. Shore, L. N. Glenn, J. G. Murphy, W. P. Holt, and K. P. B. Bonner.

Motion passed that all the members of the Board be requested to attend the meeting of the American Federation of State Examining Boards and that Drs. J. Q. Myers and H. A. Royster be invited to attend as guests of the Board.

Motion was carried that the President and Secretary be constituted the Legislative Committee of the Board.

Motion carried that Mr. B. C. Beckwith of Raleigh, N. C. be retained as special attorney for the Board for the purpose of advising and prosecuting such actions as the Board might bring from time to time.

Motion was carried that the salary of the Secretary be fixed at $600, the same as the previous Secretary.

A vote of thanks was extended to Dr. J. Q. Myers for his kindness in rendering such valuable assistance to us in perfecting our organization.

A vote of thanks extended to the out-going Board for their courtesy in inviting all the members of the Board to be their guests and to sit in joint session with them in their last session and the conduct of the examinations. The Secretary was ordered to communicate this to the old Board.

A motion to adjourn was carried.

APPROVED

L. A. Crowell
PRESIDENT

K. P. B. Bonner
SECRETARY

Meeting of the Board of Medical Examiners held in Raleigh, N. C. on Friday November 12th, 1920.

The following members were present:- Drs. L. N. Glenn, Wm. M. Jones, J. G. Murphy, W. P. Holt, C. A. Shore and K. P. B. Bonner. Dr L. A. Crowell was unable to be present on account of the marriage of his Assistant.

Dr. W. P. Holt presided as Acting President in the absence of Dr. L. A. Crowell.

Dr. C. A. Shore advised the Board of his contemplated absence for one year from the United States and asked that arrangements be made to take care of the conduct of his examination in his absence. He was advised that the Board would be glad to aid him in any manner possible.

The Secretary brought to the attention of the Board the fact that the permanent register of the licensed physicians was already full to overflowing and that it was imperative that immediate steps be taken to install a loose-leaf system of keeping records that would permit of the addition of those already licensed and the future needs of Boards for many years to come. A motion was passed authorizing the Secretary to install such a system and to appropriate funds with which to meet the actual expense incurred for clerical work necessary in transcribing the names from the old record-book to the new one.

It was brought to the attention of the Board that difficulty was being experienced in getting prompt attention from the attorney of the Board, Mr. B. C. Beckwith, in the handling of prosecutions brought by this Board against various persons over the State. In view of the fact that it is the desire of this body to handle these matters without unnecessary delay, if we hope to handle any number during the year, a motion was passed in which the Secretary was ordered to notify Mr. Beckwith that his services as special attorney for the Board would no longer be needed. The Secretary was uathorized to retain such special counsel to advise the Board on legal matters as he deemed advisable and the selection of such attorney to be left to his choice. This by reason of the fact that it is frequently necessary for the Secretary to consult legal advice in matters almost daily coming up in connection with the office.

There being no further business before the Board, a motion to adjourn carried.

APPROVED
Wm. P. Holt
President, Pro-Tem

K. P. B. Bonner
Secretary

Meeting of the Board of Medical Examiners held following a special call in Raleigh Tuesday February 1st, 1021 at 5 P. M. in the Capitol.

The following members of the Board were present: Dr. Crowell, Holt, Shore, Jones, Murphy and Bonner.

The meeting was called to order by the President, Dr. Crowell.

The object of the meeting was stated to be the selection of the definite date for the next regular session at which time the annual examination of candidates would be held and to arrange for attendance by the Board of the meeting of the National Federation of State Examining Boards in Chicago in March next.

It was moved and carried that the session of the Board should be held beginning the first Monday after the 19th of June, 1921 and continue each day until the examination of all applicants was completed. It was agreed that the first day should be devoted to the consideration of the claims of candidates for reciprocity. The forenoon of the second day was to be utilized in the registration of candidates for the examinations. The written examinations were scheduled to begin in the afternoon of the same day.

It was moved and carried that the Secretary arrange a common meeting point for the entire Board, or as many as expressed the intention of attending the Federation meeting in March, make the necessary hotel and rail road reservation and communicate the same to those expressing the intention of going. Beofre so doing, the Secretary was instructed to ascertain those members who expected to go.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned.

APPROVED

L. A. Crowell
PRESIDENT

K. P. B. Bonner
SECRETARY

First regular annual session of the eleventh Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina was held in the city of Raleigh on Monday June 20th, 1921 at 9 A. M. Meeting was called to order by the President, Dr. L. A. Crowell, with the following members present: Drs. L. A. Crowell, W. M. Jones, C. A. Shore, L. N. Glenn, W. P. Holt, J. G. Murphy and K. P. B. Bonner.

Minutes of previous meetings were read and approved.

Drs. W. M. Jones and L. N. Glenn were appointed as committee to audit the books of the Secretary.

Drs. W. M. Jones and C. A. Shore were appointed as a committee to look after the printing of the examination questions.

The Secretary reported that the register of licentiates of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina had been transcribed in accordance with the order of this body on Nov. 12th, 1920, and the newly transcribed register was adopted as the official register of licentiates of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina by resolution duly passed, adopted and ordered spread in the minute-book of this Board on page 137 and on page 83 of the newly-transcribed register of licentiates.

The report of the Secretary was read and the recommendations contained therein were referred to the Legislative committee of this Board. Said report may be found in the records of this Board.

The following licentiates of this Board made formal application, supported by proper affidavit of the

destruction or loss of the original certificate, for the issue of a duplicate license: Edwin, J. Kehoe, certificate # 3168 issued July 9th, 1920; Ernest R. Grasty, certificate #2655 issued June 1915; Samuel M. Beckford, certificate # 2930 issued July 17th, 1918; J. H. Robinson, certificate #2965 issued June 28th, 1918; Chas. J. Sawyer, certificate #903 issued Aug. 2nd, 1895; and J. L. Lister, certificate #959 issued May 11th, 1896. The Secretary was instructed to issue such duplicate certificates upon the payment of a fee of $5.00 by the applicant.

The examination questions were read and approved. The schedule of holding the examinations was decided by lot and the result follows:

1. Surgery Tuesday afternoon.
2. Anatomy and Embryology Wednesday morning
3. Pathology, Bacteriology and Histology Wednesday afternoon
4. Obstetrics, Gynecology and Pediatrics Thursday morning
5. Physiology, Chemistry and Hygiene Thursday afternoon
6. Materia Medica, Therapeutics and Pharmacology Friday morning
7. Practice of Medicine Friday afternoon

By motion it was decided to consider applications for reciprocity at 2 P. M. of June 20th, 1921. Due reference is made to Pages 142-143+144 of this minute-book as to the result of the consideration of these applications and which pages are a part of these minutes.

Motion was duly made and passed that the registration of applicants for the examinations take place in the forenoon of the following day, or June 21st, 1921. Due reference is hereby made to pages 139-140-141-142-143 of this minute-book for the out-come of these examinations, which pages constitute a part of the minutes of this meeting.

William E. Whittington appeared before the Board and made application for a limited license. After due examination and the presentation of proper credentials in support of same, he was granted a license to practice in the townships of Union, Mulberry and Reddies River in Wilkes county only of this State. Due reference is hereby made to the papers on file in the office of this Board in connection with this application.

William H. Whitesides made application to this Board for a limited license. His credentials and endorsement were incomplete and he was advised by the Board that final action could not be taken in his case until a more thorough investigation could be made and his personal appearance before the Board at the December meeting.

The Secretary read a communication from Dr. Byron U. Richards, Chairman of the Federation Committee on Uniform Reciprocity Blank. Drs. Shore, Murphy and Bonner were appointed as committee to report upon the adoption of this.

It was moved and carried that a meeting of this Board be held in the city of Greensboro on December 3rd, 1921 for the purpose of considering applications for reciprocity only.

It was moved and carried that each Examiner mail the individual grades made by each applicant to the Secretary so

that they would reach him not later than July 2nd, 1921. All this for the purpose of assembling the various grades and thereby facilitating the ascertaining of the final results of the examinations.

The Board took a recess on June 24th, 1921, after being in continuous and uninterrupted session for five days, until July 7th, 1921 at 9 A. M. At this time it was agreed to assemble in Greensboro for the purpose of determining the results of the written examinations.

Pursuant to recess taken on June 24th, 1921 in Raleigh, the Board assembled in Greensboro at 9 A. M. on July 7th, 1921.

Members present were Crowell, Murphy, Shore, Holt, Glenn, Jones and Bonner.

The various grades were assembled, the averages were determined and the envelopes revealing the identity of the applicants were opened. Due reference is hereby made to Pages 139 to 143 for the final results and which pages are a part of these minutes.

A petition and letters were presented to the Board requesting that the Board re-consider its action in the George A. Gibson case. The Secretary was ordered to advise the interested parties that our State laws did not permit of the granting of a license to Dr. Gibson and for that reason it was impossible to re-open the case. Dr. W. P. Holt was elected president for the ensuing year.

There being no further business before the Board, a motion to adjourn prevailed.

APPROVED

L. P. B. Bonner
Secretary

President.
L A Crowell

RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA IN REGULAR SESSION ASSEMBLED ON JUNE 10, 1921.

Whereas the original register of licentiates of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina is filled to the point of capacity

And Whereas it is essential that the complete list of the past licentiates be transcribed into a register of sufficient capacity as would meet the requirements of past as well as future needs and consolidate the whole into one record-book and thereby make possible an intelligent keeping of this record and further expedite the finding of the name of any licentiate.

And Whereas Section Number 6620 of the Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina, relating to the keeping of the records, was amended by the General Assembly of 1921 in such a manner as to make the providing of this new register mandatory.

And Whereas at a meeting of this Board held in the city of Raleigh on Nov 12th, 1920, a motion was duly passed directing the Secretary of this body to purchase a new Register of Licentiates and that he transcribe the entire contents of the original register into the new Register of Licentiates

And Whereas it appears to the satisfaction of this Board, the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, that this order of Nov 12th, 1920 has been fully complied with and that the transcription has been made in accordance with said order

Therefore Be it Resolved that the list of licentiates of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina as transcribed under authorization of this Board, by it's Secretary, L P B Bonner, be and the same is hereby adopted and made the official list of licentiates of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, and that the said Register of Licentiates in which said list is transcribed is hereby adopted as and made the official Register of Licentiates of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina

The Secretary is hereby ordered to spread a copy of these resolutions in the said Register of Licentiates and in the minutes of the meeting at which these resolutions were passed.

BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

by

L. A. Crowell, M D — Wm P. Holt, M D

[illegible], M D — J. V. Murphy, M D

[illegible], M D — C. A. Short, M D

L. P. B. Bonner, M D

THE FOLLOWING WERE GRANTED TEMPORARY LICENSES
DURING THE INTERIM BETWEEN THE MEETINGS OF
THE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

NAME	DATE	EXAMINERS	LOCATION
Babcock, Howell E	8/9/20	Jones and Shore	Winston-Salem
Collins, George	1/12/21	Crowell and Glenn	Charlotte
Daves, J T	10/29/20	Glenn and Crowell	Baskerville, Va
Denton, A. L	8/20/20	Shore and Bonner	Castalia
Dibble, Eugene H (C)	8/16/20	Jones and Shore	Columbia, S C.
Ewing, Ephraim McD	1/6/21	Jones and Glenn	Asheville
Gage, Lucius G	8/9/20	Crowell and Glenn	Charlotte,
Gibson, George A.(C)	8/9/20	Bonner and Shore	Boston, Mass.
Gray, Alexander R	12/6/20	Crowell and Glenn	Wilkesboro
Ivey, Robert R.	11/15/20	Crowell and Glenn	Asheville
Janney, John H., Jr	8/27/20	Shore and Bonner	Washington
Kinlock, Henry S	8/9/20	Jones and Crowell	Hendersonville
Long, Roy C	8/9/20	Crowell and Glenn	Asheville
Merritt, S Wickes	9/29/20	Shore and Holt	Fayetteville
Meyer, William	8/9/20	Shore and Bonner	Enfield
Millender, Chas W	8/9/20	Glenn and Crowell	Asheville
Morgan, Burnice E.	8/9/20	Crowell and Glenn	Asheville
Phillips, Charles	3/16/21	Shore and Jones	Wake Forest
Redfern, Thomas C	9/14/20	Jones and Glenn	Charlotte
Ryburn, John P	8/9/20	Jones and Glenn	Meadow View, Va.
Stringfellow, Jas L	8/27/20	Crowell and Glenn	Waynesville
Weathers, Bahnson	2/23/21	Shore and Bonner	Lucama

Total 22. Licensed until the June meeting of the Board.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS (TWO-YEAR STUDENTS) TOOK THE EXAMINATIONS OF THE FIRST TWO YEARS IN MEDICINE IN RALEIGH JUNE 21-23, 1921 INCLUSIVE

NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE
Adams, Edward Everard	Murphy	Wake Forest
Anderson, Alan Ramseur	Statesville	University N C
Archer, Vincent William	Black Mountain	University Virginia
Bizzell, Marcus E , Jr	Goldsboro	University N C.
Boone, William Waldo	Durham	University N C
Brinn, Thomas Preston	Hertford	University N C
Burns, Joseph Eugene	Goldston	Medical College Virginia
Crisp. Sellers Mark, Jr	Falkland	University N C
Eagle, James Carr	Spencer	Wake Forest
Goodwin, Oscar Sexton	Apex	University N C
Grose, Robert Glenn	Harmony	Wake Forest
Herman, Charles Bernard	Conover	University N C.
Hunt, William Bryce	Lexington	Wake Forest
Massey, Charles Caswell	Princeton	University N C
Parker, George Farrar	Asheville	University N C
Pool, Bernard Baucom	Clayton	Wake Forest
Poston, James Lewis	Statesville	University N C
Rainey, Willard G	Greensboro	University Virginia
Schenck, Sam Moore	Lawndale	University N C
Shaw, John Alexander	Fayetteville	University N C.
Smith, Robert Edwin	Mt Airy	University N C.
Sowers, Roy Gerald	Linwood	Wake Forest
Toy, Calvert R.	Chapel Hill	University N. C.
White, Carl Wilma	Danville, Va	University N C
Wilkinson, Charles Tolbert	Wake Forest	Wake Forest
Wilkinson, Robert Watson, Jr	Wake Forest	Wake Forest

Total 26. Two year students

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS WERE LICENSED ON EXAMINATIONS HELD IN RALEIGH JUNE 21-24, 1921 INCLUSIVE. LICENSE ISSUED AS OF JULY 11th, 1921.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIM. EDUCAT.	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
Alderman, Ernest Hamlin	Greensboro	A.B. * U.N.C. 2 years	Univ. Virginia	1921	94
Ambler, Arthur C.	Asheville	U. Wis.& U.N.C. 2 years	Jefferson	1920	83 2/7
Ashworth, Osbourne O.	Ashboro	Richmond Col.	Med.Col.Va.	1921	86 6/7
Aycock, Francis M.	Richmond,Va.	A.B.*Elon Col.	Med. Col. Va.	1921	82 4/7
Baker, Maurice Edward	Lawndale	B. S. * U.N.C. B. S.	Jefferson	1921	86
Bell, George Erick	Wakefield	Wake Forest	Jefferson	1921	80 6/7
Booth, James H. R.	Lemon Spgs.	B. S. & A. M. B. S.	Tulane Univ.	1921	87
Britt, Tilman C.	Orrum	Wake Forest	Jefferson	1921	88 5/7
Caviness, Verne S.	Cary	A. B.*Trinity	Jefferson	1921	90 2/7
Cobb, Donnell B.	Goldsboro	B.S. * U.N.C. B. S.	Univ. Penn.	1921	88 5/7
Collins, George	Charlotte	Wake Forest	Jefferson	1920	87 1/7
Cooper,David Alexander	Henderson	B.S. * U.N.C. 2 years	Univ. Penn.	1921	88 1/7
Corpening, Sherrill G.	Brevard	Trinity Col. B. S.	Jefferson	1921	90 1/7
DuBissette,Michael E.(C)	Smithfield	Shaw University	Howard Univ.	1921	91 1/7
Farthing, Fred Rpbert	Boone	B.S. * U.N.C. B. S.	Jefferson	1921	85 5/7
Fleetwood, Joseph A.	Jackson	Wake Forest 3 years	Tulane Univ.	1921	80
Flythe, Allen Grant	Jackson	Trinity Col. 2 years	Jefferson	1921	85 6/7
Folsom, Theodore W.	Asheville	Univ. N. C. A. B.	Univ. Penn.	1921	85 1/7
Frye, Glenn Raymer	Statesville	Lenoir College B. S.	Jefferson	1921	90 3/7
Futrell, Walter Edward	Conway	Wake Forest Trinity Col.	Jefferson	1921	91 4/7
Geddie, Kenneth Baxter	Rose Hill	U. N. C. V. M. I.	Jefferson	1921	90 1/7
Harney, James Norman	Plymouth	U. N. C.	Univ. Penn.	1921	88 2/7
Kirksey, James J.	Morganton	B.S. * U.N.C.	Univ. Penn.	1921	89 2/7
Kirksey, William A.	Morganton	A.B. * U.N.C. B. S.	Wash. Univ.	1921	95 5/7
Lambert, Critz Fred	Philadelphia	Wake Forest	Jefferson	1921	87 2/7
Lambert, Waite Leonidas	Moffitt	B.S. * U.N.C. A. B.	Jefferson	1921	87
Lane, Bessie Evans(F)	Auburn	Meredith 2 years	Women's-Phil.	1921	87 3/7
Lane, Martin Edgar	Fountain	Trinity College	Jefferson	1921	87 1/7

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS WERE LICENSED ON EXAMINATIONS HELD IN RALEIGH JUNE 21-24, 1921 INCLUSIVE. LICENSE ISSUED AS OF JULY 11th, 1921.(continued)

NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIM.EDUCAT.	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
Lutterloh, Isaac H.	Sanford	4 years U. N. C.	Jefferson	1921	90 2/7
Millender, Charles W.	Asheville	A.B. * U.N.C.	Tulane Univ.	1919	86 4/7
Mitchell, Roy Colonel	Mt. Airy	B.S. * U.N.C.	Univ Penn.	1919	93 5/7
McCutchen, William B.	Rougemont	2 years Trinity College	Med. Col. Va.	1921	87 5/7
Nolan, James O.	Lawndale	B. S. Wake Forest	Jefferson	1921	87
Nowell, Stephen C., Jr.	Winfall	B.S. * U.N.C.	Univ. Penn.	1921	89 2/7
Parks, Hugh	Harmony	Univ. N. C.	Jefferson	1921	85 4/7
Perry, Isabelle Hester(F)	Henderson	Graduate St. Mary Sch.	Woman's Phil.	1921	90 4/7
Perry, Robert Edward	Mt. Olive	B.S. * U.N.C.	Univ. Penn.	1921	86 6/7
Pittman, Malory Alfred	Aulander	B. S. Wake Forest	Jefferson	1921	86 4/7
Robbins, Fred Ross	Lenoir	B.S. * U.N.C.	Univ. Penn.	1921	91 1/7
Smith, Anderson Jones	Black Creek	B.S.*Guilford B.S. * U.N.C.	Univ. Penn.	1921	90
Smith, Franklin C.	Louisburg	A. B. Trinity College	Jefferson	1921	89 6/7
Smith, Joseph Elmer	Richmond,Va.	3 years U. N. C.	Med. Col. Va.	1921	85 2/7
Sowers, Jacob Long	Linwood	B. S. Wake Forest	Univ. Md.	1921	88 2/7
Tally, Bailey T.	Angier	B. S. Wake Forest	Jefferson	1921	87 1/7
Taylor, Shahane R.	Kinston	B.S. * U.N.C.	Univ. Penn.	1921	84 6/7
Teague, Samuel Edward	Sanford	B. S.	Tulane Univ.	1921	83 4/7
Thorp, Adam T.	Rocky Mt.	A.B. * U.N.C.	Univ. Penn.	1921	84 5/7
Vann, Elizabeth Rogers(F)	Raleigh	A. B. Meredith Col.	Woman's-Phil.	1921	90 1/7
Whitehead, Seba L.	ScotlandNeck	A. B.-B. S. Wake Forest	Jefferson	1921	81 3/7
Wilson, William G., Jr.	Wilson'sMills	Univ. N. C.	Jefferson	1921	90 6/7

Total 50. Licensed by examination.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS WERE LICENSED BY RECIPROCAL ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS IN RALEIGH JUNE 20th, 1921.
LICENSE ISSUED AS OF JULY 11th, 1921.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIM.EDUCAT.	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	CERTIFIED
Ashby, Julian W.	Raleigh	Peidmont Acad. 2 years	Univ. Md.	1905	Va.
Bell, Felix Orton	Reidsville, Ga.	U. N. C. B. S.	Atlan. Med. Col.	1918	Ga.
Denton, Aulsey L.	Castalia	Wake Forest	Med. Col. Va.	1918	Va.
Dyer, John Wesley	High Point	Oak Ridge Inst. 3 years	Univ. Louis.	1916	Ky.
Edwards, Carlyle J.	Cary	Wake Forest A. B.	Med. Col. Va.	1917	Navy
Evans, John E.	Wilmington	Davidson Col. A.B.&A.M. U. Mo.	Univ. Md.	1916	Md.
Ewing, Ephraim M.	Asheville	D. Sc.-U. N. Y. E. Car. Teach.	Bellevue	1918	La.
Freeman, Jere David	Wilmington	Train. School B. A.	Med. Col. Va.	1918	Va.
Gage, Lucius Gaston	Charlotte W. Va.	Wofford College 1 year	Univ. Va.	1915	Va.
Gordon, Patrick L.	Charleston,	V. P. I. 2 years	Univ.Col.Med.	1898	W. Va.
Gore, Thomas L.	Wilmington	Univ. Penn. 1 year	Univ. Penn.	1915	Army
Green, Berryman, Jr.	Alexandria, Va.	Univ. Va. A. B.	Univ. Va.	1917	Va.
Hasley, Clyde Knapp	Charlotte	Univ. Mich.	Univ. Mich.	1918	Mich.
Holt, Erastus Eugene Elizabeth (F)	Portland, Me.	Gorham Seminary 4 years	Med. Sch. Me.	1874	Me.
Hoyt-Stevens, J.	Raleigh	Wellesley College 2 years	Women's-N. Y.	1890	N. H.
Ivey, Robert Robbins	Biltmore	Univ. Alabama	Univ. Alabama	1909	Ala.
King, Edward	Asheville	A.B. * Univ. Ga. Wellesley College	Harvard Univ.	1917	Mass.
Locke, Eva M. (F)	Lexington, Ky.	A.B. * Univ. Mich.	Univ. Mich.	1900	N. H.
Long, Roy Cleveland	Asheville	Lawrence H. S. Yancey County	Univ. Tenn.	1912	Ala.
Morgan, Burnice E.	Asheville	High school, N.C.	Univ. Tenn.	1917	Tenn.
Nance, Charles L.	Peachland	Union Institute	N.C. Med. Col.	1919	Va.
Norburn, Charles S.	Phila., Pa.	Univ. N. C. A. B.	Univ. Va.	1917	Navy
Phillips, Charles	Wake Forest	Richmond College	Med. Col. Va. Cornell Univ.	1916	Va.
Poate, Ernest Marsh	Southern Pines	N.Y. State H.S. M. A.	Med. Dept.	1906	N. Y.
Randall, George M.	Linville	Me. Weslian Sem. B. S.	Bowdoin Med.	1889	Fla.
Redfern, Thomas C.	Winston-Salem	Clemson College	L. I. College	1916	N. Y.
Stoner, Ira James	West Durham	Fayette Norm. U. A. B.	Memph.Hosp.Med.	1898	Mich.
Stringfellow, James L.	Waynesville	Richmond College 3 years	Univ. Va.	1915	Va.
Thompson, Henry P. P.	Highlands	Hampden-Sidney	S.C. Med. Col.	1890	Va.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS WERE LICENSED BY RECIPROCAL ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS IN RALEIGH JUNE 20th, 1921. LICENSE ISSUED AS OF JULY 11th, 1921.(continued)

NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIM.EDUCAT.	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	CERTIFIED
Ward, John LaBruce	Columbia, S.C.	2 years Clemson College	Med.Col. S. C.	1905	S. C.
Weathers, Bahnson	Wilmington	B. S. Wake Forest	Wash. Univ.	1917	Mo.
Wysong, Homer C.	Wilmington	Massey Prep S.	Univ. Tenn.	1911	Tenn.

Total 32. Licensed by reciprocity.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANT WAS GRANTED A LIMITED LICENSE IN RALEIGH JUNE 21st, 1921. LICENSE ISSUED AS OF JULY 11th, 1921.

NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE
Whittington, W. E.	Reddies River	2 years Balt. Med. Col.

(Granted a limited license. Territory restricted to Union, Mulberry and Reddies River townships in Wilkes county, North Carolina.)

Total 1. Limited license.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS FAILED TO PASS THE EXAMINATIONS IN RALEIGH JUNE 21-24, 1921 INCLUSIVE AND WERE REJECTED.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIM. EDUCAT.	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
Erwin, Horatio(C)	Conyers, Ga.	A. B. Livingstone Col.	Meharry Med.	1920	72 2/7
Hughes, Walter Jones (C)	Raleigh	Lincoln College	Meharry Med.	1918	75 2/7
Meyer, William (C)	Enfield	1 year Trinity College	Med. Col. Va.	1918	60 3/7
Sherrill, George W.	Raleigh	A. B.	Howard Univ.	1920	63 2/7

Total 4. Rejected on examination.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANT WITHDREW WITHOUT LEAVE FROM THE EXAMINATIONS IN RALEIGH JUNE 21-24, 1921 INCLUSIVE.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIM. EDUCAT.	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR
Fox, Laurence P.	Bunn	2 yrs.*College	Med. Col. Va.	1919

(NOTE: The following entry is by resolution of Board ordered attached: Had made the following record on examinations up to the time of withdrawal. Did not submit paper on Anatomy and Embryology, Surgery 90%, Histology, Bacteriology and Pathology 20%, Obstetrics, Gynecology and Pediatrics 42%, and left examination on Physiology, Chemistry and Hygiene without handing in a paper and without leave.)

Total 1. Withdrew without leave.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANT WITHDREW WITH LEAVE FROM THE EXAMINATIONS IN RALEIGH JUNE 21-24, 1921 INCLUSIVE.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIM. EDUCAT.	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR
Hadley, William S.	Williamston	B. S. Wake Forest	Jefferson	1921

Total 1. Withdrew with leave.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS MADE APPLICATION FOR RECIPROCAL ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS AND WERE REJECTED IN RALEIGH JUNE 21st, 1921.

NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	CERTIFIED
Cash, Joseph B.	Chesnee, S. C.	Atlan. Med. Col.	1914	S. C.
Cottrell, John L.	Mt. City, Tenn.	Maryland Med.	1900	Tenn.
Gibson, George A.(C)	Winston*Salem	Boston Col. P. & S.	1915	Mass.
Pritchett, Harry W.	Danville, Va.	Tulane Univ.	1919	Va.
Sharp, Leedom	Morehead City	Univ. Penn.	1895	Penn.

Total 5. Rejected by reciprocity.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS COMPLETED AND FILED APPLICATIONS FOR RECIPROCAL ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS BUT DID NOT APPEAR BEFORE THE BOARD AT THE APPOINTED TIME AND FOR THAT REASON THEIR APPLICATIONS WERE NOT CONSIDERED.

NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	CERTIFIED
Courtney, Robert H.	Lenoir	Med. Col. Va.	1919	Va.
Gray, Alexander R.	Wilkesboro	Med. Col. Va.	1905	Va.
Jacoby, Douglas P. A.	New Port, R. I.	Starling Med.	1894	R. I.
Janney, John H., Jr.	Washington	Johns Hopkins	1917	Md.
LeBaron, Robert O.	Portsmouth, O.	Univ. Mich.	1902	Me.

Total 5. Failed to appear at the proper time.

Mid-winter session of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina was held in the city of Greensboro on Saturday Dec. 3rd, 1921 at 9 A. M. Meeting was called to order by the President, Dr. W. P. Holt, with the following members present: Drs. L. A. Crowell, W. M. Jones, C. A. Shore, L. N. Glenn, W. P. Holt, J. G. Murphy and K. P. B. Bonner.

(Note: A preliminary business session was held on the night of Dec. 2nd, 1921 for the transaction of certain matters coming up at that time. All members of the Board were present at that time, with the exception of Dr. J. G. Murphy. Dr. L. B. McBrayer, Secretary of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina, was present by invitation.

The legislative committee, appointed by the Board to consider certain recommendations, with reference to indicated changes in the Medical Practice Act, contained in the annual report of the Secretary at the June session, filed it's report and presented a bill to be introduced at the special session of the General Assembly. The proposed bill was read and considered section by section and adopted as drafted.*

The committee, appointed at the June session to consider the adoption of the Federation endorsement or reciprocity blank, reported that this blank differed in very few details from the one now in use by this Board; that the few differences were improvements; and recommended it's adoption. The report of the committee was by vote adopted.

The Secretary presemted a re-draft of the rules and regulations governing applicants for license to this Board. On consideration section by section, the rules were, with certain changes, adopted.#)

Minutes of the preseeding meeting were read and approved.

The President appointed a finance committee composed of Drs. W. M. Jones and L. N. Glenn to audit the financial statement of the Treasurer. Said comittee, after an examination of the accounts of the Treasurer, reported that it found them to be correct.

The President and Secretary, as has been the custom in the past, were appointed to represent the Board at the National Federation meeting to be held in Chicago in March, 1922.

The next session for the consideration of applications for license, both by examination and reciprocal endorsement of credentials, was fixed upon to be held in Raleigh on June 26th, 1922. Said meeting to be continued until the business coming before the Board shall be completed. Such special special sessions as are necessary in the discretion of the Board may be held in the interval between now and June.

This session being a stated one for the purpose of considering routine business matters and applications for license by reciprocal endorsement of credentials only. It was found that twenty-two applications of this nature had been filed. Twenty applicants appeared

in person before the Board at 9 A M. Of this number, eighteen were accepted, and the application of two was postponed for further investigation and future final action. The application of Alexander Contee Thompson, whose application was filed too late for his credentials to be verified, was accepted provisional upon a future investigation substantiating his claims. The Secretary was ordered to issue this license with this understanding. Two applicants failed to appear and were therefore not considered. For information as to the results of the above, the same being a part of these minutes, due reference is made to page 148 of this record-book

The matter of the revocation of the License of Dr J J Hood of Rocky Mount being called to be heard, it developed that Dr Hood had failed to receive the legal notice of such hearing until the very hour set for the hearing Greensboro This hearing was postponed until some future date, in order that he may have an opportunity to prepare his case.

There being no further business before the Board, adjournment was had.

A P B Bowen
Secretary

APPROVED
Wm P Holt
President

* See Public Laws of the Special Session of the General Assembly of 1921. for a copy of this bill This was ratified as approved; without amendment.

See copy of the rules and regulations now in use, which have been printed for distribution.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS WERE LICENSED
BY RECIPROCAL ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS IN GREENSBORO ON
DECEMBER 3rd, 1921.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRE EDUCAT	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	CERT. by
Bulla, Mora Simeon	Elizabeth City	4 yrs H Sch.	Miami Medical	1905	Ind.
Gallego, Louis Nath.	Asheville	4 yrs H Sch	L I Col Hosp	1912	N. Y.
Graham, John Alex.	Kansas City, Mo.	4 yrs. H Sch	Col M &S , Chic.	1915	Ill.
Hall, James Sprunt	Wilmington	B S *Davidson	Univ Californ.	1900	Cal.
Jacoby, Douglas P A	Newport, R I.	High School	Starling Med.	1894	R I.
Kane, Evan O'Neill	Kane, Pa	High School	Jefferson	1884	Pa
Killinger, Raymond R.	Rocky Mt	A B *Roanoke	Yale Univ	1919	Va.
Lindorme, Arnold H	Wilkesboro	High School	Emory Univ.	1903	Ga.
Miller, Oscar L	Gastonia	2 yrs *U Ga	Atlan.C P &S	1912	Ga
Moorer, Morgan P	Biltmore	1 yr *Clemson	M Col.St S C.	1901	S C
Morey, Mary	Alta Pass	College	Women's, Penn	1889	Mass
Oates, William Clyde	Grover	4 yrs *U N C	N C. Medical	1919	Va
Pollitzer, Richard M	Charleston, S C	2yrs C Chas	M Col St.S.C	1908	S C.
Shirley, Harold C	Charlotte	B S. Citadel	Johns Hopkins	1918	Md
Stokes, Robert L	Brevard	Lieut *Citadel	Col P.&S ,Balt.	1903	S C
Strickland, Williard M.	Wendell	B.S WakeFor.	Med Col. Va	1919	Va
Thompson, Alex Contee	Asheville	A.B *St Johns	Georgetown U	1911	D C.
Worthington, Frank D	Charlotte	A.B *Princeton	Johns Hopkins	1917	Md.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICATIONS WERE POSTPONED FOR FURTHER INVESTIGATION

Young, Ira C. St. Louis, Mo. Certified by Missouri

Young, Louise S St Louis, Mo. Certified by Missouri

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS FAILED TO APPEAR AND WERE NOT CONSIDERED

Epler, Blanche N. Kalamazoo, Mich. Certified by Michigan

Alexander, John H Detroit, Mich Certified by Michigan

Second regular annual session of the eleventh Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, or the sixtieth annual session of the Board since it's creation, was held in the city of Raleigh beginning Monday June 26th, 1922 The meeting was called to order by the President, Dr. W P Holt, with the following members present Drs W P Holt, L A Crowell, W M Jones, L N Glenn, J G Murphy, C A Shore and K P B Bonner.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved

Drs W M Jones and L N Glenn were appointed as a committee to audit the accounts of the Treasurer

Drs W M Jones and C A Shore were appointed as a committee to arrange for the printing of the examination questions.

The report of the Secretary, briefly presented, may be found in the records of this Board.

It appears, to the satisfaction of the Board, that the Clerks of Superior Court in New Hanover and Pitt counties have failed to furnish a complete list of the physicians registered to practice medicine and surgery in these counties since 1889 in violation of the provisions of Section 10 of "An act to amend the medical licensure and medical practice laws . ", it was moved and carried that the Secretary is ordered to take such steps as are necessary to secure these complete lists and if necessary bring indictments against these Clerks for violations of these laws.

The following licentiates made formal

application, supported by proper affidavit of the destruction or loss of the original certificate, for the issuance of a duplicate license, Thomas H Royster, certificate #1891 issued June 16th, 1908, Louis Hannah, certificate #2355 issued June ____, 1912, and B J McGoogan, certificate #2376 issued June ____, 1912 The necessary fee having been remitted in each case, the Secretary was instructed to issue duplicate license to each of these applicants.

The Secretary called to the attention of the Board the fact that as a result of the certification of the various county lists of physicians registered it had developed that the names of two licentiates of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina had by oversight been omitted from the regular list of licentiates, both in the minutes of the meeting and from the register of licentiates The Secretary further called attention to the fact that in each case, the former Secretary who had the records in charge at the time was now living, had been communicated with and had verified the licensure of these physicians shown by the license presented for registration in each case. The men in question whose names were omitted by oversight were Dr R S Martin who was licensed June 11th, 1902 and whose name should have appeared in the 1902 list during the incumbency of Dr J Howell Way as Secretary of the Board, and Dr Joseph Thompson who was licensed on June 12th, 1907 and whose name should have been entered in the 1907 list of licentiates as

attested by Dr G T Sikes, Secretary of the Board of Medical Examiners at that time. A letter from Dr. Joseph Thompson establishes the possession of the actual license by him, and Dr M S Martin, son of Dr R S Martin now deceased, exhibited in person the license granted to his father, which on inspection was regular and in form This Board, being fully cognizant of it's inability to correct the records made by a previous Board, ordered that the names of these two physicians be entered in the register of licentiates in the list of licentiates of this session, and that due reference be made to the actual year of licensure and to these minutes

The examination questions were read in open session and approved The schedule of holding the various examinations was decided by lot and the result follows

1.	Surgery	Tuesday afternoon
2	Practice of Medicine	Wednesday morning.
3	Materia Medica, Therapeutics and Pharmacology	Wednesday afternoon
4	Histology, Bacteriology and Pathology	Thursday morning
5	Chemistry, Hygiene and Physiology	Thursday afternoon
6	Obstetrics, Gynecology and Pediatrics	Friday morning
7	Anatomy and Embryology	Friday afternoon

The applicants for endorsement of credentials were personally interviewed at 2 P M on June 26th, 1922 Due reference is hereby made to Pages 158 + 159 of this minute-book as to the results of the consideration of said applicants, which pages constitute a part of these minutes.

The applicants for the written examinations were registered beginning at 10 A M on June 27th, 1922 Due reference is hereby made to Pages 155-156+157 of this minute-book for the outcome of these examinations, which pages constitute a part of the minutes of this meeting

Pursuant to a special order set for hearing in connection with the revocation of the license of J J Hood of Rocky Mount, holder of certificate #1014 issued June 7th, 1897, at 8 P M on Monday June 26th, 1922 , the Board convened with the accused and all witnesses summoned present Mr. J B Ramsey, Attorney-at-law appeared for the accused and Col A L Cox, Attorney-at-law appeared for the prosecution The said J J Hood was charged with gross immoral conduct in connection with unnecessary abortions upon unmarried women in Edgecombe county After hearing the evidence and the able speech in favor of the accused by Mr J B Ramsey, the Board after due deliberation and careful consideration voted unanimously to rescind and revoke the license of J J Hood to practice medicine and surgery in this State The Secretary was ordered to transmit a copy of the findings and decision in this case to J J Hood and Mr J B Ramsey, as representative of the accused, and to notify the Clerks of Superior Court of Nash and Edgecomb counties that said license had been revoked Reference is hereby made to Page 160 of this minute-book for the findings in this case, this being a part of the minute of this meeting.

The Board took a recess on June 30th, 1922, after being in continuous and uninterrupted

session for five days, until July 8th, 1922 At this time it was agreed to meet at 10 A M in Raleigh for the purpose of determining the results of the written examinations

---

Pursuant to recess taken on June 30th, 1922, the Board assembled in Raleigh at 10 A M on July 8th, 1922

Members present were Crowell, Holt, Jones, Murphy, Glenn, Shore and Bonner.

The grades were asembled, the averages determined and the envelopes containing the registrations cards revealing the identity of the various applicants were opened. Reference is hereby made to Pages 156-157 & 159 for the final results, and which pages are a part of these minutes.

The auditing committee reported that the Treasurer's books and accounts had been found correct and in balance

Dr J G Murphy was elected President for the coming year

The Secretary was authorized to settle the outstanding obligations of the Board and to pro-rata the remaining funds to the members of the Board as payment upon the expenses and per diem due them, leaving a small working balance sufficient to meet current expense of the office

The Board fixed a tentative meeting place and date, to be called by the Secretary if conditions should justify, the place Durham and the time December 12th, 1922.

There being no further business before the Board, a motion to adjourn prevailed

APPROVED

Wm P Hall

PRESIDENT

A P B Bonner

Secretary

Note- (In Re Hood case)

Affidavit in possession of Dr J M Baker is to be turned over to the custody of the Board should occasion arise in the future to have need of same. Dr Baker agreed to this

J G Murphy

A P B Bonner

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS(TWO-YEAR STUDENTS)
TOOK THE EXAMINATIONS OF THE FIRST TWO YEARS IN MEDICINE
IN RALEIGH JUNE 27th-30th inclusive, 1922.

NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE
Bowers, Thaddeus Ray, Jr.	Littleton	Wake Forest
Byerly, Wesley Grimes	Cooleemee	Med. Col. Va.
Carpenter, Coy Cornelius	Morrisville	Wake Forest
Costner, Walter Vance	Lincolnton	Univ. N. C.
Cozart, Sam Rogers	Stem	Med. Col. Va.
Daughtridge, Arthur Lee	Rocky Mount	Univ. N. C.
Fields, Daniel Allen	Laurinburg	Univ. N. C.
Fox, Norman Albright	Guilford College	Univ. N. C.
Frazier, John Wesley, Jr.	Winston-Salem	Jefferson
Fritz, Herbert Huit	Hickory	Univ. N. C.
Henderlite, John Warren	Raleigh	Univ. N. C.
Johnson, Harry Lester	Siler City	Univ. N. C.
Jones, Robert DuVal, Jr.	New Bern	Univ. N. C.
Jones, Thaddeus Elmore	Kenansville	Univ. N. C.
Martin, Paul Todd	Salisbury	Univ. N. C.
Mears, George A.	Asheville	Wake Forest
Miner, Allen Alexander	Augusta, Ga.	Univ. N. C.
Mitchell, Thomas Brice	Shelby	Univ. N. C.
Morris, George Dillon	Goldsboro	Univ. N. C.
Monroe, Clement Rosenberg	Biscoe	Univ. Md.
Murray, Robert Lebby	St. Pauls	Univ. N. C.
Murphy, Gibbons Westbrook	Wallace	Emory Univ.
Parker, Alan Pharer	Raleigh	Wake Forest
Perry, Arch. Howell	Louisburg	Univ. Md.
Perry, Frank Leslie	Louisburg	Jefferson
Poole, Charles Glenn	Raleigh	Wake Forest
Riggins, Hazel McLeod	Matthews	Univ. N. C.
Rivenbark, Matthew James	Wake Forest	Wake Forest
Shuford, Hilton McKay	Hickory	Wake Forest
Simpson, Henry Hardy	Altamahaw	Wake Forest
Spikes, Nonnan Owen	East Durham	Univ. N. C.
Stephens, John Leslie	Greensboro	Howard Univ.
Straughan, John William	Siler City	Wake Forest
Tayloe, Joshua	Washington	Univ. N. C.
Thompson, Clive Allen	Sparta	Wake Forest
Warren, Bryan Pope	Blounts Creek	Univ. N. C.
West, Bryan Clinton	Kinston	Univ. N. C.
Winstead, John Lindsay	Elm City	Univ. N. C.
Womack, Nathan Anthony	Reidsville	Univ. N. C.
Wright, Orpheus Evans	Winston-Salem	Emory Univ.
Yarborough, Frank Ray	Cary	Univ. N. C.

Total. = 41 students taking examinations of first two years.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS WERE LICENSED AFTER EXAMINATIONS HELD IN RALEIGH JUNE 27th-30th INCLUSIVE, 1922. LICENSE ISSUED AS OF JULY 8th, 1922.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRE. EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
Bridger, Dewey Herbert	Bladenboro	2 yrs. college	Jefferson	1922	87 6/7%
Brunson, Edward P.	Florence, S.C.	2 yrs. U.S.C.	Jefferson	1921	88 3/7%
Chaplin, Steenie Charles	Columbia	A. B. Wake Forest	Jefferson	1922	86 6/7%
Clark, Ernest Walton, Jr.	Belhaven	B.S.*U.N.C.	Univ. Penn.	1922	90 1/7%
Clark, Harold Stevens	Leicester	A.B.*U.N.C.	Univ. Penn.	1922	93
Crawford, Wm. Jennings	LaGrange	2 yrs. Trinity	Med. Col. Va.	1922	83 3/7%
Crowell, Gordon Bryan	Lincolnton	A.B.*U.N.C.	Univ. Penn.	1922	87 5/7%
Culler, Baxter Clyde	Kernersville	A.B.*WakeFor.	Tulane Univ.	1922	88 6/7%
Folger, Paul Bernays	Dobson	2 yrs. U.N.C.	Jefferson	1922	87 6/7%
Funderburk, Nich. Amon	Monroe	2 yrs. Emory	Emory Univ.	1922	84 4/7%
Hadley, William Sampson	Williamston	2 yrs. WakeFor.	Jefferson	1921	81 1/7%
Harden, Robert Norman	Commerce, Ga.	2 yrs. U.N.C.	Univ. Penn.	1922	89 5/7%
Harvey, Wallace Watson	Greensboro	2 yrs. U. Ga.	Emory Univ.	1920	84 5/7%
Hollister, William	New Bern	B.S.*Davidson	Univ. Md.	1922	92 2/7%
Ivey, Hubert Turner	Lenoir	2 yrs. Emory	Jefferson	1922	85 6/7%
Ketchie, James Meredith	Salisbury	B.S.*U.N.C.	Jefferson	1922	89 2/7%
Lancaster, Foreest Jackson	Lexington	2 yrs. WakeFor.	Jefferson	1922	83%
Latimer, Wendell Lee	Hendersonville	A.B.*Erskine	Emory Univ.	1922	89 3/7%
Lee, Harry Wooten	Kinston	2 yrs. WakeFor.	Jefferson	1922	81 3/7%
Liles, Royall Thomas	Wingate	A.B.*WakeFor.	Tulane Univ.	1922	91 2/7%
Markham, Blackwell	Durham	A.B. & A. M. Univ. of N. C.	Harvard Univ.	1922	86%
Morris, Carlyle	Wilmington	A.B.*U.N.C.	Univ. Penn.	1922	87 2/7%
Newcomb, Andrew Purefoy, Jr.	Henderson	2 yrs College	Jefferson	1922	93 2/7%
Norment, William Blount	Trinity	2 yrs College 2 yrs. Davidson	Jefferson	1922	84 6/7%
Phillips, John William	Lillington	1 yr. U.N.C.	Geo. Wash. Univ.	1921	88 5/7%
Pittman, Henry Lee	Fayetteville	Univ. N. C.	Univ. Md.	1922	84 1/7%
Ridge, Clyde Franklin	Edgar	2 yrs. WakeFor.	Med. Col. Va.	1922	89%

EXAMINATION LIST CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRE. EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
Rose, David Jennings	Bentonville	2 yrs. U.N.C.	Tulane Univ.	1922	88 2/7%
Ross, Robert Alexander	Morganton	B.S.*U.N.C.	Univ. Penn.	1922	92 3/7%
Rudisill, John David	Lincolnton	A.B.*Lenoir	Univ. Md.	1922	83 1/7%
Saleeby, Eli Richard	Wilson	B.S.*U.N.C.	Jefferson	1922	83 2/7%
Seay, Thomas Waller	Spencer	JohnsHopkins	Univ. Md.	1921	88 4/7%
Tatum, Walter Low	Salisbury	Wake Forest	Jefferson	1922	85 1/7%
Whitaker, PaulFrederick	Kinston	2 yrs.Trinity	Med.Col.Va.	1922	89 6/7%
Wilkinson, CharlesTolbert	WakeForest	A.B.*WakeFor.	Tulane Univ.	1922	80 4/7%
Woody, William Hobson Percival (C)	Woodsdale	A.B.*WakeFor.	Tulane Univ.	1922	87 5/7%
Wynter, Thomas Aaron/	Washington, D. C.	2 yrs.Howard	Howard Univ.	1922	80%

Total.- 37 licensed after examination

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS WERE LICENSED
BY ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS WITHOUT EXAMINATION IN
RALEIGH JUNE 26th, 1922. LICENSE ISSUED AS
OF JULY 8th, 1922.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRE. EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	STATE
Andrews, John H.	White Rock	A.B.*Univ.Bost.	Harvard Univ.	1902	Mass.
Bailey, Robert Smith	Conetoe	A.B.*Univ.Sou.	Univ. Md.	1896	Ga.
	Charleston,	1 yr. Univ.Fla.			
Beach, Mylnor Wilbur	S. C.	2 yrs.Clemson	Med.Col.St.S.C.	1913	S. C.
Broun,MatthewSingleton	Asheville	A.B.*U.S.C.	Columbia U.	1919	N. Y.
	Montclair,				
Brown, James Spencer	N. J.	Pri. schools	P.&S., N. Y.	1885	N. J.
	Landrum,				
Chambers,Ptolemy P.,Jr.	S. C.	1 yr.Furman	Med.Col.S.C.	1907	S. C.
Cooper, John Hightower	Greensboro	2 yrs.Univ.Ga.	P.&S.,Atlan.	1913	Ga.
Dulin, Thomas Newton	Clover, S.C.	High school	Atl.Med.Col.	1892	S. C.
	Kalamazoo,	Mount			
Epler, Blanch N.(F)	Mich.	B.S.*Holyoke	JohnsHokins	1899	Mich.
Gyles, Ronald Corbin	Tarboro	B.S.*WakeFor.	Jefferson	1917	S. C.
	Lowndesville				
Kirkpatrick, Thomas C.	S. C.	High school	P.&S.,Atlan.	1902	S. C.
MaManus, Hugh Forrest	Brooks, Ga.	1 yr.Davidson	Atl.Sch.Med.	1913	Ga.
Murchison, David R.	Wilmington	A.B.*U.N.C.	JohnsHopkins	1916	Va.
Newbold,WilliamAugustus	Kinston	2 yrs.Univ.Cal.	Jefferson	1910	Penn.
	Youngstown,				
Phillips,DavidBarringer	Ohio	A.B.*Trinity	Univ. Mich.	1910	Ohio
Rea, Green L.	Charlotte	B.S.*U.S.C.	N.C.Med.Col.	1906	Okla.
Sisk, Crete Nixon	Winston-Salem	High school	Univ. Nash.	1905	S. C.
	Fitzgerald,				
Ware, Dudley B.	Ga.	High school	Univ. Ga.	1898	Ga.
Waring, Elmar Stebbins	Raleigh	A.B.*U.S.C.	Harvard Univ.	1918	S. C.
Wright, James Bones	Augusta,Ga.		Univ. Ga.	1888	Ga.

Total.- 20 licensed by endorsement of credentials without examination.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS FAILED TO PASS THE EXAMINATIONS IN RALEIGH JUNE 27th-30th inclusive, 1922, AND WERE REJECTED.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRE. EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
Erwin, Horatio (C)	Asheville	A.B.*Livingstone	Meharry	1920	75 6/7%
Hair, William Benjamin	Fayeteeville	B.S.*WakeForest	Emory Univ.	1922	76 6/7%
Hughes, Walter Jones	Greensboro	2 yrs College	Meharry	1918	77 1/7%
Langston, Henry Jerome	Winston-Salem	B.S.&A.B W.For.	Med.Col.Va.	1921	76 1/7%
Poston, James Lewis	Statesville	2 yrs.U.N.C.	Jefferson	1922	74 6/7%
Sherrill, George W.(C)	Landis	A.B.*Livingstone	Howard Univ.	1920	74 6/7%
Spell, Frank Reid	Liberal, Mo.	High school	Nat.U.Arts&Sc.	1916	60 1/7%
Wilkinson, Robert Watson,Jr.	Wake Forest	A.B.*Wake For.	Tulane Univ.	1922	77%

Total.- 8 rejected after examination.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS MADE REQUEST FOR ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS WITHOUT EXAMINATION AND WERE REJECTED IN RALEIGH ON JUNE 26th, 1922.

NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	CERTIFIED BY
Harvey, Wallace Watson	Greensboro	Emory University	1920	Georgia
Kimbrough, Ralph Moseley	Charlotte	Col.Med.&Surg.Chi.	1917	Illinois
Langston, Henry Jerome	Winston-Salem	Med.Col.Va.	1921	Virginia
VanEpp, Owen Bayard	W.tPalm Beach,Fla.	Clev.Homeo.	1901	Florida
Wilkes, Marcus Branch	Richburg,S.C.	N.C.Medical	1913	So. Car.
Young, Ira C.	St. Louis,Mo.	Univ. Louis.	1892	Illinois
Young, Louise Sanford	St. Louis,Mo.	Ill. Medical	1905	Illinois

Total. - 7 refused endorsement of credentials without examination.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS HAD FILED APPLICATIONS FOR ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS BUT DID NOT APPEAR BEFORE THE BOARD AT THE APPOINTED TIME AND FOR THAT REASON THEIR APPLICATIONS WERE NOT CONSIDERED.

NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	CERTIFIED BY
Alexander, John Henry	Detroit,Mich.	Univ. Mich.	1911	Michigan
Sapp, J. L.	Norfolk, Va.	Meharry	1911	Virginia
Gates, Arthur M.	TheHollow,Va.	Med.Col.Va.	1919	Virginia
Barr, Everett Sperry	Phila., Pa.	Med.Col.Va.	1916	Virginia
Moore, Spurgeon Boone	Portsmouth,Va.	Med.Col.Va.	1918	Virginia
VanPaing, John F.	Chicago, Ill.	Col.Med.&Surg.C.	1914	Illinois

Total. - 6 failed to appear at the proper time.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICATION WAS POSTPONED FOR FURTHER INVESTIGATION IN RALEIGH JUNE 26th, 1922.

Hollis, Jay Wesley Mullins, S. C. Certified by South Carolina.

Total. - 1 postponed for investigation.

IN THE MATTER OF RESCINDING THE LICENSE OF DR. J J. HOOD.

This cause coming on to be heard, and being heard as a special order set for 8 P. M. on June 26th, 1922 , during the regular annual session of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, held in the city of Raleigh, N C , all the members of said Board being present as follows Doctors L A. Crowell, W. P Holt, C A. Shore, L. N. Glenn, W. M. Jones, J G. Murphy and K P. B. Bonner.

The witnesses, Doctors J. G Raby and J. M Baker and Miss M. L Midgett, having been summoned and appearing, and the respondent, J. J Hood, having been duly notified of the time and place of set meeting, and having been heretofore duly served with a copy of the specific charges preferred against him, and being present in his proper person with his attorney, Mr. J. B. Ramsey, and it appearing to said Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, upon satisfactory proof produced before it, that J. J. Hood of Rocky Mount, N. C. has been guilty of grossly immoral conduct in that he has been guilty of producing criminal abortions.

Now Therefore Be It Resolved that license No. 1014 issued June 7th, 1897 to J J. Hood to practice medicine and surgery by the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina be rescinded, and by order of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina said license to practice medicine and surgery is hereby rescinded.

And it is further ordered that the Secretary of said Board shall give due notice, of such action on the part of said Board, to the Clerks of Superior Court in the counties wherein said J. J. Hood is engaged in the practice of medicine and surgery, and that copy of this order be furnished to the said respondent, J J. Hood and to his attorney, Mr J. B. Ramsey.

Wm P. Holt, M. D , President.
L A Crowell, M. D.
L N. Glenn, M. D
J G. Murphy, M D
W M Jones, M D.
C A Shore, M. D.
K P. B. Bonner, M D., Secretary

The Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina met in stated session in the Malbourne Hotel in Durham Tuesday Dec. 12th, 1922 at 10 A. M. Members present Doctors J. G. Murphy, W. P. Holt, W. M Jones, C A. Shore, L A Crowell and K. P. B Bonner. Doctor Glenn was absent on account of being a witness in Federal court.

Meeting called to order by President Murphy. Minutes of last session were read and approved.

A committee consisting of the Mayor of Monroe and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Monroe Hospital appeared before the Board in re licensure of Dr. ~~Broadway~~ Mahoney of South Carolina. This committee satisfied the Board that their need was sufficiently urgent to justify it and the Board consented to call a special session to consider the application of Dr ~~Broadway~~ Mahoney after he had complied with the regulations, the city of Monroe to bear the expense of this special session. The Secretary was instructed to call the meeting in Raleigh and to set the date to conform to our regulations, and finally to present any other applicants who might appear at that time who had complied with the regulations.

Dr. Henry W. Barrier appeared before the Board in re licensure and asked consideration of his case. He was advised that his credentials did not measure up to the requirements of this Board, and that he could not be considered for license until he presented proper credentials.

#2

The Board voted to meet in next regular annual examination session in Raleigh beginning Monday June 25th, 1923.

Twelve applicants for endorsement of credentials appeared before the Board. Nine were accepted and three rejected. The results of the applications appear on Page 163 of this record book and constitute a part of these minutes.

No further business appearing, adjournment was had.

APPROVED

President

Secretary

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS WERE
LICENSED BY ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS WITHOUT EXAMINATION IN
DURHAM DECEMBER 12th, 1922, LICENSE ISSUED AS
OF DECEMBER 12th, 1922.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRE. EDUC	MED. COL.	YEAR	STATE
Barr, Everett Sperry	Phila., Pa.	Kimball Bus. School	Med.Col.Va.	1916	Va.
Burress, Donnie Arnold	Iva, S C.	Lebanon High School	Louis.H.Med.	1908	S. C.
Cash, Joseph Blain	Chesnee,S.C.	Wofford Fitting Sch.	Atlanta.Med.	1914	S C.
Divers,Douglas Shelburne	Martinsville, Va.	Fork Union Milit. Acad.	Med.Col.Va.	1917	Va.
Ezell, William J (c)	Paris, Tenn.	2 yrs.Shaw	Meharry Med.	1913	Tenn.
Gaul, John Stuart	Washington, D C	1 yr. Pa. St.	Medico.Chir.	1913	Pa.
Huffines, Thomas Ruffin	Fort Wayne, Ind	2 yrs. DePaw Univ.	Univ Ind.	1919	Ind
Murphy, Douglas Power	Phila., Pa.	2yrs. U.Pa.	Univ. Pa.	1916	Nat.Bd.
Neblett,Herbert Clarence	Langley Field Va.	2 yrs. Wm & Mary	Med.Col.Va.	1914	Vir.

Total 9 licensed by endorsement of credentials without examination.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS MADE REQUEST FOR ENDORSEMENT
OF CREDENTIALS WITHOUT EXAMINATIONS AND WERE REJECTED
IN DURHAM ON DECEMBER 12th, 1922.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRE EDUC	MED COL.	YEAR	STATE
Gregory, Lemuel L.	Nichols,S C.	A.B. S.C Mil.A.	M.Col.S.C.	1900	S C
Newton, Howard Lowell	Chicago, Ill.	B S.NW Univ.	NW. Univ	1922	Ill
Reese, Thomas Harrison	Bennettsville S C.	2 yrs.Col.	U. W Tenn	1914	S C

Total 3 refused endorsement of credentials without examinations.

Special session of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina was held in Raleigh on Wednesday Jan. 31st, 1923 at 10 A M

Members present, Drs. J G Murphy, W. M Jones, W P Holt, L N Glenn, L A Crowell, C A. Shore and K P B Bonner.

Meeting called to order by President Murphy and the minutes of last session were read and approved.

The purpose of the meeting was to consider the application of Dr A F Mahoney and any other applications that might be presented The following applicants appeared and were granted license through endorsement of credentials

NAME	ADDRESS	PRE EDUC	MED COL	YEAR	STATE
Broadway,Rembert Ernest	Manning,S C	High school	Med Col St S C	1911	S C
Mahoney,Alto Freed	Clio, S C	High school	U Louisville	1911	S C
Sanders,Freeman Hubert	Bowersville, Ga	1 yr.Academ.	Atlanta Med	1915	Ga.
Wynkoop,Daniel Woodbury	Babylon,N Y	1 yr.Yale U	Columbia U	1896	N Y

Upon motion the Board adopted resolutions setting forth that it was a violation of Medical Practice Act for any individual engaging in public health work to perform any service requiring medical skill or knowledge without a license from this Board

There being no further business for consideration, a motion to adjourn prevailed

K P B Bonner
Secretary

APPROVED
J G Murphy
President

Special session of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina was held in Raleigh on Monday, April 30th, 1923, at 10 00 A M

Members present, Drs W M Jones, W P Holt, C A Shore and K P B Bonner

Meeting called to order by acting chairman, W P Holt, in the absence of the president, Dr J G Murphy

The purpose of the meeting was to consider the application of Dr R W Vaughan for endorsement of credentials After due consideration Dr Vaughan was granted a license to practice medicine and surgery

NAME	ADDRESS	PRE EDUC	MED COL	YEAR	STATE
Vaughan,Richard Wingfield	Richmond,Va.	3 yrs col.	Med Col Va.	1916	Va.

There being no further business before the Board, adjournment was had

K P B Bonner
Secretary

APPROVED
W P Holt
Acting Chairman.

Third regular annual session of the eleventh Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, it being the sixty-first annual session of this Board since its creation, was held in the city of Raleigh beginning Monday June 25th, 1923 The meeting was called to order by the President, Dr J G Murphy, with the following members present Doctors J G. Murphy, W P Holt, L A Crowell, W M Jones, L N Glenn, C A Shore and K P B Bonner.

The minutes of the previous sessions were read and approved after correction which has been duly entered

Doctors Jones and Glenn were appointed as a committee to audit the accounts of the Treasurer

The Secretary was empowered to arrange for the printing of the examination questions

The following licentiates made formal application, supported by proper affidavit of the destruction or loss of the original certificate, for the issuance of a duplicate license

W P Jacocks, Certificate #2275 issued June ___, 1911.

Joseph Shohan, Certificate #2624 issued June ___, 1914

Samplet E Webb, Certificate #1873 issued June 16th, 1908.

The necessary fee having been remitted in each case, the Secretary was instructed to issue duplicate license to each of these applicants.

Doctor W M Jones, who was appointed to investigate certain charges that had been made against Dr R S. Clinton of Gastonia, filed a report of his investigation in the case . After due deliberation the Board voted that there was nothing definite upon which to base an action.

The examination questions were read in open session and approved. The schedule of holding the various examinations was decided by lot and the result follows

1 Surgery	Tuesday afternoon-June 26th, 1923
2. Pharmacology, Materia Medica and Therapeutics	Wednesday morning-June 27th, 1923
3. Obstetrics, Gynecology and Pediatrics	" afternoon-June 27th, 1923.

	4	Anatomy and Embryology	Thursday morning-June 28th, 1923.
	5	Practice of Medicine	" afternoon-June 28th, 1923
*	6	Histology, Bacteriology and Pathology	Friday morning- June 29th, 1923.
*	7	Physiology, Chemistry and Hygiene	" afternoon- June 29th, 1923

* Note Doctors Jones and Shore by mutual consent later agreed to exchange examination periods and the examinations were so given.

The examinations in Surgery, Obstetrics, Gynecology and Pediatrics, Anatomy and Embryology, and Histology, Bacteriology and Pathology included a practical examination as well as the written.

Two applicants for limited license appeared before the Board, J H Crawford of Unaka and R Q Jones of Clifton. Dr Crawford was granted a limited license to practice in Beaverdam township, Cherokee county Dr. R Q Jones' application was rejected unanimously by reason of his lack of knowledge of even the fundamental principles of medicine.

The afternoon of Monday June 25th, 1923 was assigned to the consideration of applications for endorsement of credentials and the results of this consideration may be determined by reference to Pages 173+174 of this minute-book Doctors Crowell and Holt requested to be recorded as voting in the negative on the application of Dr. H B Brackin who was accepted Doctors Crowell, Glenn and Holt requested to be recorded as voting in the negative on the applications of Doctors Caroline L Hilborn and Robert R Hilborn Doctors Crowell and Holt requested to be recorded as voting in the negative on the application of Dr O B VanEpp These last three applicants were accepted by a majority vote of the Board. Doctor Murphy, appointed by the Board to investigate the past record of Dr J W Hollis of South Carolina, an applicant for endorsement of credentials, reported and requested that his vote be recorded in the negative in the action of the Board in rejecting the application of Dr Hollis.

The morning of Tuesday June 26th, 1923 was devoted to the registration of those taking the examinations that began on the afternoon of the same day and extended through Friday June 29th, 1923, including

the two year students, those taking the branches of the last two years and those taking the examinations of all years. A complete list of those taking the examinations will be found by reference to Pages 170-171-172-174 of this minute-book.

The auditing committee reported and made certain recommendations relative to finances in a formal report that is filed in the records of this Board. Said report, with minor amendment, was adopted

After five days continuous session, the Board took a recess until July 16th, 1923 at 10 A M in order that each member might have ample time in which to read and grade the papers written in his branch.

Pursuant to the recess taken on June 29th, 1923., the Board met at 10 A M Monday July 16th, 1923. for the purpose of assembling the grades and determining the final outcome of those taking the examinations. The complete list of successful applicants will be found on Pages 171-172 of this minute-book and the complete list of the applicants rejected who failed to make the required average grade will be found on Page 174 of this minute-book.

Herewith is an analysis of the statistics in connection with this session of the Board

Applicants for endorsement of credentials		31
Applicants for limited license		2
Applicants taking the examinations		
Two-year students	41	
Last two years	29	
All four years	41	
		111
Total number of applicants		144
Deduct number two-year students		41
Total number applicants for license		* 103

Final Disposition

Applicants for endorsement accepted	28
Applicants for endorsement rejected	3 *
Applicants by examination accepted	65
Applicants by examination rejected	5 *
Applicant for limited license accepted	1
Applicant for limited license rejected	1

* Note On account of two duplications only 101 different individuals in reality were applicants for license

Total number of licenses granted 94.

Total number refused license 7

A resolution, copy of which is filed in the records of this Board, was introduced by Dr. Shore providing in substance for the abolition of the clause, subdivision (b) of subsection 1 in Rule 7, in which recognition is given to two years experience as interne in an approved hospital in the regulation governing endorsement of credentials, and requiring that future applicants shall have had at least five years experience in medical work following graduation The resolution was adopted by unanimous vote.

The date of the next session of the Board was fixed as *Tuesday Dec 4th, 1923. Chapel Hill was selected as the place of meeting. It was voted to hold a session of only one day and to only consider applications for endorsement of credentials at that time

Dr. L N Glenn was elected President of the Board for the coming year.

There being no further business before the Board, adjournment was had

K P B Bonner
Secretary

APPROVED

J. S. Murphy
President

* Note - By unanimous vote this date was changed to Thursday, Nov 29th, 1923 at a later date - place of meeting same

K P B Bonner
Sec

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS(TWO YEAR STUDENTS)
TOOK THE EXAMINATIONS OF THE FIRST TWO YEARS IN MEDICINE
IN RALEIGH JUNE 26th-29th INCLUSIVE, 1923.

NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE
Bailey, Clarence Whitfield	Roper	Wake Forest
Barnes, Dempsey	Proctorville	Wake Forest
Barnes, Tiffany	Proctorville	Wake Forest
Booker, Edward Nelson	Clayton	Univ. Va.
Bradsher, James Sidney	Oxford	Univ. Va.
Byerly, Marshall Paul	Lexington	Univ. N. C.
Carroll, Fountain Williams	Winterville	Wake Forest
Cheves, William Grey	Bunn	Wake Forest
Dale, Grover Cleveland	Seven Springs	Univ. N. C.
Davenport, Carlton Alderman	Mackeys	Univ. N. C.
Dickson, Robert Lee	Grassy Creek	Jefferson
Ditmore, Harry Boaze	Old Fort	Univ. N. C.
Dodd, Benjamin Roscoe	Wake Forest	Wake Forest
Duncan, Stacy Allen	Dunn	Wake Forest
Evans, Winborne Dewey	Tyner	Wake Forest
Garvey, Fred Kesler	Elkin	Univ. N. C.
Gibson, Mack Wilson	Statesville	Wake Forest
Gilmore, Clyde M.	Bonlee	Wake Forest
Hardee, Erasmus Bacon	Stem	Univ. W. Va.
Harrell, William Horace	Mamie	Univ. N. C.
Hodge, Alonzo Richard, Jr.	Knightdale	Wake Forest
Howard, Corbett Etheridge	Pink Hill	Univ. N. C.
Howard, John Richard	St. Pauls	Wake Forest
Kelly, Herbert Thomas	Fayetteville	Univ. N. C.
Kimbrough, Joseph William, Jr.	Raleigh	Univ. N. C.
Little, Lonnie Marcus	Statesville	Univ. N. C.
McGee, Julian Murrill	Rosemary	Univ. N. C.
Mason, Manly	Atlantic	Univ. N. C.
Meisenheimer, Thomas Melchor	Charlotte	Univ. S. C.
Moore, D. Forrest	Boiling Springs	Wake Forest
Patterson, Howard Alexander	Chapel Hill	Univ. N. C.
Powers, John Frank	Wake Forest	Wake Forest
Robertson, Edwin Mason	Woodsdale	Univ. N. C.
Roseman, Milo Absolam Jackson, Jr.	Salisbury	Univ. N. C.
Scruggs, William Joseph	Brevard	Univ. N. C.
Smith, William Grady	Charlotte	Wake Forest
Stillwell, Harry Clifford	Webster	Univ. N. C.
Sumner, Emmett Ashworth	Randleman	Baylor Univ.
Tucker, William Arnold	Laurelsprings	Univ. N. C.
Upchurach, Roy Wakefield	Oxford	Univ. N. C.
Woodward, Jake Garrett	Erwin, Tenn.	Univ. N. C.

Total 41. Students taking the two-year examinations.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS WERE LICENSED AFTER EXAMINATIONS HELD IN RALEIGH JUNE 26th-29th INCLUSIVE, 1923. LICENSE ISSUED AS OF JULY 16th, 1923.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRE. EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
*Adams, Edward Everard	Murphy	Wake Forest A. B.	Jefferson	1923	82 5/7
Aldridge, Fred Cutler	Durham	A.B. Trinity	Univ. Pa.	1923	89 2/7
*Anderson, Alan Ramseur	Statesville	A.B. & A.M. Trinity B. S.	Univ. Pa.	1923	94 6/7
*Archer, Vincent William	Black Mountain	Univ. Va. A. B.	Univ. Va.	1923	90 6/7
Barefoot, Graham Ballard	Hallsboro	Wake Forest B. S.	Jefferson	1923	87 2/7
*Bizzell, Marcus Edward, Jr.	Goldsboro	Univ. N. C. A. B.	Tulane Univ.	1923	81 4/7
*Boone, William Waldo	Durham	Trinity A. B.	Jefferson	1923	83 3/7
*Bowers, Thaddeus Ray, Jr.	Littleton	Wake Forest 2 yrs.	Univ. Md.	1923	85 1/7
*Burns, Joseph Eugene	Goldston	Richmond Col. A. B.	Med. Col. Va.	1923	90 2/7
*Brinn, Thomas Preston	Hertford	Univ. N. C.	Univ. Pa.	1923	91 6/7
Britt, James Norment	Rochelle, Ga.	Robeson Inst. A. B.	Atlanta Med.	1914	81 2/7
Byrd, William Carey	Durham	Wake Forest	Jefferson	1923	83
*Cozart, Sam Rogers	Stem	2 yrs. Elon B.S. & M.S.	Med. Col. Va.	1923	88 6/7
Craddock, Alva Brown	Jacksons Gap, Ala.	Harvard Univ. 5 yrs.	Johns Hopkins	1918	87 1/7
*Crisp, Sellers Mark	Falkland	Davidson B.S. & A.B.	Univ. Pa.	1923	88 6/7
*Eagle, James Carr	Spencer	Wake Forest Univ.N. C.	Jefferson	1923	88 5/7
Elliott, George Douglas	Thornwall	Davidson Col. Univ. Cal.	Univ. Pa.	1923	81 3/7
Foote, Lois Brooke	Washington, D.C.	Univ. Pa.	Univ. Pa.	1921	91
Fox, Powell Graham	Drewryville, Va.	2 yrs W. & M. A. B.	Med. Col. Va.	1922	81 6/7
Furr, William Charles	Holly Springs	Wake Forest 1½ yrs. Mars H.	Jefferson	1923	91 5/7
*Goodwin, Oscar Sexton	Apex	2 yrs. W. Forest Mars Hill Col.	Jefferson	1923	90 5/7
Gwynn, Houston Lafayette	Yanceyville	Wake Forest C. A. B.	Med. Col. Va.	1923	86 5/7
Hambrick, Robert Theodore	Roxboro	Trinity	Tulane Univ.	1923	84 3/7
*Herman, Charles Bernard	Conover	A.B. Lenoir Trinity Col.	Jefferson	1923	84 6/7
Hooker, John Samuel	Aurora	Univ. N. C.	Emory Univ.	1923	84 6/7
Hughes, Walter Jones(C)	Greensboro	1 yr. Lincoln A. B.	Meharry	1918	81 1/7
*Hunt, William Bryce	Lexington	Wake Forest	Univ. Md.	1923	89 3/7
Ilsley, Morrill Leonard	Asheville	A.B. Colby Univ. N. C.	Johns Hopkins	1921	85 6/7
Jennette, William Carl	Fremont	Wake Forest Davidson C.	Univ. Md.	1923	83 6/7
Jones, Robert Rives	Walnut Cove	Trinity C. Mt.Vernon	Med. Col. Va.	1923	83 5/7
Joyner, George Richardson	Wilmington	Colleg. Inst.	Univ. Md.	1921	88 5/7
Keith, Marion Yates	Currie	Wake Forest	Univ. Md.	1923	85 4/7
Long, Ira Clinton	Morehead City	A.B. Trinity B. S.	Univ. Md.	1923	90 3/7
*Massey, Charles Caswell	Princeton	Univ. N. C.	Jefferson	1923	86 4/7
Menzies, Henry Hardinge	Hickory	3 yrs college	Med. Col. Va.	1923	83 1/7

(Continuation of)
THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS WERE LICENSED AFTER EXAMINATIONS HELD IN RALEIGH JUNE 26th-29th INCLUSIVE, 1923. LICENSE ISSUED AS OF JULY 16th, 1923.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRE.EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
Merritt, Zeran Lewis	Bolton	Trinity Col.	Tulane Univ.	1923	86 2/7
*Murphy, Gibbons Westbrook	Wallace	A.B. Trinity 4 yrs.	Emory Univ.	1923	85
*Murray, Robert Lebby	St. Pauls	Davidson	Univ. Md.	1923	86
Newton, Howard Lowell	Crown Point, Ind.	2 yrs. NW.U. B. S.	NW. Univ.	1922	87 3/7
*Parker, Alan Phares	Raleigh	Wake Forest A. B.	Jefferson	1923	86 5/7
*Parker, George Farrar	Asheville	Univ. N. C.	Univ. Pa.	1923	90 2/7
Pearson, Raymond	Bennettsville, S. C.	Furman Univ. A. B.	M.Col.St.S.C.	1922	87 3/7
*Pool, Bennette Baucom	Clayton	Wake Forest 2 yrs.	Jefferson	1923	84 6/7
Poston, James Lewis	Statesville	Univ. N. C. 2 yrs	Jefferson	1922	86 3/7
*Rainey, Willard Greenberry	Greensboro	Univ. Va.	Univ. Va.	1923	90 5/7
Richardson, George Alexander	Dover	2 yrs. Trinity A. B.	Jefferson	1923	84
*Rivenbark, Matthew James	Wake Forest	Wake Forest	Tulane Univ.	1923	86 4/7
Robertson, John Newton	Charlotte CH, Va.	2 yrs. Univ. Va. B. S.	Med. Col. Va.	1923	89 1/7
*Schenck, Sam Moore	Lawndale	Univ. N. C. B. S.	Univ. Pa.	1923	87 5/7
*Shaw, John Alexander	Fayetteville	Davidson 3 yrs.	Univ. Pa.	1923	83 6/7
Smith, Randall Collins	New Bern	Univ. N. C.	Jefferson	1923	87 6/7
*Smith, Robert Edwin	Mt. Airy	Univ. N. C. B.S.,A.B.,M.A.	Univ. Pa.	1923	83
*Sowers, Roy Gerodd	Linwood	Wake Forest 1 yr. Guilford	Univ. Md.	1923	86 4/7
Sumner, George Herbert	Franklinville	2 yrs. U.N.C. 4 yrs.	Tulane Univ.	1923	90 2/7
*Tayloe, Josh	Washington	Univ. N. C. A. B.	Univ. Pa.	1923	88 4/7
Thomas, George Norfleet	Oxford	Wake Forest A. B.	Jefferson	1923	86
*Toy, Calvert Rogers	Chapel Hill	Univ. N. C. B. S.	Univ. Pa.	1923	91 3/7
Tyler, Earl Runyon	Durham	Univ. N. C. A. B.	Jefferson	1923	91 2/7
Warrick, Luby Albert	Goldsboro	Wake Forest	Geo.Wash Univ.	1923	86 2/7
Watkins, William Merritt	Durham	Wake Forest	Jefferson	1923	86 5/7
Wilkes, Marcus Branch	Laurel Hill	Buies Cr. Acad. A. B.	N. C. Med.	1912	80
Wilkinson, Robert Watson,Jr.	Wake Forest	W. Forest A. B.	Tulane Univ.	1922	80 5/7
Wilson, Archer Alexander	Oxford	Hampd.Sidney 2 yrs.	Med. Col. Va.	1923	89
Winstead, Rolland Tyson(C)	Rocky Mt.	Shaw Univ.	Meharry	1923	80
Yoder, Paul Allison	Hickory	4 yrs. Lenoir	Univ. Pa.	1923	90

Total 65. Licensed after examinations.

* Note: Indicates those applicants who had previously taken the examinations of the first two years.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS WERE LICENSED BY ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS WITHOUT EXAMINATION IN RALEIGH JUNE 25th, 1923. LICENSE ISSUED AS OF JULY 16th, 1923.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRE.EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	STATE
Angel, Furman	Portsmouth, Va.	Univ. N. C.	Jefferson	1918	U.S.N.
Brackin, Henry Bryan	Goldsboro	1 yr. Univ. Tenn. 3 yrs.	Univ. Tenn.	1921	Tenn.
Bryce, Roderick A.(C)	Hartwell, Ga.	Queens Royal Col.	Meharry	1916	Ga.
Campbell, Arthur Samuel	Furrs Station, Greensburg, Pa.	Pa. H. School	Chic.Col.M&S	1917	Ill.
Cliatt, Claude Eugene	Wallburg,	McDuffie Inst. N.Hampton	Univ. Ga.	1911	Ga.
Dodge, George Francis	Athol, Mass.	Lit.Inst.	Balt. Med.	1906	Mass.
Grote, Carl August	Huntsville, Ala.	A.B.Sou.Univ.	Univ. Ala.	1912	Ala.
Harper, Walter Haskell	Spartanburg, S. C.	2 yrs. Univ. S. C.	Med.Col.St.S.C.	1916	S. C.
Herring, Robert Alexander	Washington, D. C.	2 yrs. Univ. N. C.	Tulane Univ.	1905	U.S.P.H.S.
Hilborn, Caroline Lunetta	Fletcher	High School	Cleve. Pulte Homeo. Med.	1913	Ohio
Hilborn, Robert Ross	Fletcher	High School	Am. Medical Missionary	1904	Ohio
Jervey, Allen Jones (C)	Tryon Greenville,	A. B. Col. Chas. 2 yrs.	Med.Col.St.S.C.	1905	S. C.
Joyner, William Lawrence	Tenn. Va.	Shaw Univ. Deitchman's	Leonard	1911	Tenn.
Kellam, John Wise	Pungoteague, Ninety Six,	Prep. School	Univ. Md.	1919	Va.
Kinard, Drayton Duncan	S. C. Benhaden,	96 H. School	Md. Med.	1906	S. C.
MacCallister, Archie	Fla. Virginia,	1 yr. Fla.Norm.	Atlan. Med.	1916	Ga.
McDaniel, Samuel P.	Minn.	Bartow H.School A. B.	Emory Univ.	1916	Ga.
McDowell, James Davison	York, S.C. Marietta,	Davidson B. S.	Bellevue Hosp. & Med. Col.	1897	S. C.
Malone, Jeremiah Dumas	Ga. Haw Knob,	Hiwassee 2 yrs.	Univ. Md.	1884	Ga.
Rogers, William Alford	Tenn. Petersburg,	Grant Univ. 1 yr.	Tenn. Medical	1908	Tenn.
Simmons, Raymond Robertson	Va.	Richmond Col. B. S.	Med. Col. Va.	1917	Va.
Stanley, John George	Marion, S.C. Burnsville,	Wake Forest 4 yrs.	Med.Col.St.S.C.	1915	S. C.
Taylor, Hurbie Andrews	Ala.	Aub.Poly.Inst.	Univ. Ala.	1912	Ala.
Thomas, Kelly Clifton	Welch, W.Va.	Buies Cr. Acad.	Univ. Ark.	1918	W. Va.
VanEpp, Owen Bayard	W.Palm Beach, Fla.	Medina, O. H.S. Martin, Ga.	Cleveland Homeopathic	1901	Fla.
Verner, Carl Hugh	Martin, Ga. Colorado	High School 2 yrs.	Atlan.Col.P&S Memphis Hosp.	1912	Ga.
Wilkerson, Jesse Bert	Spgs., Col.	High School A. B.	Medical Col.	1906	Tenn.
Young, William Walter	Atlanta, Ga.	Randolph-Macon	Johns Hopkins	1913	Va.

Total 28. Licensed by endorsement of credentials without examinations.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANT WAS GRANTED A LIMITED LICENSE IN RALEIGH JUNE 25th, 1923. LICENSE ISSUED AS OF JULY 16th, 1923.

Crawford, J. H.	Unaka	(LIMITED LICENSE GRANTED TO PRACTICE ONLY IN BEAVERDAM TOWNSHIP, CHEROKEE COUNTY.)

Total 1. Licensed with restricted territory.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS MADE REQUEST FOR ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS WITHOUT EXAMINATION AND WERE REJECTED IN RALEIGH ON JUNE 25th, 1923.

NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	CERTIFIED BY
Hollis, Jay Wesley	Mullins, S. C.	Lincoln Mem. U.	1912	S. C.
Olds, Bomar Alexander	Rocky Mt.	Emory Univ.	1921	Ga.
Pearson, Raymond	Clio, S. C.	Med.Col.St.S.C.	1922	S. C.

Total 3. Refused endorsement of credentials without examinations.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS FAILED TO PASS THE EXAMINATIONS IN RALEIGH JUNE 26th-29th INCLUSIVE, 1923, AND WERE REJECTED FOR LICENSE.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRE. EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
Hair, William Benjamin	Lena	Wake Forest B. S.	Emory Univ.	1922	75 6/7
Howell, James Ernest	Rockingham	Davidson and Wake Forest B. S.	Tulane Univ.	1921	76 3/7
Olds, Bomar Alexander	Rocky Mt.	Mercer Univ.	Emory Univ.	1921	63 6/7
Sharp, Oliver Ledbetter	Greensboro	Emory Univ. A. B.	Jefferson	1922	77
Sherrill, George William	Landis	Livingstone	Howard Univ.	1920	72 4/7

Total 5. Rejected after examination.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANT WAS REFUSED A LIMITED LICENSE TO PRACTICE MEDICINE IN RALEIGH JUNE 25th, 1923.

NAME	ADDRESS	
Jones, R. Q.	Clifton	(Applicant had no medical education and was unacquainted with even the fundamental principles of hygiene and sanitation.)

Total 1. Rejected for limited license.

Special session of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina was held in Raleigh on Monday Sept. 10th, 1923., at 10 A. M.

Meeting was called to order by the President, Dr. L. N. Glenn. Members present: Drs. L. N. Glenn, J. G. Murphy, C. A. Shore and K. P. B. Bonner.

The purpose of the meeting was to consider the application for endorsement of credentials of Dr. T. J. Blackshear, and any others that might appear at that time. The following applicants appeared before the Board, having previously filed regularly completed applications, and after due consideration the Board voted to grant each a license to practice medicine and surgery:

NAME	ADDRESS	PRE. EDUCAT.	MED. COL.	YEAR	STATE
	Ga.	A. B.			
Allen, M. Young	Moultrie,	Mercer Univ.	Tulane U.	1898	Ga.
Blackshear, Thomas Joseph	Dublin,Ga.	High School	Atlan.Med.	1914	Ga.
		A. B.			
Shaw, Lillian Eloise(F)	Charlotte	Queens Col.	Woman's,Ph.	1922	Nat. Bd.

Total 3. Licensed by endorsement of credentials without examination.

On motion duly made and carried, the date of the mid-winter session of the Board was changed from Dec. 4th, 1923 to Nov. 29th, 1923, Thanksgiving day. The hour was fixed at 10.30 A. M. The place of the meeting to remain the same as voted at the July session; Chapel Hill.

There being no further business, a motion to adjourn was carried.

K. P. B. Bonner
Secretary

APPROVED L. N. Glenn
President

The Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina met in stated session in the Medical Building of the University of North Carolina in Chapel Hill at 10.30 A. M. Thursday Nov. 29th, 1923. Members present: Doctors L. N. Glenn, C. A. Shore, J. G. Murphy, W. P. Holt, W. M. Jones, E. A. Crowell and K. P. B. Bonner.

Meeting was called to order by President Glenn. Minutes of last meetings were read and approved. The Treasurer presented a statement of the finances of the Board, which statement was audited and approved by the usual auditing committee consisting of Doctors Jones and Glenn.

A letter was read from the New Amsterdam Casualty Co., security on the bond of the Treasurer, in which statement was made that the company assumed liability for the failure of the present depository and would be glad to consent to a change of depository upon the passage by the Board of resolutions releasing the bonding company of all liability in the event of a failure of the depository. The secretary and president were instructed to investigate the interest rate paid by various banks and to change the account to another bank if a higher net return could be earned; said bank at the same time furnishing a bond sufficient to indemnify the Board against any loss incident to failure of the depository.

It was moved and carried that the next regular session of the Board, at which time the annual written examinations would be held, be held in Raleigh beginning Monday June 23rd, 1924, and continue until completed.

It was moved and carried that the President and Secretary be instructed to attend the annual sessions of the Federation of State Medical Boards to be held in Chicago in March, 1924 as representatives of this Board.

It was voted at the last regular session that only applications for endorsement of credentials would be considered at this session. Fourteen applicants appeared before the Board, of which eleven were accepted, two rejected and one postponed. One of accepted applicants, Dr. V. C. Powers of Georgia, was stricken with pneumonia while in Chapel Hill before the Board and died the following morning at his home in Bonlee Where he had been carried, and before license could be issued. The Board voted that this fee be refunded to the widow of Dr. Powers, reducing the number of licentiates to ten.

The following were granted license on endorsement of credentials:

NAME	ADDRESS	PRE. EDUCAT.	MED. COL.	YEAR	STATE
Cater, Clinton Duncan	Perry, Ga.	1 yr. Emory U.	Emory U.	1920	Ga.
Fairbanks, Charlotte	St. Johnsbury, Vt.	PhD. Yale	Women's	1902	Vermont
Fox, Albert Cullen	Waynesboro, Va.	3 yrs Catawba	U.CityN.Y.	1873	Va.
Gambrell, Grover Cleveland	Rutledge, Ga.	High school	Univ. Ga.	1912	Ga.
George, John Cecil	Cedarville, O.	A.M.Cedarville	Miami Med.	1906	Ohio
Lackey, Marvin Alfonso	Portsmouth, Va.	1 yr@Dav.&Trin.	N.C.Med.	1917	Va.
Laye, Hal Albert	Wilmington	2 yrs.Add.C.U.	Louis.Med.	1907	Pa.
Peek, David E.	Six Mile, S.C.	1 yr. Newman	Emory.U.	1918	S. C.
Royster, James Hunt	Richmond, Va.	A.B.&A.M.U.N.C.	Jefferson	1917	U.S.Navy
Scales, Robert Bass	St.Petersburg, Fla.	High school	Univ. Pa.	1894	Mass.

The following were rejected for endorsement of credentials:

NAME	ADDRESS	PRE. EDUCAT.	MED. COL.	YEAR	STATE
Martin, Leon Herbert	High Point	High school	Barnes U.	1910	Fla.
Parry, Leo De Lance	Gerardsville, Pa.	Bucknell Acad.	Md. Med.	1912	Pa.

Final action was postponed until the next regular session on the following application:

NAME	ADDRESS	PRE. EDUCAT.	MED. COL.	YEAR	STATE
Davis, Charles Willson	Sanatorium, Md.	A.B. Trinity	Univ. Md.	1919	Md.

There being no further business before the Board, a motion to adjourn prevailed.

K. P. B. Bonner
Secretary

APPROVED
L. N. Glenn
President

Special session of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina held in Raleigh on Tuesday Apr. 15th 1924 at 8 P.M. in the Sir Walter Hotel to consider the applications of Dr. E. D. Andrews and Dr. C. H. Sullivan.

Meeting was called to Order by Dr. Glenn the President. Members present. - Doctors Glenn, Shore, Holt and Bonner.

By motion duly carried the following were granted license by endorsement of credentials

Name	Address	Pre. Educat.	Med. Coll.	Year	State
Andrews, Edward Laird	Sumter, S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1917	S.C.
Sullivan, Claud Hutchison	Charlotte	High School	Emory U.	1917	Ga.

There being no further business, session adjourned -

approved L. N. Glenn
President

K. P. B. Bonner
Secretary

Fourth regular annual session of the elevemth Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, it being the sixty-second annual session of this Board since its creation, was held in the city of Raleigh, beginning Monday, June 23rd, 1924. The meeting was called to order by the President, Dr. L. N. Glenn, with the following members present: Doctors L. N. Glenn, W. P. Holt, L. A. Crowell, J. G. Murphy, W. M. Jones, C. A. Shore and K. P. B. Bonner.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved, after a protest from Dr. Murphy as to the time of meeting.

The usual auditing committee, consisting of Doctors Glenn and Jones, audited the accounts of the Secretary-Treasurer and found them correct and in form.

The Secretary was empowered to arrange for the printing of the examination questions; utilizing the same agency as that used last year.

The examination questions were read in open session and approved. The schedule of holding the various examinations was decided by lot and the result follows:

1.	Physiology, Chemistry and Hygiene	Tuesday afternoon-June 24th, 1924.
2.	Anatomy and Embryology	Wednesday morning --June 25th, 1924.
3.	Histology, Bacteriology and Pathology	Wednesday afternoon-June 25th, 1924.
4.	Surgery	Thursday morning-June 26th, 1924.
5.	Materia Medica, Therapeutics and Pharmacology	Thursday afternoon-June 26th, 1924.
6.	Practice of Medicine	Friday morning- June 27th, 1924.
7.	Obstetrics, Gynecology and Pediatrics	Friday afternoon-June 27th, 1924.

Practical examinations

Anatomy and Embryology- Wednesday morning, from Thursday morning to Friday afternoon, and after examination hours.

Surgery - From Tuesday afternoon through Wednesday, and Thursday morning.

Obstetrics, Gynecology and Pediatrics- From Tuesday afternoon through Wednesday, Friday afternoon and after examination hours.

Dr. J. M. C. Atchley of Newport, Tenn. requested endorsement of credentials, but the Board voted to grant him a license limited in territory to Haywood and Madison counties, after subjecting him to an oral examination. Doctor Crowell requested to be recorded in the negative in the vote to grant limited license to Dr. Atchley.

The afternoon of Monday, June 23rd, 1924 was devoted to the consideration of applications for endorsement of credentials and the results of this consideration may be determined by reference to Pages 184 and 185, which constitute a part of these minutes.

The Secretary was instructed to notify all public health officers in the State who are discharging duties wherein the duties assigned involve the practice of medicine that they are required to obtain a license to practice medicine.

A legislative committee was appointed to represent the Board at the coming sessions of the General Assembly, consisting of Doctors Crowell and Bonner. The details of the legislative procedure to be left in the discretion of the committee.

Doctor C. A. Shore was elected President of the Board for the coming year. Doctor W. M. Jones was elected Vice-President.

The morning of Tuesday, June 24th, 1924 was devoted to the registration of those taking the written examinations that began on the afternoon of the same day and extended through Friday, June 27th, 1924, including the two years students, those taking the branches of the last two years and those taking the examinations of all four years.

After five days continuous session, the Board took a recess until July 21st, 1924 at 9 A. M. in order that each member might have ample time in which to read and grade the papers written in his division.

Pursuant to the recess taken on June 27th, 1924 the Board met in Raleigh, Monday, July 21st, 1924, for the purpose of asembling the grades and determining the final outcome of those taking the written examinations. The complete list of applicants for license and outcome will be found on Pages 182 to 185. The list of two year students taking the first two years examinations will be found on Page 181. The above Pages constitute a part of these minutes.

In recapitulation: Twenty-four made application for endorsement of credentials; twenty-one were accepted and three rejected. One limited license was granted. One hundred and forty-one took the written examinations, including fifty-three two year students. Of the eighty-eight taking examination for license, eighty-seven passed and one failed. A total of one hundred and nine licenses were granted.

The Board was requested to reconsider its action in declining the application of Doctor Paul E. Marsh for endorsement of credentials at the June session. Upon motion the Board voted that license could not be granted to him under our regulations.

The Secretary was instructed to have a supply of the rules and regulations printed containing the amendment of Doctor Shore that was adopted by the Board in July of last year.

Doctors Plyler and ~~Shannon~~ Scanlon appeared before the Board and requested that some means be devised whereby they might be able to obtain license to practice medicine without the necessity of waiting until the written examinations were held next year, inasmuch as each was ineligible under our rules for endorsement of credentials. A motion was carried to give them a special written examination, said examination to be conducted by Doctor W. M. Jones at his convenience, and each examiner to furnish him with copies of the examination to be given in his branch. It was further voted that in consideration of the giving of the special examination, the applicants were to pay Doctor Jones $10 per day for the time and trouble in holding the examination, in addition to the fee required by law. X

A motion was carried whereby the action of the Board of June, 1923 session, reducing the annual salary of the Secretary from $600 to $300, was rescinded.

The Board voted to hold the winter session in Gastonia on the first Tuesday in December, 1924; this being on the second day of the month. The time of the session was fixed at 10 A. M.

A young man who had recently taken the examinations of the National Board appeared and requested consideration for license. He had nothing tangible to offer the Board, not even a certificate that he had passed the examinations and aside from this he had filed no application. He was advised that nothing could be done in his case.

There being no further business before the Board, adjournment was had after a most arduous session.

A. P. B. Bonner
Secretary.

APPROVED

C. A. Stone
President.

X NOTE: In accordance with the action of the Board relative to Doctors Plyler and Scanlon, Doctor W. M. Jones held the special examination in Greensboro August 8th and 9th, 1924, giving the questions on the divisions made up by the various examiners. Both men successfully passed the examinations and license was issued as of August 18th, 1924. The following is the detailed information as to their credentials:

NAME	ADDRESS	PRE. EDUC.	MED. COL.	YEAR	GRADE
Plyler, Ralph Johnson	Salisbury	A.B.*Lenoir	Univ. Md.	1921	84 3/7
Scanlon, Wilko Gruver	Durham	B.S.*Peabody	Vanderbilt	1923	86 6/7

A. P. B. Bonner
Secretary.

APPROVED.

C. A. Stone
President.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS(TWO YEAR STUDENTS)
TOOK THE EXAMINATIONS OF THE FIRST TWO YEARS IN MEDICINE
IN RALEIGH JUNE 24th and 25th, 1924.

NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE
Ader, Ottis Ladeau	Lexington	Univ. N. C.
Alford, Ralph Judson	East Durham	Wake Forest
Barrett, John Milton	Stantonsburg	Univ. N. C.
Bennett, Ernest Claxton	Clinton	Wake Forest
Boney, Elwood Rantz	Kinston	Univ. N. C.
Bostic, William Chivous,Jr.	Forest City	Wake Forest
Bridges, Dwight Thomas	Lattimore	Wake Forest
Brown, James Richard	Charlotte	Univ. N. C.
Carlyle, John Bethune	Wake Forest	Wake Forest
Casstevens, John Claude	Hamptonville	Wake Forest
Charles, Roland Keith,Jr.	Timmonsville, S. C.	Wake Forest
Cheatham, Goode Rutledge	Henderson	Univ. Ala.
Combs, Joseph John	Columbia	Col. P.& S.
Cornelius, Chalmers Edgar	Mooresville	Univ. N. C.
Daly, Arthur George (C)	Gastonia	Howard Univ.
Davis, Philip Bibb	Greensboro	Univ. N. C.
Deaton, Hobart Obil	Spies	Univ. N. C.
Drewry, William Humphrey	Drewryville, Va.	Wake Forest
Eldridge, Charles Patterson	Raleigh	Univ. N. C.
Elliott, Julian Carr	Nelson, Va.	Wake Forest
Fox, Robert Eugene	Statesville	Univ. Pa.
Gilreath, Robert Arthur	Hendersonville	Univ. N. C.
Griffin, Harvey Lee	Fairmont	Wake Forest
Gurley, Hubert Taylor	High Point	Univ. N. C.
Hall, Locksley Samuel	Winston-Salem	Wake Forest
Hege, Raymond W.	Lexington	Univ. N. C.
Johnson, Joseph Lewis	Apex	Univ. N. C.
Lee, Mike, Jr.	Kinston	Wake Forest
Lloyd, Perley Jason (C)	Washington	Meharry
Lloyd, William James (C)	Washington	Meharry
Loftin, William Frank	English Mt. Olive	Univ. N. C.
Matheson, Robert Arthur, Jr.	Raeford	Univ. N. C.
Mitchell, Luther Carl	Anderson, S. C.	Wake Forest
Neville, Cecil Howell	Whitakers	Tulane Univ.
Ormond, John William	Bessemer City	Univ. N. C.
Pearson, Hugh O.	Wilson	Wake Forest
Perry, Samuel Wilma	Bunn	Wake Forest
Rand, Cecil Holmes	Garner	Univ. N. C.
Roberts, Bryan Nazer	Hillsboro	Univ. N. C.
Royal, Donnie Martin	Salemburg	Wake Forest
Saunders, John Rudolph	Lewiston	Wake Forest
Smith, Harry Bryant	Fremont	Univ. N. C.
Story, Joseph Reynolds	Marion	Univ. N. C.
Tayloe, Gordon Bennett	Aulander	Wake Forest
Taylor, Rives Williams	Oxford	Univ. N. C.
Watkins, Joseph Conrad,Jr.	Winston-Salem	Wake Forest
Weathers, Rupert Ryon	Wendell	Wake Forest
Weaver, Harold Johnson	Olin	Univ. N. C.
Whicker, Guy Lorraine	Winston-Salem	Wake Forest
White, Estus, Jr.	Coleraine	Wake Forest
White, James Ryland	Plymouth	Wake Forest
Wilson, Ross Bynum	Wake Forest	Wake Forest
Young, James Linwood	Timmonsville, S. C.	Wake Forest

Total 53. Students taking the examinations of the first two years.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS WERE LICENSED
AFTER EXAMINATIONS HELD IN RALEIGH JUNE 24th to 27th, INCLUSIVE,
1924. LICENSE ISSUED ~~ISSUED~~ AS OF JULY 21st, 1924.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE	
Anderson, Richard Speight	Whitakers	2 yrs.U.N.C.	Univ.Md.	1924	88	
Arrasmith, Thomas Milton,Jr.	Hillsboro	Univ. N. C.	Jefferson	1924	88	5/7
Aycock, Thomas Bayron	Pikeville	B.S.*U.N.C.	Univ. Md.	1924	85	3/7
Baxter, Oscar Dixon	Highpoint	A.B.WakeFor.	Jefferson	1924	96	
Bell, Horace Orlando	Wilmington,Va.	A.B.*U. Va. 2 yrs.	Med.COL.Va	1920	92	
Best, Deleon Edward	Warsaw	Wake Forest 1 yr.	Univ. Md.	1924	88	3/7
Bittinger, Samuel Moffett	Sanatorium	Hamp.-Sidney 2 yrs.	Geo.Was.U.	1918	90	4/7
Black, George William	Mt. Holly	1 yr. U.N.C.	Med.Col.Va	1924	88	6/7
Blakey, Ryland Arwood	Fayetteville	2 yrs.V.P.I. A. B.*	Med.Col.Va	1924	89	1/7
Blue, Irving Harold (C)	Carthage	Biddle Univ. Univ. Va.	Meharry	1924	84	
Bowles, Francis Norman	Chester, Va.	Univ.Rich. 2 yrs.	Med.Col.Va	1924	87	4/7
Buckley, Timothy Stephen	Richmond, Va.	Rich. Col. A. B. *	Med.Col.Va	1924	84	5/7
Bugg, Charles Richard	Baltimore, Md.	Hamp.-Sidney 2 yrs.Guilf.	J. Hopk.U.	1922	93	6/7
*Byerley, Wesley Grimes	Cooleemee	2 yrs.U.N.C. 1 yr.Univ.S.	Med.Col.Va	1924	88	3/7
Cardwell, Edgar Parmele	Wilmington	1 yr. U. Va. A. B.*	Univ. Va.	1923	88	4/7
*Carpenter, Coy Cornelius	Morrisville	Wake Forest	Syracuse	1924	87	4/7
*Clarke, Francis Mann	Middletown	B.S.*U.N.C.	Univ. Pa.	1922	91	6/7
Colvard, George Todd	Jefferson	Univ. N. C.	Med.Col.Va	1924	86	1/7
*Costner, Walter Vance	Lincolnton	A.B.*U.N.C. 1 yr.Fred.C.	Jefferson	1924	89	4/7
Curtis, Ward Cleveland	Winston-Salem	1 yr.U. Tex.	Med.Col.Va	1920	83	5/7
Darden, Douglas Beaman	Wilson	A.B.*U.N.C.	Univ. Pa.	1921	87	
*Daughtridge, Arthur Lee	Rocky Mt.	2 yrs.U.N.C. 3 yrs.	Univ. Md.	1924	87	4/7
*Davenport, Carlton Alderman	Mackeys	Trinity 2 yrs.	Univ. Md.	1924	83	2/7
*Duncan, Stacy Allen	Dunn	Wake Forest A. B. *	Tulane U.	1924	88	
Erwin, Horatio (C)	Asheville	Livingstone 3 yrs.	Meharry	1920	80	5/7
*Fields, Daniel Allen	Laurinburg	Univ. N. C. B.S.*Guilf.	Univ. Md.	1924	84	2/7
*Fox, Norman Albright	Guilford College	B.S.*U.N.C.	Univ. Pa.	1924	93	2/7
*Frazier, John Wesley, Jr.	Winston-Salem	2 yrs.U.N.C.	Jefferson	1924	88	
*Fritz, Herbert Hewitt	Hickory	A.B.*Lenoir	Univ. Pa. Med. Col.	1924	89	4/7
Gaskin, Lewis Roy	Mt Croghan,S.C.	2 yrs.U.S.C.	St. S. C.	1921	85	1/7
Goley, Willard Coe	Graham	B.S.*U.N.C. 2 yrs.	Univ. Pa. Med Col.	1924	92	6/7
Goudelock, John Jefferies	Monroe	C. Charleston A. B. *	ST. S. C.	1923	90	2/7
Groome, James Gordon	Greensboro	Trinity	Univ.Cin.	1924	86	5/7
Grose, Robert Glenn	Harmony	A.B.*WakeFor.	Univ. Md.	1924	86	
Groves, Robert B	Lowell	A.B.*WakeFor.	Med.Col.Va	1924	89	
Harrington, Carey Lanier	Greenville	A.B.*U.N.C.	Univ. Pa.	1922	90	4/7

(Continuation of)
THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS WERE LICENSED
AFTER EXAMINATIONS HELD IN RALEIGH, JUNE 24th to 27th, INCLUSIVE,
1924. LICENSE ISSUED AS OF JULY 21st, 1924.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
Hart, Verling Kersey	Statesville	B.S.*U. Col. M.S.*U.Iowa	Univ. Pa.	1921	87 1/7
*Henderlite, John Warren (C)	Raleigh	2 yrs.U.N.C. A. B. *	Wash. U.	1924	93 5/7
Hogans, Sterling Franklin	Charlotte	Livingstone A. B. *	Meharry	1924	86 2/7
*Howard, John Richard	St. Pauls	Wake Forest B. S. *	Med.Col.Va	1924	87 2/7
Howell, Clewell	Whiteville	Davidson B. S. *	Univ. Md.	1924	92
Howell, James Ernest	Rockingham	Wake Forest	Tulane U.	1921	82 2/7
*Johnson, Harry Lester	Siler City	3 yrs.Guilf.	Univ.Cin.	1924	83 6/7
*Jones, Robert DuVal, Jr.	New Bern	A.B.*U.N.C. 1 yr.Wake F.	Univ. Pa.	1924	89
*Jones, Thaddeus Elmore	Kenansville	1 yr.U.N.C.	Univ. Pa.	1924	89 3/7
Knox, Joseph Clyde	Leland	2 yrs.Trin. 3 yrs.	Univ. Md.	1924	91 6/7
Lloyd, Marelius Dalton (C)	Washington	Livingstone	Meharry	1923	82 2/7
McCreary, Albert Benjamin	Raleigh	A.B.*Kings A.B.*Ripon	Univ.Tenn.	1922	89 5/7
Malone, Julian Yerkes	Asheville	M.S.*U.Wis.	Wash. U.	1921	89 3/7
*Martin, Paul Todd	Salisbury	B.S.*U.N.C.	Univ. Pa.	1924	86 2/7
*Mason, Manly	Atlantic	B.S.*U.N.C.	Tulane U.	1924	86
*Mears, George Augustus	Asheville	A. B. * Wake Forest	Syracuse	1924	88
*Miner, Allen Alexander	Augusta, Ga.	3 yrs.U.N.C. College	Univ. Pa.	1924	88 3/7
Moore, Robert Ashe	Philadelphia,Pa.	Charleston	Univ. Pa.	1923	89 4/7
*Morris, George Dillon	Goldsboro	A.B.*U.N.C.	Univ. Pa.	1924	90 6/7
Noblin, Roy Lee	Stovall	2 yrs.U.N.C. 2 yrs.Watauga	Med.Col.Va	1924	84 5/7
Parks, Walter Beatty	Huntersville	1 yr.U.N.C. Ph.G.*U.N.C.	Univ. Md.	1924	89 1/7
Patterson, Fred Marion	Concord	B.S.*U.N.C.	Univ. Pa.	1924	88 2/7
*Payne, Franklin Limer	Raleigh	2 yrs.U.N.C. 2 yrs.	Univ. Pa.	1922	87
*Perry, Archibald Howell	Louisburg	Wake Forest	Univ. Md.	1924	86 3/7
*Perry, Frank Leslie	Louisburg	2 yrs.U.N.C. 3 yrs.	Jefferson	1924	88 ~~4/7~~
*Poole, Charles Glenn	Raleigh	Wake Forest	Tulane U.	1924	88 2/7
Ramsay, James Graham	Salisbury	A.B.*U.N.C.	Univ. Pa.	1922	88 6/7
*Riggins, Hazel McLeod	Matthews	2 yrs.U.N.C.	Jefferson	1924	89 2/7
Roberts, Bennett Watson	Gatesville	3 yrs.U.N.C.	Univ. Md.	1924	83 6/7
*Robertson, Edwin Mason	Woodsdale	3 yrs.U.N.C.	Univ. Md.	1924	87 1/7
Rourk, William Asbury, Jr.	Shallotte	3 yrs.U.N.C.	Jefferson	1924	92
Satlof, Leo Myer	Columbus, Ga.	B.S.*Emory U.	Emory U.	1924	90 3/7
Sharp, Oliver Ledbetter	Greensboro	2 yrs.Emory A. B. *	Jefferson	1922	86 2/7
Sherrill, George William(C)	Landis	Livingstone	Howard U.	1920	85
Sloan, Allen Barry	Petersburg, Va.	2 yrs.U.N.C.	Med.Col.Va	1924	81 4/7
*Spikes, Norman Owen	East Durham	A.B.*Trinity	Jefferson	1924	89 6/7

(Continuation of)
THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS WERE LICENSED
AFTER EXAMINATIONS HELD IN RALEIGH, JUNE 24th to 27th, INCLUSIVE, 1924. LICENSE ISSUED AS OF JULY 21st, 1924.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
*Straughan, John William	Siler City	A.B.*WakeFor.	Med.Col.Va	1924	81 1/7
*Tayloe, John Cotton	Washington	B.S.*U.N.C.	Univ. Pa.	1922	87 3/7
Taylor, Erasmus Hervey Evans	Morganton	A.B.*WakeFor.	Tulane U.	1924	90 4/7
*Thompson, Clive Allen	Sparta	A.B.*WakeFor.	Med.Col.Va	1924	90 4/7
Upchurch, Coy Tillman	Apex	A.B.*WakeFor.	Med.Col.Va	1924	88 5/7
Wannamaker, Edward Jones, Jr.	Charlotte	A.B.*Wofford	Univ. Pa.	1921	89 6/7
*Warren, Bryan Pope	Blounts Creek	2 yrs.Trinity	Univ. Md.	1924	84
*West Bryan Clinton	Kinston	Wake Forest Univ. N. C.	Univ. Pa.	1924	89 2/7
White, Francis Willard Moody	Windsor	2 yrs.WakeF.	Med.Col.Va	1924	86 3/7
White, Thomas Preston	Charlotte	3 yrs.W&L U.	Univ. Pa.	1922	85
Williams, William Norman	Pine Bluff, Ark.	A.B.*WakeFor.	Med.Col.Va	1924	86 5/7
Wilson, Lawrence Addison	Fairmont	2 yrs. U.N.C.	Jefferson	1924	87 3/7
*Womack, Nathan Anthony	Reidsville	B.S.* U.N.C.	Wash. U.	1924	95
*Wright, Orpheus Evans	Winston-Salem	2½ yrs.U.N.C. ⅕ yr.Emory U.	Emory U.	1924	83 2/7
*Yarborough, Frank Ray	Cary	A.B.*Trinity	Univ. Pa.	1924	91 4/7

* Note: Those with * preceding name had previously taken examinations of first two years.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANT WAS GRANTED A LIMITED LICENSE TO PRACTICE IN HAYWOOD AND MADISON COUNTIES.
LICENSE ISSUED AS OF JULY 21st, 1924.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	STATE
Atchley, James M. C.	Hartford Tenn.	Graduate Maury Academy	Tenn.Med.	1902	Oral

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS WERE LICENSED BY ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS WITHOUT EXAMINATION IN RALEIGH JUNE 23rd, 1924.
LICENSE ISSUED AS OF JULY 21st, 1924.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	STATE
Barkwell, John Holloway	Glenwood, Ga.	Graduate . High School	At.Sch.Med.	1908	Ga.
Boylston, Wyatte Clinton	Springfield, S. C.	2 yrs.Clemson St. S. C.		1913	S. C.
Bradshaw, Thomas Gavin	Windsor, Va.	3 yrs. Richmond Col.	Med.Col.Va	1909	Va.
Byrd, William George	Raleigh	B. S. * Miss. Col.	Vander. U.	1903	Miss.
Colson, John Davis	Pageland, S.C.	High School	St. S. C.	1909	S. C.
Copeland, Henry Walter	Jackson, Ga.	2 yrs.College	P. & S.	1901	Ga.
Davis, Charles Willson	St. Sanatorium, Md.	A.B.*Trinity	Univ. Md.	1919	Md.
Hening, Thomas Scott	Jefferson, Va.	Edgewood Sch.	Med.Col.Va	1894	Va.
Herod, John	Thorold, Ont.	Graduate Col. Inst.,	T.Univ.Toron	1901	N. Y.
Kenfield, Harrie W.	Orion, Mich.	3 yrs.Univ.M.	Univ.Mich.	1906	Mich.
Lee, Samuel Engle	Sanatorium	Graduate High School	Univ. Md.	1911	Ga.
Northcutt, Eugene E.	Newport, Tenn.	2 yrs.College	Vander. U.	1904	Tenn.
Parry, Leo DeLance	Charlotte	2 yrs. Bucknell	Md. Med.	1913	Pa.

(Continuation of)
THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS WERE LICENSED BY ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS WITHOUT EXAMINATION IN RALEIGH, JUNE 23rd, 1924. LICENSE ISSUED AS OF JULY 21st, 1924.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	STATE
Pritchett, Harry Wooding	Whitmel, Va.	3 yrs.Wm&Mary 1 yr. U.N.C. 1 yr.Ala.St.	Tulane U.	1919	Va.
Rucks, Berry Talmadge	Ashland, Ga.	1 yr.Emory U. A. B. *	Emory U. Atl.Col.	1919	Ga.
Steele, William Henry	Jackson, Ga.	N. G. A. C. Graduate	P. & S. Atl.Col.	1900	Ga.
Terrell, John Hudson, Jr.	Canon, Ga.	High School	P. &.S.	1910	Ga.
Webb, Marcus Lafayette	Nashville, Ga.	High School 4 yrs.	Atl.Sch.M. Med. Col.	1909	Ga.
Williams, Louis Laval	Asheville	Priv.School 2 yrs.Em&Hen.	St. S. C.	1880	U.S.P.H.S.
Williams, Norman Grady	Canon, Ga.	½ yr.U.N.C. 3 yrs.	Emory U.	1917	Ga.
Wyatt, Hubert Lee	Petersburg, Va.	Wake Forest	Med.Col.Va	1916	Va.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS MADE REQUEST FOR ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS IN RALEIGH, JUNE 23rd, 1924, AND WERE REJECTED.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	STATE
Latimer, John Newton Franklin (C)	Toccoa, Ga.	Degree Benedict Col.	Meharry	1908	Ga.
Lee, John Dove	Clio, S. C.	None	S. Col.Med	1912	S. C.
Marsh, Paul Ellis	Kingsport, Tenn.	1 yr. Carson-Newman	Bennett M.	1915	Tenn.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANT FAILED TO PASS THE WRITTEN EXAMINATIONS IN RALEIGH, JUNE 24th to 27th, INCLUSIVE, 1924, AND WAS REJECTED FOR LICENSE.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
Martin, James Lee, Jr.	Fuquay Springs	B.S.*U.W.Va.	Univ. Tenn	1924	75 3/7

Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina met in extra special session at the call of the President, Dr C A Shore, in Raleigh, Monday, August 18th, 1924, at 10 A M Members present were Doctors C A Shore, J G Murphy, W M Jomes, L A Crowell and K P B Bonner ' The purpose of the meeting was for the consideration of the bill that had been introduced in the special session of the General Assembly by Representatives Nettles and Taylor of Buncombe county to grant a special license to Paul E Marsh to practice medicine in North Carolina

After a lengthy conference with various representatives in the legislature and full discussion of the case by the Board, it was voted that a license would be granted to Doctor Paul Ellis Marsh by endorsement of credentials. [redacted] X

License was issued as of August 18th, 1924 Doctor Paul Ellis Marsh, of Kingsport, Tenn , attended Carson-Newman College one year, graduated in **medicine** from Bennett Medical College in 1915(his first three years having been obtained at Lincoln Memorial University), and was certified from Tennessee

APPROVED C A Shore President K P B Bonner Secretary

X Note:- ~~Doctor L. A Crowell, refused to~~ let his ~~signature appear upon the~~ license of Doctor Marsh and the license was issued with his signature omitted.

Note I absolutely refused to be browbeaten by the legislature and was unfortunate in not getting my refusal to sign to Dr Bonner until it was done. My signature therefore is on Marsh's license without my consent and I protest same L N Glenn.

The Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina met in stated session in the City Hospital in Gastonia at 11 A. M. on Tuesday December 2nd, 1924. Members present Doctors C. A. Shore, L. A. Crowell, W. P. Holt, W. M. Jones, L. N. Glenn, J G. Murphy and K. P. B. Bonner.

Meeting was called to order by President Shore. The Treasurer presented a statement of the finances of the Board, which statement was audited and approved by the usual auditing committee consisting of Doctors Jones and Glenn.

In accordance with a summons issued for revocation of license on account of conviction in the Federal court for violation of the Harrison Narcotic Act, Doctor Thomas A. Smith appeared before the Board. The Board voted to postpone final disposition of this case until the June, 1925 session and cited Doctor Smith to appear at that time.

Doctor J. W. L. Brannon, of Pavo, Ga., appeared before the Board and requested consideration of his application for endorsement of credentials. Doctor Brannon had not previously filed his application as required by the regulations but filed his completed formal application at that time. The Board by vote ordered the Secretary to investigate the past record of Doctor Brannon and if there was nothing reflecting upon his character, to issue a license to him after thirty days had elapsed.*

It was voted at the last regular session, at the time of the fixing of the date of this session, that no applications would be considered at this session except those for endorsement of credentials. Eighteen applicants appeared before the Board, of which fifteen were accepted and three rejected. The lists of these follows; the first being those accepted and the second those rejected;

NAME	ADDRESS	PRE. EDUCAT	MED. COL.	YEAR	CERT. BY
Bardwell, Frederick Albert	Oteen	C. E. Iowa Ag.	Harvard	1901	Mass.
Bush, George Freeman	Carnesville,Ga.	H. School	At.C.P.&S.	1900	Ga.
Foley, Carroll Edward	Lovettsville,Va.	2 yrs.V.Mec.I.	U.C.M.	1913	Va.
Houston, Charles Edwin	Virgilina, Va.	H. School	M.C.St.S.C.	1901	S C.
McCabe, Joseph Levering	Elizabeth City	2 yrs.U.N.C.	M. C. Va.	1917	Va.
Mason, Frank Ebaugh	Oteen	2 yrs.St.Johns	Univ. Md.	1917	Md.
Parker, Herman Richard	Greensboro	2 yrs.Trinity	Syracuse U.	1923	Nat. Bd.
Pate, Charles Henry	Hendersonville	H. School	M.C.St.S.C.	1904	S C.
Payne, James Wallace	Epworth, S.C.	Priv.School	Md. Medical	1903	S C
Pullen, Charles Dwight	MtPleasant,Mich.	H. School	Univ. Mich	1892	Mich.
Smith, Thomas James(c)	Americus, Ga.	Yr. Biddle U.	Bennett M.	1912	Ga.
Soady, John Hostley	Toronto,Ont.	A.B.*U.Manitoba	Univ.Tor.	1905	Ont.
Sothoron, Levin Johnson	Laurel, Md.	Gr.H. School	GeorgetownU.	1896	Md.
Speight, James Rufus	Smokemont	Priv. School	M. C. Va.	1890	Va.
Woodruff, Paden Eskew	Pickens, S. C	2 yrs.College	M.C.St.S.C.	1917	S. C.

Total 15.

Rejected List.

Howard, Henry Lee	Mebane	1 yr. Mercer	South.Med.	1881	Ga.
Kelley, Morrill DeWitt	LaGrange, Ky.	1 yr. Normal	Louis. Med.	1904	Wash.
Scott, Hamil Smyth	Emory, Va.	3 yrs. Em.&H.	M. C. Va.	1906	Va.

Total 3.

By motion duly carried the Board voted to hold the regular annual session, during which written examinations would be held, in Raleigh beginning June 22nd, 1925, which is the date on which the last Monday falls in which a full week follows in June.

There being no further business, a motion to adjourn carried.

K P B Bonner
Secretary

APPROVED

C A Shore
President

* Note: As a result of an investigation of the past record of Doctor J. W. L. Brannon, the Secretary did not deem it wise to issue a license to him. Doctor Brannon was so advised by letter dated Jan. 3rd, 1925.

The Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina met in special session in Pinehurst at the Carolina Hotel during the annual session of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina on April 28th, 1925 at 8 P. M.

All of the members of the Board were present, consisting of Doctors C A. Shore, W. P. Holt, L. A. Crowell, J. G Murphy, L. N. Glenn, W. M. Jones and K. P. B. Bonner.

The meeting was called to order by President Shore who stated that the object was to make final disposition of the application for endorsement of Doctor J. W. L. Brannon of Pavo, Ga.

After a full discussion, a careful review of the data obtained and an exhaustive statement on the part of Doctor Brannon, The Board voted unanimously to reject the application.

There being no further business, adjournment was had.

K. P. B. Bonner
Secretary

APPROVED

C A. Shore
President

Fifth regular annual session of the eleventh Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, it being the sixty-third annual session of this Board since its creation, was held in the city of Raleigh, beginning Monday, June 22d, 1925. The meeting was called to order by the President, Dr. C A Shore, with the following members present Doctors, C. A Shore, L N Glenn, W P Holt, J G Murphy, W M Jones and K P B Bonner Dr L A Crowell was absent at the opening session but arrived in the afternoon of the second day

The minutes of the previous sessions were read and approved.

The Secretary was empowered to arrange for the printing of the examination questions, utilizing the same agency as that used last year

The examination questions were read in open session and approved The schedule of holding the various examinations was decided by lot and the result follows:

1.	Histology, Bacteriology and Pathology	Tuesday afternoon- June 23, 1925
2.	Physiology, Chemistry and Hygiene	Wednesday morning- June 24, 1925
3.	Anatomy and Embryology	Wednesday afternoon- June 24, 1925.
4	Surgery	Thursday morning- June 25, 1925.
5	Practice of Medicine	Thursday afternoon-June 25, 1925.
6.	Pharmacology, Materia Medica and Therapeutics	Friday morning- June 26, 1925.
7.	Obstetrics, Gynecology and Pediatrics	Friday afternoon- June 26, 1925.

Practical examinations

Surgery- From Tuesday afternoon thru Wednesday, and Thursday morning

Obstetrics, Gynecology and Pediatrics- From Tuesday afternoon thru Wednesday, Friday afternoon and after examination hours.

No practical examination was given by Dr Crowell in Anatomy

The afternoon of Monday, June 22, 1925 was devoted to the consideration of applications for endorsement of credentials, limited license and duplicate license The results of the action of the Board upon endorsement applicants may be determined by reference to pages 198 and , which constitutes a part of these minutes. The applications of R Q. Jones, Clifton, J T Poore, Biltmore, and Joseph Oren Tucker, Tuckerdale, for limited licenses, after due consideration, were rejected. R. Q Jones applied for license limited to Clifton and Laurel Townships of Ashe county, Joseph Oren Tucker applied for license limited to Ashe county and J T Poore applied for license limited to Broad River and Fairview Townships in Buncombe county A careful review of the territory embraced did not show an acute shortage of medical service, and questioning of the three applicants showed them to be deficient in a knowledge of even the fundamental principles of medicine. The Board voted to grant a duplicate license to Dr. J L Lister , Leaksville, to replace original license number 959, issued to him on Mayll, 1896, which has

been lost. Proper application and affidavit as to the loss of the original has been filed with this office previously together with the legal fee of $5 00

Pursuant to a special order set for hearing in connection with the revocation of the license of Harvey Robinson of Reidsville, holder of certificate number 2098 issued June 1910, at 8 P M on Monday June 22, 1925 the Board convened with the accused present. The said Harvey Robinson was charged with unprofessional conduct in dispensing and handling narcotic drugs At the hearing, it was established in evidence that the accused had been convicted in the Federal Court for violation of the provisions of the Narcotic Act The accused, himself, admitted having been an addict of opiates up to a few months previous to this hearing. It was unanimously voted that Dr. Harvey Robinson is guilty as charged and the Board unanimously voted to rescind and revoke the license of the said Harvey Robinson to practice medicine and surgery in North Carolina. Reference is hereby made to page 200 of this minute book for the further findings in this case, this being a part of the minutes of this meeting

At the conclusion of the final session of the Board of Medical Examiners held on Monday night, June 22, 1925, the action in revocation of the license of Dr. Thomas A. Smith, Charlotte, was called. Dr. Thomas A. Smith had been cited to appear before the Board on the first day of this session at the Gastonia session held in December of last year When the case was called it appeared that the accused Dr Thomas A Smith, was not present and careful inquiry revealed that he was not in the city even though cited to appear before the Board in Raleigh on this date. The Board proceeded with the hearing even though Dr. Thomas A Smith was not present, as empowered by law From the evidence produced, it was established that Dr, Smith, in addition to the original conviction in the Federal Court on October 14, 1924 for violation of the Narcotic Act, had been subsequently convicted in the United States Court, on April 10, 1925, on another indictment charging violation of the Harrison Narcotic Act, and sentenced to jail for a term of four months. The latter conviction had occurred following his appearance before the Board in Gastonia in December 1924 After carefully reviewing all the facts in the case, the Board voted unanimously that Dr Thomas A. Smith is guilty of unprofessional conduct as charged and hereby orders that his license number 2892, issued in 1917, to him to practice medicine and surgery in North Carolina by the Board of Medical Examiners of North Carolina be forthwith rescinded. Reference is hereby made to Page 201 of this minute book for the formal findings and order in this case, this being a part of the minutes of this meeting

The morning of Tuesday, June 23, 1925 was devoted to the registration of those taking the written examination, that began on the afternoon of the same day and extended thru Friday, June 26, 1925, including the two year students, those taking

the examinations of the last two years and those taking the examinations of all four years.

On motion duly passed, Wednesday November 25th, 1925, at 10 A. M., was fixed as the date for holding the winter session of the Board, and Raleigh was selected as the place of meeting. At this session only applications for endorsement of credentials will be considered and the session is to last but one day.

The Board , having taken official notice of the prosecution and conviction in the United States Court of one Dr. Edward H. Bowling on June 12th, 1924, for violating the Federal Anti-Narcotic Act, by unanimous vote, the Secretary was ordered to issue and have served legal summons for the appearance of Dr. Edward H. Bowling, Durham, before the Board at Wrightsville Beach, on July 18th, 1925, to show cause why license number 622, issued to him on May 30th, 1890, to practice medicine and surgery by the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, should not be rescinded for unprofessional conduct in connection with violation of the Harrison Anti-Narcotic Act.

After five days of continuous session, the Board took a recess until July 18th, 1925, at 10 A. M., in order that each member might have ample time in which to read and grade the papers written in his division. It was voted to hold the recess session in the Seashore Hotel at Wrightsville Beach.

****

Pursuant to the recess taken in Raleigh on June 26th, 1925, the Board met in the Seashore Hotel at Wrightsville Beach on Saturday at 10 A. M., July 18th, 1925. All the members of the Board were present.

The forenoon was devoted to assembling the grades and determining the final outcome of those taking the written examnations and to the transaction of routine business. The afternoon, beginning at 2.30, had by previous arrangement been set as a special order for the hearing of the case of Dr. Edward H. Bowling.

The list of the two year students taking the examinations of the first half will be found on Page 195. The complete list of applicants taking the examinations for license and the outcome of same will be found on Pages 196 to 198. The Pages referred to in this paragraph constitute portions of the minutes of this session. The list of re jected applicants are on Page 199.

In recapitulation Twenty made application for endorsement of credentials, nineteen were accepted and one rejected. One hundred and thirty two took the written examinations, including fifty one two year students. Of the eighty one taking examinations for license, eighty passed and one failed. A total of ninety nine licenses were granted.

It was moved and carried that the Board do not give any special examinations to applicants. It was the sense of the Board that ample opportunity is afforded at the regular written examination period each year.

It was moved and carried that the Secretary be instructed to notify Doctor J. H. Hamilton, Wilmington, that it will be necessary for him to legally qualify himself by procuring medical license or to sever his connection with public health work in North Carolina. The routine duties assigned local and county health officers by the law are such that it is necessary to have a license to practice medicine and surgery. The Board felt that this is only a reasonable demand inasmuch as licensure is required by the State Board of Health of its officers and of all those placed in charge of local work financed in whole or part by funds appropriated by the State Board of Health.

The Secretary reported that, after considerable correspondence, the State Board of Health had adopted the fixed policy of requiring all health officers under its control, either directly or indirectly, to secure a license from this Board.

The possibility of instituting actions looking to the revocation of the licenses of Doctors M. F. Boyles and Frank V. Taylor, now confined in the Federal Prison, Atlanta, was discussed at length. It was found that the provisions of the law do not make it possible to take final action in these matters except following a formal hearing at which the accused has had an opportunity to be heard. These physicians being confined in prison in another State, and in the custody of the United States government, it is obviously impossible to obtain legal service of a summons, or for the accused to have an opportunity to be heard in defense. It was moved and carried that the above reasons for the failure of the Board to take action in these cases be spread upon the minutes.

The Board, having taken official notice of the prosecution and conviction in the United States Court in Asheville of Doctors James F. Brewer, Ptolemy P. Chambers, Jr., Garrett Dewy Gardner, George W. Purefoy and T. W. Sumner of Buncombe county and of the prosecution and conviction in the United States Court in Raleigh of Doctors Needham P. Boddie, Ira James Stoner and William A. Strowd of Durham county, for violating the Federal Anti-Narcotic Act, by unanimous vote, the Secretary was ordered to issue and have served legal summons for the appearance of the aforesaid physicians before the Board in Greensboro, then and there to show cause why their licenses to practice medicine and surgery granted by the Board of Medical Examiners of the State

of North Carolina should not be revoked for unprofessional conduct in connection with violations of the Federal Anti-Narcotic Act. The Secretary was empowered to fix the definite date of these hearings, allowing ample time in which the summons could be served and due notice to the physicians after the service thereof.

It was moved and carried that licentiates from the National Board be considered on the same conditions as licentiates of the various States. In this connection, the Secretary was instructed to have sufficient copies of the regulations printed in which the change affecting National Board licentiates is shown, and to destroy all the old regulations.

The auditing committee reported that a check of the finances and accounts of the Treasurer had found every thing correct and in balance.

It was moved and carried that the members of the new Board, to be elected at the coming State Society session, be extended an invitation to meet jointly with the Board during the holding of the next regular annual session of the Board in Raleigh in June, 1926.

Doctor William M. Jones was unanimously chosen as the President of the Board for the coming year. His duties are to begin immediately following the closing of this session.

Pursuant to notice given Dr. Edward H. Bowling, Durham, by summons regularly issued on the 30th day of June, 1925, and duly served by the sheriff of Durham county, July 3rd, 1925, and which summons contained the statement of the cause and purpose of its issuance, at 2.30 P. M. the said Dr. Edward H. Bowling appeared in person before the Board and represented by his counsel, R. P. Reade, Esq., the Board not being represented by counsel, when and where the following proceedings were had:

The charges preferred were by the Board made known to the licentiate, Dr. Edward H. Bowling, after which, having signified his readiness to proceed with the hearing, he was given opportunity to show cause, if any, why license number 622, issued to him by the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina on May 30th, 1890, should not be revoked.

There was in evidence before the Board a certified transcript of the judgment docket of the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of North Carolina, Raleigh Division, showing that on Nov. 22nd, 1923, a bill of indictment charging the said Dr. Edward H. Bowling with violating the Anti-Narcotic Act was found by the grand jury, and that on June 12th, 1924, judgment was rendered against him on the strength of the verdict of guilty returned by the jury, and that said judgment became and was made judgment final, and that the terms of the judgment were fully met and complied with by the said defendant Dr. Edward H. Bowling.

Dr. Bowling then offered himself as a witness to testify in his own behalf. In his statement, voluntarily offered, he referred to the proceedings against him in the United States Court, and from which the charge was preferred, and admitted that he had been convicted of unlawfully, wilfully, and feloniously selling and dispensing, to certain persons named in the bill of indictment, in the original sealed and stamped packages, morphine, a derivative of opium, in violation of the Federal law. He admitted further that he not only had been convicted of the violation but that in fact he had wilfully and unlawfully dispensed narcotics as charged in the indictment. On cross-examination by the Board, he also admitted that there had been a subsequent indictment and conviction of him for violation of the Anti-Narcotic Act. It was contended by both Dr. Edward H. Bowling and his counsel, Mr. Reade, that only the letter and not the spirit of the law had been violated, and for that reason his license should not be revoked. He introduced and filed with this Board, all of which are now of record, voluminous testimonials, recommendations and petitions, tending to show his good character and reasons why he should still be permitted to carry on the practice of his profession.

After hearing all the evidence offered by the licentiate, Dr. Edward H. Bowling, and after hearing all the evidence before and offered by the Board, and the argument of the counsel, Mr. Reade, and construing all of the evidence in the light most favorable to the said Dr. Edward H. Bowling, the Board by a unanimous vote found that it appeared upon satisfactory proof that the said Dr. Edward H. Bowling had been guilty of unprofessional conduct, and his license accordingly was ordered revoked. The Secretary of the Board was ordered to furnish Dr. Edward H. Bowling and his counsel, Mr. Reade, a formal notice of the official action taken by the Board, and to furnish to the Clerk of the Superior Court of Durham county a copy of said notice. For copy of the notice furnished, see Page 202 of this minute-book which copy is a part of these minutes.

By motion duly made and unanimously carried, no member of the Board was permitted to give out the results of the action in the Bowling case to the press of the State until after the above mentioned formal notices had been furnished.

By motion made and duly carried, the immediate publication of the successful applicants on the written examinations was ordered.

There being no further business before the Board, adjournment was had.

APPROVED

W. W. Rose
President.

K. P. B. Bonner
Secretary.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS (TWO YEAR STUDENTS)
TOOK THE EXAMINATIONS OF THE FIRST TWO YEARS IN MEDICINE IN RALEIGH,
JUNE 23 AND 24th, 1925.

NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE
Anderson, Lester Lawrence	Advance,	Wake Forest
Ashburn, Claude Woltz	Winston Salem	Univ. of N.C.
Ashford, Charles Hall	New Bern	Univ. of N. C.
Barnes, Walter Lewis	Wake Forest	Wake Forest
Berryhill, Walter Reece	Charlotte	Univ. of N. C.
Boseman, Claude Alfred	Enfield	Univ. of N. C.
Bowens, Harold Jenkins	Newport News, Va.	Med. Col.St. S. C.
Brandon, Wesley Otis	Hamptonville	Wake Forest
Brantley, William Turbin Holland	Roanoke Rapids	Med. Col. Va.
Brown, Earl Henderson, Jr.	Concord	Univ. of N. C.
Corbett, Clarence Lee	Selma,	Wake Forest
Easom, Herman Franklin	Selma	Univ. of N. C.
Foster, Malcolm Tennyson	Chesnee, S. C.	Wake Forest
Hamer, Douglas, Jr.	McColl, S. C.	Univ. of N. C.
Hartsfield, Robert Bronson	Wilmington,	Wake Forest
Holloway, Joseph Clark	Durham	Univ. of N. C.
Holt, William P. Jr.	Duke	Univ. of N. C.
Hunt, John Hazel	Spindale	Univ. of N. C.
Johnson, Jeremiah Robert	Winston Salem	Wake Forest
Jones, Clyde Franklin	Shelby	Wake Forest
Jones, William Samuel	Nashville	Wake Forest
King, Edward Sandling	Clinton	Wake Forest
London, Arthur Hill Jr.	Pittsboro	Univ. of N. C.
McAnally, James McGehee	High Point	Univ. of N. C.
McBane, Thomas Womack	Saxapahaw	Wake Forest
McCoy, Cullen Miles	Cove City	Univ. of N. C.
McLean, Joseph Altira	Gibsonville	Univ. of N. C.
* MacRae, John Donald	Asheville, N. C.	Univ. of N. C.
Martin, William Joseph, Jr.	Davidson,	Univ. of N. C.
Mewborne, Edward Bruce	Kinston	Univ. of N. C.
Milham, Claude Gilbert	Hamlet	Univ. of N. C.
Miller, James Lowry	Gastonia	Univ. of N. C.
Mitchell, Gurney Talmage	Jennings	Univ. of N. C.
Morton, Levi Thomas	Jacksonville	Univ. of N. C.
Moss, George Oren	Grover	Wake Forest
Mullen, Malcolm Preston	Bunn	Wake Forest
Newton, Maury Claiborne	Bluefield, Va.	Wake Forest
Newton, Zachariah Boardman	Fayetteville	Univ. of N. C.
Nye, Robert Bruce	Andrews,	Univ. of N. C.
Powell, William Henry, Jr.	Fayetteville	Wake Forest
Powers, Frank Poydias, Jr.	Wallace	Wake Forest
Robinson, Edmund Eugene	Concord	Med. Col. Va.
Ross, Donald Price	Salisbury	Univ. of N. C.
Ross, Thomas Wallace	Salisbury	Univ. of N. C.
Smith, Paul	Pikeville,	Univ. of N. C.
Smith, William Gordon	Faison	Univ. of N. C.
Staton, Hilliard Vincent	Hendersonville	Univ. of N. C.
Stimpson, Robert Tula	East Bend	Univ. of N. C.
Tice, Walter T.	Wadesboro	Univ. of N. C.
Townsend, Robert Glenn	Lumberton	Wake Forest
Whims, Clarence Bernard	Wake Forest	Wake Forest

Total 51. Students taking the examinations of the first two years.

* Failed in such a manner that examinations must be taken over.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS WERE LICENSED AFTER EXAMINATIONS HELD IN RALEIGH JUNE 23rd. to JUNE 26th, INCLUSIVE, 1925. LICENSE ISSUED AS OF JULY 18, 1925

	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
*	Ader, Ottis Ladeau	Lexington	2 yrs. U.N.C.	Univ.Penn.	1925	88
*	Bailey, Clarence Whitfield	Roper	A.B.*Wake Forest	Jefferson	1925	86
*	Barnes, Dempsey	Proctorville	A.B.*Wake Forest	Med.Col.Va.	1925	86 1/7
*	Barnes, Tiffany	Proctorville	A.B.*Wake Forest	Med.Col.Va.	1925	84 1/7
	Baucum, William Charles (C)	Raleigh	B.S.*Howard U.	Howard U.	1924	88 6/7
	Benbow, Edgar Vernon	Winston Salem	B.S.* Univ. N. C. U.S.C.	Jefferson Med. Col.	1925	91
	Biggart, William Pomeroy	Charlotte	2 yrs. Col.Charles. St.	S.C.	1925	88 2/7
	Blue, Waylon	Carthage	2 yrs. Bethany	Med.Col.Va.	1925	91 4/7
*	Booker, Edward Nelson	Clayton	A.B.*Davidson	Univ. Va.	1925	86 6/7
*	Bradsher, James Sidney, Jr.	Oxford	A.B.*Duke Univ.	Univ. Va.	1925	90 2/7
	Buck, David M. Jr.	Bald Mountain	2 yrs. Wake Forest	Med. Col.Va.	1925	88 5/7
*	Byerly, Marshall Paul	Lexington	3 yrs. U. N.C.	Univ. Md.	1925	87 5/7
	Caldwell, Daniel Greenlee	Concord	B.S. * U.N.C.	Univ. Penn.	1923	85 3/7
*	Cheves, William Grey	Bunn	A.B. *Wake Forest	Jefferson	1925	85 3/7
	Cook, Joseph Lindsay	Winston Salem	B.S.* U.N.C.	Univ.Penn.	1925	94 5/7
*	Dale, Grover Cleveland	Seven Springs	A.B.*U.N.C.	U. Penn.	1925	92
*	Daly, Arthur George (C)	Gastonia	2 yrs. Howard U.	Howard U.	1925	80 1/7
*	Dickson, Robert Lee	Silas Creek	3 yrs. Trinity &UNC and U. N. C.	Jefferson	1925	85 6/7
*	Ditmore, Harry Boaz	Old Fort	2 yrs. U.N. C.	Univ.Penn.	1925	88 3/7
*	Dodd, Benjamin Roscoe	Wake Forest	A.B.*Wake Forest	Univ. Md.	1925	87 1/7
*	Evans, Winborne Dewey	Tyner	A.B.*Wake Forest	Jefferson	1925	87 3/7
	Farrington, Reno Kirby	Cooleemee	A.B.*Trinity	Univ.Cinn.	1925	91 6/7
*	Garvey, Fred Kesler	Elkin	3 yrs. Elon	U. Cinn.	1925	92 5/7
*	Gibson, Mack Wilson	Statesville	A.B.*Wake Forest	Med.Col.Va.	1925	80 5/7
*	Gilmore, Clyde Manly	Bonlee	A.B.*Wake Forest	Med.Col.Va.	1925	92
	Goudge, Mabel Ensworth (F)	Chapel Hill	A.B.& M.A.* Dal.U. Ph.D. Cornell U.	Ohio.St.U.	1922	88 4/7
*	Gurley, Hubert Taylor	High Point	3 yrs. U.N.C.	Univ. Md.	1925	88 6/7
*	Hardee, Erasmus Bacon	Stem	2 yrs. Trinity	Med.Col.Va.	1925	86 2/7
*	Harrell, William Horace	Mamie	2 yrs.U.N.C.	Jefferson	1925	93 3/7
	Hedrick, Clyde Reitzel	Lehoir	3 yrs. U.N.C.	Ggtown Unv.	1925	85 4/7
*	Hodge, Alonzo Richard Jr.	Knightdale	A.B.*Wake Forest	Med.Col.Va.	1925	85 2/7
*	Howard, Corbett Etheridge	Pink Hill	B.S.* U.N.C.	U. Penn.	1925	88 5/7
	Hunter, Frank Patterson	Warrenton	3 yrs. U.N.C.	U. Va.	1925	88 2/7
	Johnson, William Amos	Raleigh	A. B.*Wake Forest	U. Penn.	1925	91 3/7

	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
*	Kelly, Herbert Thomas	Fayetteville	2 Yrs. U.N.C.	Jefferson	1925	87 6/7
*	Kimbrough, Joseph William Jr.	Raleigh	2 Yrs. U.N.C.	Univ. Md.	1925	88 1/7
	Knight, Floyd LaFayette	Carthage	B.S.*U.Va.	Univ.Va.	1924	87 5/7
	Kutscher, George William Jr.	Asheville	2 Yrs. Mt.Union	Univ.Pitts.	1923	85 3/7
	Lasley, James Mecum	Winston Salem	1 Yr. Elon, 1 Yr. U.NC.&U. Va.	Univ. Cinn.	1925	89 4/7
	Lennon, William Earle	Manteo	2 Yrs. U.N.C.	Univ. Md.	1925	86 6/7
	Lindberg, Oliver Spurgeon	Candler	Ph.B.Hamline U.	Col. Med.Evang.	1923	85 5/7
*	Little, Lonnie Marcus	Statesville	2 Yrs. U.N.C.	Jefferson	1925	89 4/7
	Livengood, Baxter Alphonso	Winston Salem	2 Yrs. U.NC.	U. Penn.	1925	86 6/7
*	Lloyd, Perley Jason (C)	Washington	2 Yrs. Livings.	Meharry Med.	1925	82 3/7
	McAnally, Alfred Loomis	Madison	2 Yrs. U. N.C.	Univ. Md.	1925	85 6/7
	Martin, Joseph Alfred, Jr.(C)	High Point	A.B.*Shaw U.	Howard U.	1925	86 6/7
	Martin, William Riley (C)	New Bern	A.B.*Shaw U.	Howard U.	1925	88
	Massey, Clarance, Sherman (C)	Monroe	3 Yrs. Howard U.	Howard U.	1925	87 2/7
*	Meisenheimer, Thomas Melchor	Charlotte	B.S.*Davidson	Univ. St.S.C.	1925	84
*	Mitchell, Thomas Brice	Shelby	2 Yrs. Davidson 1 Yr. U.N.C.	Univ. Penn.	1924	90 2/7
*	Monroe, Clement Rosenberg	West End	2 Yrs.U. N.C.	Univ. Md.	1924	87 2/7
*	Moore, D. Forrest	Boiling Springs	A.B.*Wake Forest	Jefferson	1925	88 6/7
	Norburn, Russell Lee	Asheville	3 Yrs. U.N.C.	Vanderbilt U.	1925	84 3/7
	Norfleet, Ashley Curtis	Tarboro	B.S.*U.N.C.	Univ.Penn.	1925	90
	Owen, Earl Welbourn	Pilot Mountain	1 Yr. NC St. 1 Yr. Vanderbilt	Vanderbilt	1925	82 2/7
	Powell, Albert Henry	Durham	M.A. & B. S. * Univ. Ga.	Univ. Ga.	1924	86 3/7
*	Powers, John Frank	Raleigh	A.B.*Wake Forest	Med.Col.Va.	1925	85
	Pressly, James Lowry	Statesville	A.B.*Erskine	Jefferson	1923	92 3/7
	Ravenel, Samuel Fitzsimons	Saluda	A.B.*U.N.C.	Johns Hopkins	1923	89 3/7
	Reeves, George Fletcher	Winston Salem	B.S.* Citadel	Med.Col.St.S.C.	1925	83 3/7
*	Roberts, Bryan Nazer	Hillsboro	A.B.*U.N.C.	Univ. Md.	1925	89 4/7
	Robson, George McCrea	Davidson	A.B.*Davidson	Univ. Penn.	1924	88 1/7
*	Roseman, Milo Absalom Jackson	Salisbury	2 Yrs. U.N.C. 2 Yrs.Catawba	Jefferson	1925	86 4/7
	Sammons, Darius J. (C)	Lumberton	A.B.*Biddle U.	Meharry Med.	1924	83 4/7
*	Scruggs, William Joseph	Brevard	2 Yrs. U.N.C.	Jefferson	1925	91 2/7
*	Simpson, Henry Hardy	Reidsville	A.B.*Wake Forest	Univ. Md.	1924	89 5/7
	Smith, Annie Thompson (F)	Durham	A.B.*Trinity	Univ. Ill.	1923	85 2/7
	Smith, Sidney Silas Jr.	Fremont	2 Yrs. U.N.C.	Tulane U.	1925	89
*	Stillwell, Harry Clifford	Webster	2 Yrs. Cullowhee 1 Yr. U.N.C.	Jefferson	1925	85 2/7
	Stone, Marvin Lee	Kittrell	A.B.*U.N.C.	Univ. Penn.	1925	87

	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
*	Sumner, Emmett Ashworth	Randleman	2 Yrs. U.N.C.	Baylor U.	1925	85 4/7
*	Tucker, William Arnold	Laurelsprings	3 Yrs. Trinity	Univ. Penn.	1925	89 2/7
*	Upchurch, Roy Wakefield	Oxford	2 Yrs. U.N.C.	Univ. Va.	1925	85 6/7
	Ward, William Titus	Ryland	2 Yrs. Wake Forest	Univ.Md.	1925	88 2/7
*	Weaver, Harold Johnson	Olin	2 Yrs. U.N.C.	Jefferson	1925	90 5/7
	White, Charles Sterling	Stovall	2 Yrs. U.N.C. 1 Yr. W.&L.	Med.Col.Va.	1925	91 3/7
	Wiest, Paul Foreman	Rippon, W.Va.	2 Yrs. U.W.VA.	Univ.Md.	1921	83 4/7
*	Winstead, John Lindsay	Elm City	2 Yrs. U.N.C.	Univ. Md.	1925	83 1/7
	Wiseman, Perry Hayner	Henrietta	2 Yrs. U.N.C.	Med.Col.Va.	1925	87 2/7
*	Woodward, Jake Garrett	Erwin, Tenn.	A.B.*U.N.C.	Univ.Penn.	1925	89 1/7

Total 80. Licensed after examinations.

*Note: Indicates those applicants who had previously taken the examinations of the first two years.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS WERE LICENSED BY ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS WITHOUT EXAMINATION IN RALEIGH JUNE 22, 1925, LICENSE ISSUED AS OF JULY 18, 1925.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	STATE
		Graduate	Phila.		
Boger, John Dohner	Richland, Pa.	Mill.St.Normal	Medico. Chi.	1916	Penn.
Brigman, William Boyd	Bishopville S.C.	2 Yrs. Col.Chas. 1 Yr. Ga. Tech.	Med.Col.Va.	1916	S. C.
Britt, Charles Summey	Charlotte	1 Yr. Univ.Ga.	Emory U.	1920	Ga.
Corbett, Lacy Wood	Goldsboro	2 Yrs. Clemson	Med.Col.St.SC	1915	S.C.
Ford, David Emerson	New Bern	1 Yr. Dartmouth Sumter	Univ. Mich.	1908	Mich.
Foxworth, Thomas Daniel	Pageland S.C.	2 Yrs. Prvt.Tutors	Univ.South	1901	S. C.
Gates, Arthur Marion	The Hollow, Va.	3 Yrs. Roanoke ½ Yr. Wake Forest	Med. Col.Va.	1919	Va.
Holton, Thomas Jefferson	Brunswick, Ga.	Sum. Ga. Tech.	Atl.Sch.Med.	1909	Ga.
Hyde, Francis Edward	Spencer, Ohio.	B.S.*Wooster	West.Res.U.	1920	Ohio.
Mandelos, Nicholas A.	Otteen	1 Yr. G. W.	Geo.Wash.U.	1920	D.C.
Newsom, Robert Murray	Ruby, S. C.	High School	Med. Col.StS.C.	1911	S. C.
Ownbey, Arthur Dennis	Newport News,Va.	2 Yrs.Wm.& Mary Graduate	Med.Col.Va.	1920	Va.
Post, John James	Greensboro	Colgate Univ.	Col.P&S NY	1919	N.Y.
Taylor, Wesley Ewing	Greensboro	B.S.*U. Mich.	Univ. Mich.	1899	Mich.
Thomas, Daniel Rees	Calderwood,Tenn.	1 Yr. U. Col.	Vanderbilt U.	1919	Tenn.
Thomas, Joseph Enloe	Jefferson, S. C.	1 Yr. U. Louis. ½ Yr. Vanderbilt U.	Univ. Md.	1911	S. C.
Thompson, Malcom Drake	Greenville	1½ Yr. Richmond	Univ. Penn.	1922	Nat.Bd.
Wells, Edmond,Daniel	Middlesboro,Ky.	High School	U. Louis.	1910	Ky.
Wier, Joseph Ellmore,	Asheville	2 Yrs.Ind. U.	Ind. Univ.	1913	Ind.

Total 19. Licensed by endorsement of credentials without examination.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANT MADE REQUEST FOR ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS IN RALEIGH, JUNE 23, 1925, AND WAS REJECTED.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	STATE
Williams, Paul Swift	Hampton, Tenn.	High School	Lin. Mem. U.	1910	Tenn.

Total 1. Rejected for endorsement of credentials.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANT FAILED TO PASS THE WRITTEN EXAMINATIONS IN RALEIGH, JUNE 23 to 26th, INCLUSIVE, 1925, AND WAS REJECTED FOR LICENSE

NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
Tarbox, Donald Stuart	Asheville	B.S.*O.St Univ.	Ohio.St.U.	1923	76 4/7

Total 1. Rejected for license following written examinations.

IN THE MATTER OF RESCINDING THE LICENSE OF HARVEY ROBINSON

This cause coming on to be heard, and being heard as a special order set for 8 P. M. on June 22nd, 1925, during the regular annual session of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, held in the Hotel Sir Walter Hotel in the city of Raleigh, North Carolina, the following members of the Board being present Doctors C. A Shore, L N. Glenn, J. G. Murphy, W. M Jones and K P B Bonner. Doctor W P. Holt had been called away temporarily on account of illness in his family and Doctor L A Crowell had not yet arrived.

The respondent, Harvey Robinson, having been notified duly of the time and place of the set meeting, and having been heretofore duly served with a copy of the specific charges preferred against him, and being present in his proper person, and it appearing to the said Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, upon satisfactory proof produced before it, that Harvey Robinson, of Reidsville, N C., has been guilty of unprofessional conduct in that he was convicted on an indictment for violation of the federal Harrison Narcotic Act in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of North Carolina, Wilmington Division, in the Spring Term, 1924

Now Therefore Be It Resolved that License Number 2098 issued June, 1910 to Harvey Robinson to practice medicine and surgery by the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina be rescinded, and by order of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina said license is hereby rescinded.

And it is further ordered that the Secretary of said Board shall give due notice of such action on the part of said Board to the Clerks of Superior Court in the counties wherein the said Harvey Robinson is engaged in practice of medicine and surgery, and that a copy of this order be furnished to the said respondent, Harvey Robinson.

BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

By C A Shore, President.

K P B Bonner, Secretary.

IN THE MATTER OF RESCINDING THE LICENSE OF THOMAS A. SMITH.

This cause coming on to be heard, and being heard as a special order set for 12 o'clock, Noon, on the second day of December, 1924, at the City Hospital in Gastonia, North Carolina, during the regular winter session of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, all the members of said Board being present as follows Doctors C. A. Shore, W P. Holt, L A Crowell, L. N. Glenn, J G Murphy, W M Jones and K P B. Bonner.

The respondent, Thomas A Smith, having been duly notified of the time and place of the set meeting, and having been heretofore duly served with a copy of the specific charges preferred against him, and being present in his proper person, and it appearing to the said Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina that final action upon the charge of unprofessional conduct, as represented in the conviction of the said Thomas A Smith in the District Court of the United States for the Western District of North Carolina, in Charlotte, on Oct. 14th, 1924, for violation of the Harrison Narcotic Act, should be postponed until the June 22nd, 1925 session of the Board, and the respondent, Thomas A. Smith, was cited to appear before the Board at that time in the city of Raleigh, this time and place being the regular annual session of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, and upon said Board convening in Raleigh on the twenty-second day of June, 1925 in regular annual session, and upon the failure of the said respondent, Thomas A. Smith, to appear before the said Board at the stated time and place as cited on December 2nd, 1924, and it appearing that the respondent, Thomas A. Smith, has been convicted on an indictment of another charge of violation of the federal Harrison Narcotic Act in the District Court of the United States for the Western District of North Carolina, in Charlotte, on April 10th, 1925, in the interval transpiring between the date the respondent, Thomas A Smith, appeared before the Board in Gastonia, on December 2nd, 1924 and the time he was cited to appear in Raleigh, on June 22nd, 1925, and it appearing to the said Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina assembled in the city of Raleigh, on June 22nd, 1925 that the said respondent, Thomas A Smith, had failed to appear after being cited and such failure constituted a waiver of his right to be heard as provided by law, and upon satisfactory proof being produced before the Board of Medical Examiners, in a final hearing held as set in December 2nd, 1924 for this session, it appears that Thomas A Smith is guilty of unprofessional conduct in that he has been convicted in the United States Court for violations of the Harrison Narcotic Act, but more specifically the conviction of October 14th, 1924 in the Federal Court in Charlotte

Now Therefore Be It Resolved that License Number 2892 issued in 1917 to Thomas A. Smith to practice medicine and surgery by the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina be rescinded, and by order of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina said license to practice medicine and surgery is hereby rescinded.

And it is further ordered that the Secretary of the Said Board shall give due notice of such action on the part of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina to the respondent, Thomas A Smith, and to the Clerk of Superior Court in the counties wherein the said Thomas A Smith is engaged in the practice of medicine and surgery.

BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

By C A Shore, President.

K P B Bonner, Secretary.

IN THE MAITER OF RESCINDING THE LICENSE OF DR.EDWARD H. BOWLING.

This cause coming on to be heard, and being heard as a special order set for 2:30 P. M. on July 18, 1925., during the regular annual session of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, held at Wrightsville Beach, N. C., all the members of said Board being present as follows: Doctors L. A. Crowell, W P. Holt, C. A. Shore, L. N. Glenn, W. M. Jones, J. G. Murphy and K P. B Bonner.

The respondent, Edward H. Bowling, having been duly notified of the time and place of set meeting, and having been heretofore duly served with a copy of the specific charges preferred against him, and being present in his proper person with his attorney, Mr. Read, and it appearing to said Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, upon satisiactory proof produced before it, that Edward H. Bowling of Durham, N. C. has been guilty of unprofessional conduct in that he has been convicted in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of North Carolina, May Term 1924, Raleigh Division, on a bill of indictment, charging violation of the Anti-Narcotic Act

Now Therefore Be It Resolved that license No.622 issued May 30, 1890 to Edward H. Bowling to practice medicine and surgery by the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina be rescinded, and by order of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina said license to practice medicine and surgery is hereby rescinded.

And it is further ordered that the Secretary of said Board shall give due notice, of such action on the part of said Board, to the Clerk of Superior Court in the County wherein said Edward H. Bowling is engaged in the practice of medicine and surgery, and that copy of this order be furnished to the said respondent, Edward H. Bowling and to his attorney, Mr. Read.

W. M. Jones, M.D. President

K P B Bonner M.D. Secretary.

Special session of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina was held in Greensboro, on Tuesday, September 15th, 1925, at 10 A. M., in the O'Henry Hotel. The purpose of the meeting was to conduct the hearings in the cases of Doctors James F. Brewer, Ptolemy P. Chambers, Jr, Garrett Dewy Gardner and George W. Purefoy, of Asheville; Doctor T. W. Summer, of Fletcher; Doctors Needham P. Boddie and William A. Strowd, of Durham, and Doctor Ira James Stoner, of West Durham, all of whom had been summoned to appear before the Board and show cause why their license to practice medicine and surgery in North Carolina should not be revoked. The entire membership of the Board was present, to wit: Doctors W M. Jones, L. A. Crowell, C. A. Shore, L. N. Glenn, J. G. Murphy, W. P. Holt and K. P. B. Bonner. The meeting was called to order by President Jones. Luther Hamilton, Esq., Attorney of the Board, was present at the request of the Board to serve in an advisory capacity during the conduct of the various hearings.

The case of Doctor James F. Brewer, Asheville, was the first to be called, and he appeared in person, with his attorney, J. Y. Jordan, Esq. A full and free hearing of the case was had and a detailed stenographic report of the evidence adduced is filed in the records of this Board and constitutes a part of the minutes of this hearing. After hearing all the evidence produced by the licentiate, Doctor James F. Brewer, and after hearing all the evidence before and produced by the Board, and the argument of the counsel, J. Y. Jordan, Esq., and construing all the evidence in the light most faverable to the said Doctor James F. Brewer, the Board found that it appeared upon satisfactory proof that the said Doctor James F. Brewer had been guilty of unprofessional conduct, and accordingly voted to revoke his license. The Secretary was ordered to furnish Doctor James F. Brewer a formal notice of the official action taken by the Board, and to send copies of said notice to J. Y. Jordan, Esq., Attorney, and to the Clerk of Superior Court of Buncombe County. For copy of the notice furnished, see Page 206 of this minute-book, which copy is a part of these minutes.

The case of Doctor Ptolemy P. Chambers, Jr. was the next to be called, and he appeared in person, with his attorney, McKinley Pritchard, Esq. A full and free hearing of the case was had and a detailed stenographic report of the evidence adduced is filed in the records of this Board and constitutes a part of the minutes of this hearing. After hearing all the evidence, the Board voted unanimously that Doctor Ptolemy P. Chambers, Jr., was not guilty of unprofessional conduct and that his license should not be revoked.

The case of Doctor Garrett Dewy Gardner was next called, and he appeared in person, with his attorneys, Honorable O. Max Gardner and Honorable Thomas S. Rollins. A full and free hearing of the case was had and a detailed

stenographic report of the evidence adduced is filed in the records of this Board and constitutes a part of the minutes of this hearing. After hearing all the evidence, the Board voted that Doctor Garfett Dewy Gardner was not guilty of unprofessional conduct and that his license should not be revoked.

The case of Doctor George W. Purefoy was next called, and he appeared in person, and not represented by counsel. A full and free hearing of the case was had and a detailed stenographic report of the evidence adduced is filed in the records of this Board and constitutes a part of the minutes of this hearing. After hearing all the evidence, the Board voted that Doctor George W. Purefoy was not guilty of unprofessional conduct and that his license should not be revoked.

The case of Doctor T. W. Summer, Fletcher, was next called, and he appeared in person, with his attorney, Thomas S. Rollins, Esq. A full and free hearing was had and a detailed stenographic report of the evidence adduced is filed in the records of this Board together with numerous letters and petitions setting forth the good character and reputation of Doctor Summer. After hearing all the evidence, the Board voted unanimously that Doctor T. W. Summer was not guilty of unprofessional conduct and that his license should not be revoked.

The case of Doctor Needham P. Boddie, Durham, was next called, and he appeared in person, and not represented by counsel. A full and free hearing of the case was had and a detailed stenographic report of the evidence adduced is filed in the records of this Board and constitutes a part of the minutes of this hearing. After hearing all the evidence, the Board voted that Doctor Needham P. Boddie was not guilty of unprofessional conduct and that his license should not be revoked.

The case of Doctor Ira James Stoner, West Durham, was next called, and he appeared in person, and not represented by counsel. A full and free hearing of the case was had and a detailed stenographic report of the evidence adduced is filed in the records of this Board, together with other material, and constitutes a part of the minutes of this hearing. After hearing all the evidence produced by the licentiate, Doctor Ira James Stoner, and after hearing all the evidence before and produced by the Board, and construing all the evidence in the light most favorable to the said Doctor Ira James Stoner, the Board found that it appeared upon satisfactory proof that the said Doctor Ira James Stoner had been guilty of unprofessional conduct, and accordingly voted to revoke his license. The Secretary was ordered to furnish Doctor Ira James Stoner a fornal notice of the official action taken by the Board, and

and to send a copy of said notice to the Clerk of Superior Court of Durham County. For copy of the notice issued, see Page 207 of this Minute-book, which copy is a part of these minutes.

The case of Doctor William A. Strowd, Durham, was the last to be called, and he appeared in person, with his attorney, Honorable J. Elmer Long. A full and free hearing of the case was had and a detailed stenographic report of the evidence adduced is filed in the records of this Board and constitutes a part of the minutes of this hearing. After hearing all the evidence, the Board voted that Doctor William A. Strowd was not guilty of unprofessional conduct and that his license should not be revoked.

On motion duly carried, the Secretary was instructed to secure, if possible, service of legal summons in the matter of revocation of license upon Doctors Memory F. Boyles and Frank Victor Taylor, now confined in the Federal Prison, Atlanta, following convictions for violations of the Federal Narcotic Act. With this idea in view, the Secretary was instructed to turn these matters over to the Board's Attorney, Mr. Luther Hamilton.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved without correction.

There being no further business before the Board, adjournment was had after a most hard and laborious day's work.

Secretary.

APPROVED

President.

IN THE MATTER OF RESCINDING THE LICENSE OF JAMES F. BREWER.

This cause coming on to be heard, and being heard as a special order set for September 15th, 1925, at a special session of the Beard of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, held in Greensboro, N. C., all the members of said Board being present as follows Doctors W. M. Jones, W. P. Holt, L. N. Glenn, L. A. Crowell, C. A. Shore, J. G. Murphy and K. P. B. Bonner.

The respondent, James F. Brewer, having been duly notified of the time and place of set meeting, and having been heretofore duly served with a copy of the specific charges preferred against him, and being present in his proper person with his attorney, Mr. J. Y. Jordan, Jr., and it appearing to the said Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, upon satisfactory proof produced before it, that James F. Brewer, of Asheville, N. C., has been guilty of unprofessional conduct in that he has violated the provisions of the Harrison Anti-Narcotic Act on various and sundry occasions, for which violations he has been convicted in the United States District Court for the Western District of North Carolina, Asheville Division, on bills of indictment charging violations of this law.

Now Therefore Be It Resolved that License Number 3153 issued July 22nd, 1920 to James F. Brewer to practice medicine and surgery by the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina be rescinded, and by order of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina said license to practice medicine and surgery is hereby rescinded.

And it is further ordered that the Secretary of said Board shall give due notice, of such action on the part of said Board, to the Clerk of Superior Court of Buncombe County, and that copies of this order be furnished to the said respondent, James F. Brewer, and to his attorney, Mr. J. Y. Jordan, Jr.

W. M. Jones, M. D., President.

K. P. B. Bonner, M. D., Secretary.

IN THE MATTER OF RESCINDING THE LICENSE OF IRA JAMES STONER.

This cause coming on to be heard, and being heard as a special order set for September 15th, 1925, at a special session of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, held in Greensboro, N. C., all the members of said Board being present as follows Doctors W. M. Jones, W. P. Holt, L. N. Glenn, L. A. Crowell, C. A. Shore, J. G. Murphy and K. P. B. Bonner.

The respondent, Ira James Stoner, having been duly notified of the time and place of set meeting, and having been heretofore duly served with a copy of the specific charges preferred against him, and being present in his proper person, and it appearing to the said Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, that Ira James Stoner, of West Durham, N. C., upon satisfactory proof produced before it, has been guilty of unprofessional conduct in that it finds as a fact that he has violated the provisions of the Harrison Anti-Narcotic Act, for which violation he has been convicted in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of North Carolina, Raleigh Division, at the May Term, 1925, on a bill of indictment charging violations of this law.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that License Number 3268 issued July 11th, 1921 to Ira James Stoner to practice medicine and surgery by the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina be rescinded, and by order of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina said license to practice medicine and surgery is hereby rescinded.

And it is further ordered that the Secretary of said Board shall give due notice, of such action on the part of said Board, to the Clerk of Superior Court of Durham County, and that a copy of this order be furnished to the said respondent, Ira James Stoner.

W M Jones, M. D., President.

K P B Bonner, M. D., Secretary.

The Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina met in stated winter session in the Sir Walter Hotel, in Raleigh, on November 25th, 1925, at 10 A M Members present Doctors W M Jones, C. A Shore, L. A. Crowell, W P Holt, L. N. Glenn and K. P B Bonner. Doctor J. G. Murphy was unable to be present on account of personal illness.

The meeting was called to order by President Jones. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. The treasurer's financial statement was audited and approved by the permanent finance committee consisting of Doctors Glenn and Jones.

Twenty-one applicants appeared before the Board for endorsement of credentials. Nineteen were accepted and final action was postponed on two until June, 1926 session by reason of insufficient medical experience. Doctors William Louis Patman, Athens, Ga., and Keith C Rice, Morristown, Tenn., were the two applicants on which postponement was made. The list of nineteen accepted applicants, with all pertaining data, appears on the next succeeding page of this record-book and constitutes a part of these minutes.

Honorable Isaac M Meekins, Judge of the United States Court for the Eastern District of North Carolina, appeared voluntarily before the Board and requested the privilege of making a statement in behalf of various physicians whose license had been revoked by this Board following convictions in the United States Court for violations of the Federal Anti Narcotic Act. Judge Meekins later filed a formal statement in writing in which his views were outlined, and which was a reiteration of his verbal statement. Subsequent to this session Judge Meekins was advised by letter by President Jones that the action in revocation would have been taken even in the absence of a federal law regulating the sale and administration of narcotics, and that the action of the Board was based upon the enormous quantity dispensed, and regularly supplying narcotic drugs to addicts.

Honorable J Elmer Long, Durham, appeared before the Board and requested conditional permission to practice on the part of Doctor Ira James Stoner, whose license was revoked September 15th, 1925. He presented numerous petitions and letters from leading business and professional men of Durham county asking consideration for Doctor Stoner in this particular. It was moved and carried that Doctor Ira James Stoner, West Durham, whose license was revoked on September 15th, 1925, be allowed to practice on probation, conditional upon his not using, handling or prescribing narcotic drugs of any kind whatsoever in his practice, in the interval between the date of this session and the June, 1926, session of this Board, at which time the said Doctor Ira James Stoner is required to report to the Board and produce satisfactory proof that he has conducted himself in a manner becoming a man and a physician. In the event that Doctor Stoner satisfies the Board that he has conducted himself in a becoming manner, an application for the restoration of his license to full privilege might be considered. It was agreed by Hon. J Elmer Long, as counsel for Doctor Stoner, that he would surrender his federal narcotic license and have the same cancelled. Doctor L. N. Glenn requested that his vote be recorded in the negative on the passage of this motion.

Doctor Edward H. Bowling, Durham, whose license was revoked by this Board following a hearing on July 18th, 1925, appeared before the Board and requested an opportunity to make a further explanation as to his case. He was permitted to make a full and detailed statement, after which no action was taken.

The matter of changing the ruling of the Board with reference to acceptance of those holding a certificate from the National Board was discussed, but no action was taken.

By motion duly carried, the Board voted to hold the next regular annual session, at which written examinations will be held, in Raleigh beginning June 21st, 1925, which is the date on which the last Monday in June falls in which a full week follows in that month.

The President appointed Doctors Holt and Bonner as as committee from the Board to act with a similar committee appointed by the State Medical Society to investigate and report to the Society on the advisability of establishing a system of full-time secretaryship.

There being no further business, a motion to adjourn carried.

APPROVED

W M Jones, President. K P B Bonner, Secretary.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS WERE LICENSED BE ENDORSEMENT
OF CREDENTIALS, WITHOUT EXAMINATION, IN RALEIGH, NOVEMBER 25th, 1925.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	STATE
Allen, Jacob S. (col)	Chester, S C.	Livingstone Col.	Leonard	1902	So. Caro
Black, Hugh Snoddy	Spartanburg, S C.	A B.*Wofford	Jefferson	1917	So. Caro.
Black, Samuel Orr	Spartanburg, S.C.	A B.*Wofford	Jefferson	1915	So. Caro.
Blair, Andrew	Cleveland, Ohio	B.S.*Dickinson	Univ. Pa.	1924	Nat. Board
Braswell, William Edgar	Loganville, Ga.	Perry-Rainey	Univ. Ga.	1907	Georgia
DeShazo, James Beverly	Ridgeway, Va.	1 yr. U S.M.A.	Bellevue	1892	Virginia
Frink, Horace Westlake	New York City	2 yrs Robbins	Cornell Univ.	1905	New York
Gibb, William Blake	New York City	1 yr. Univ. Tor.	Univ. Toronto	1908	New York
Higgins, Leight Monroe	Athens, Ohio	A.B.*Ohio Univ.	Johns Hopkins	1920	Maryland
Hutton, Daniel Cogdell	El Paso, Texas	Deichman Prep. 2 yrs. S.C.Col.	Univ. Md.	1916	U.S Army
Lowry, Sydney Allen	Luxora, Ark.	Ph.G.*Phil.C.Phcy.	Memphis Hosp.	1900	Arkansas
Mahoney, Vernon Litsinger	Oteen	High School	P.&S., Balt.	1915	W. Virginia
Patton, Ambler Baxter	Asheville	B.S.*NW Univ.	NW. Univ.	1911	Illinois
Simpson, William Elihu	Rock Hill, S.C.	A.B.*Erskine	M.Col.St.S C.	1915	So. Caro.
Smith, Alick Thomas	Greensboro	High School	Med.Col.Va.	1908	Virginia
Stoddard, James Kent	Dodham, Mass.	A.B.*Princeton	Johns Hopkins	1916	Mass.
Terry, George Hiram Blakeslee	Oteen	Susquehanna Col.	Jefferson	1895	Penn.
Watkins, John Armstrong	Tampico, Mexico	A.B.*Univ. Mo.	Tulane Univ.	1910	La.
Weddington, James Lester	Dublin, Ga.	Douglasville College	Sou. Medical	1898	Georgia

Total - 19 Licensed by endorsement of credentials.

Sixth and last regular annual session of the eleventh Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, it being the sixty-fourth annual session of this Board since its creation, was held in the city of Raleigh, beginning Monday June 21st, 1926. The meeting was called to order by the President, Doctor W. M Jones, with the following members present: Doctors W. M. Jones, C A Shore, L N Glenn, W. P. Holt, J G. Murphy, L A Crowell and K P B Bonner. An invitation having been extended to the newly elected members of the incoming Board of Medical Examiners to attend this session as guests of this Board, the various members were present at different times during the week, Doctors W W Dawson, Paul H Ringer, J K Pepper, John W. MacConnell, W H Moore and Foy Roberson were present the first day of the session Doctors Dawson, Ringer, Pepper, MacConnell and Moore remained over through the second day's session. Doctor T W M Long came in for short time later on during the week.

The minutes of the previous session were read and approved.

The Secretary was empowered to arrange for the printing of the examination questions, utilizing the same agency as that used last year.

The examination questions were read in open session and approved The schedule of holding the various examinations was decided by lot, except that the examinations on the subjects of the first two years were set for the first and those of the last two years last, and the result follows

1. Anatomy and Embryology ---------- Tuesday afternoon, June 22nd, 1925.
2. Hygiene, Chemistry and Physiology ---------- Wednesdsy morning June 23rd, 1926.
3 Histology, Pathology and Bacteriology ---------- Wednesday afternoon June 23rd, 1926.
4. Practice of Medicine ---------- Thursday morning June 24th, 1926.
5. Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics -------- Thursday afternoon June 24th, 1926.
6. Gynecology, Obstetrics and Pediatries ---------- Friday morning June 25th, 1926.
7. Surgery ---------- Friday afternoon June 25th, 1926.

Practical Examinations

Surgery From Tuesday afternoon through Wednesday and before and after examination periods.

Gynecology, Obstetrics and Pediatrics From Tuesday afternoon through Wednesday and before and after examination periods.

Honorable J Elmer Long appeared before the Board in behalf of Doctor Ira James Stoner, who was placed on probation at the November 25th, 1925 session and cited to appear at this session and produce satisfactory proof that he has conducted himself in a manner becoming a man and physician and that he has not used, handled or prescribed narcotic drugs of any kind whatsoever in his practice. He produced proof that Doctor Stoner had surrendered and had cancelled his Federal Narcotic Permit and presented and much documentary evidence, all of which is now filed in the records of this office, that Doctor Stoner had conducted himself in an exemplary

manner. Whereupon it was moved and carried that the license of Doctor Ira James Stoner be restored to full privilege, and the Secretary was ordered to notify Doctor Ira James Stoner, Honorable J. Elmer Long, his attorney, and the Clerk of Superior Court of Durham County of the action. Doctor L N Glenn requested that his vote be recorded in the negative on this motion.

Honorables J. Elmer Long and R. P Reade appeared before the Board, with two petitions signed by the entire bar and medical profession of the city of Durham, in behalf of Doctor Edward H Bowling, and pleaded for consideration looking to extending the privilege of practice to Doctor Bowling. After discussion, it was moved and carried that Doctor Edward H Bowling be permitted to practice medicine and surgery on probation for a period of one year conditioned upon his not handling, prescribing or dispensing narcotic drugs of any kind whatsoever during this period. Doctor Bowling is required to report to the Board, without further citation, at the June 1927 session and show that he has conducted himself becomingly as a man and physician, upon which the Board might consider an application for restoration of his license.

Honorable Smith Haggaman appeared before the Board in behalf of Doctor G. D. Bingham and asked for an extension of the territory embraced in the limited license granted Doctor Bingham to include Ashe County. Upon investigation, it was found that a limited license embracing the counties of Mitchell and Watauga had been granted to Doctor Bingham in 1909 and that the territory had been enlarged to Avery County in 1916. With these facts of record, it was unanimously voted to decline to enlarge the territory of this limited license, as it was the sense of the Board that an original license of any kind was a permanent document that this Board was powerless to modify in any form, except upon the substantiation of charges justifying revocation.

Honorable Wright, attorney for Doctor Robert S Carroll, appeared before the Board and stated that owing to the trial of an important civil action in Buncombe county, then in progress of trial of which he was one of the principals, it was impossible for Doctor Carroll, his attorneys or witnesses to be present at the time of the hearing of the charges filed against Doctor Carroll as set for Monday June 21st, 1926, 8 P. M., and requested a postponement of the time until Thursday June 24th, 1926, at 8 P. M On motion, such postponement was granted.

Applications for the issuance of duplicate licenses were presented from Doctor T. C Gibson, Salt Lake City, Utah, who was granted License #881 on May 13th, 1895, Doctor Paul C Hutton, Denver, Colorado, who was granted License #983 on June 7th, 1897; Doctor V. E. Edwards, Stokesdale, who granted License #2434 on June 10th, 1913, and Doctor Joseph C. Vaughan, Rich Square, who was granted License #2721 on June, 1915. The fee required by law having been paid in each case, the Secretary was instructed to issue the duplicate licenses to each applicant.

Doctor Thomas A Smith, whose license to practice medicine and surgery was revoked at the June 1925 session, appeared and asked for restoration of his license. The Board declined to take any action in his case A special committee headed by a minister appeared before the Board on Thursday night June 24th, 1926 and pleaded for consideration for Doctor Smith, but the Board declined to take any action.

The afternoon of June 21st, 1926 was devoted to the consideration of applications for endorsement of credentials The results of the action on these applications may be determined by reference to page ---220---------- of this minute-book, which constitutes a part of these minutes.

Pursuant to a special order set for hearing in connection with the hearing in revocation of the license of Frank Victor Taylor, of Stanley, holder of License #2715, the entire Board assembled Monday night June 21st, 1926 with the accused present. The said Frank Victor Taylor was charged with unprofessional conduct in illegally handling and dispensing narcotic drugs. At the hearing, it was established in evidence that the accused, Frank Victor Taylor, had submitted a plea of guilty to an indictment charging violations of the Harrison Narcotic Act in the United States Court in Charlotte, at the April 1925 term, and was sentenced for a term of eighteen months in the United States Prison in Atlanta, Georgia. It was unanimously voted to rescind and revoke the license of the said Frank Victor Taylor to practice medicine and surgery in North Carolina. Reference is hereby made to page 221 of this minute-book for the formal findings and order in this case, this being a part of the minutes of this meeting.

Pursuant to a special order set for hearing in connection with the hearing in revocation of the license of Memory F. Boyles, now of San Diego, California, holder of License #2848, the entire Board assembled Monday night June 21st, 1926 with the attorney of Doctor Boyles present, Honorable Harvey A Jonas, Lincolnton Doctor Boyles of his own choice and election was absent and therefore was represented by counsel. The said Memory F. Boyles was charged with unprofessional conduct in illegally dispensing and handling narcotic drugs. At the hearing, it was established in evidence that the accused, Memory F. Boyles, had submitted a plea of guilty to a bill of indictment charging violations of the Harrison Narcotic Act in the United States Court in Charlotte, at the April 1925 term, and was sentenced for a term of eighteen months in the United States Prison in Atlanta, Georgia. It was unanimously voted to rescind and revoke the license of the said Memory F Boyles to practice medicine and surgery in North Carolina Reference is hereby made to page 222 of this minutebook for the formal findings and order in this case, this being a part of the minutes of this meeting.

The morning of Tuesday, June 22nd, 1926 was devoted to the registration of applicants for admission to the written examinations, that began on the afternoon of the same day and extended through Friday, June 25th, 1926, including those taking the examinations of

The first two years, the examinations of the last two years and all four years.

Pursuant to postponement in the hearing of the charges involving gross immoral conduct against Robert S Carroll, Asheville, the Board assembled at 8 P M., Thursday night, June 24th, 1926, with every member present. The accused, Robert S Carroll, appeared in person with his attorneys, Honorables Mark W Brown and George H. Wright. Mrs Kate Burr Johnson, State Commissioner of Charities and Public Welfare, who had preferred the charges, was present Attorney General Dennis G Brummitt and Assistant Attorney General Frank Nash personally appeared for the prosecution Honorable Luther Hamilton was present as legal adviser of the Board. Numerous witnesses were present and testified on each side. Mrs. Mabel B Lynn and Doctor Everett S Barr, of Philadelphia, Pa., Miss Margareth Nim, of New York City, and Miss Gertrude Corbett, of Jamesburg, N J., testified in support of the charges Mrs James Gorrell, Miss Gertrude Sykes and Mrs. Holder, all of Asheville, testified in behalf of the accused. Numerous affidavits were introduced by each side. After a session lasting four hours, the attorneys for the accused, Robert S. Carroll, requested a further postponement of the time for the completion of the taking of testimony until a later date, on account of the necessity of their return to Asheville by the midnight train to be present at the trial of the civil action still in progress, of which the accused was one of the principals, that had been suspended for a limited time in order to permit the accused to appear at this hearing In this connection, it may be stated that the trial in question was the same as had resulted in the first postponement. Under the circumstances, the Board consented to a postponement of the time for the completion of the taking of testimony until Thursday. July 15th, 1926. Later it developed that it was not possible for one of the principals to be present at the hearing on July 15th, 1926 by reason of an overlooked prior engagement that could not be changed, and by mutual consent the hearing was set as a special order for Monday, July 19th, 1926, at 10 A M , in Raleigh. At the outset, the attorneys for Robert S Carroll moved to quash the charges on the grounds that they were general and not specific in character. Assistant Attorney General Frank Nash called attention to the fact that practically all of the evidence in support of the charges had been obtained in affidavit form and that copies of each of these had been taken by the attorneys for the accused Motion to quash the charges was over-ruled by the Board, to which exception was taken.

After five days of continuous session, the Board took a recess until July 20th, 1926, to determine the final outcome of the written examinations.

Pursuant to the further postponement in the hearing of the charges involving gross immoral conduct against Robert S Carroll, Asheville, for the purpose of the completion of the taking of testimony, the Board assembled at 10 A M , Monday July 19th, 1926, in Raleigh, with every member present The accused, Robert S Carroll, appeared in person with his

attorneys, Honorables Mark W Brown and Julius Martin Mr Brown asked permission of the Board for the withdrawal of Honorable George H Wright as one of the counsel for Carroll and the substitution of Honorable Julius Martin in his stead He explained that Mr. Wright would be offered as a witness in behalf of the accused. Mrs Kate Burr Johnson, State Commissioner of Charities and Public Welfare, who had preferred the charges, was present. Attorney General Dennis G Brummitt personally appeared for the prosecution. Honorable Luther Hamilton was present as legal adviser of the Board. Numerous witnesses were present and testified on each side The following witnesses were present and testified in behalf of Robert S Carroll Doctor Albert Anderson, Raleigh, Mr. George H. Wright, Mrs Edith Lyle, Miss Annie W Bell, Mrs. Mae Gorrell, Mr. J. K Gorrell, Miss Eleanor Nesbitt and Miss Louie Norton, all of Asheville, Mrs John A Ellis, of Raleigh, Doctor Robert S Carroll and Mrs. Robert S Carroll, both of Asheville. The following witnesses testified in support of the charges against Robert S Carroll Doctor Harry W Crane, of the State Department of Charities and Public Welfare, Chapel Hill, Doctor Everett S Barr, Philadelphia, Pa , Miss Catherine Mourning, Campbellville, Ky., Mrs Jane Symons Hall, Asheville, Miss Frances E Lasley, Asheville, Mr. T H Higgins, Burnsville, and Miss Gertrude Corbett, Jamesburg, N J In addtion to these witnesses, numerous affidavits and documents were offered in evidence by each side.

The taking of the above testimony and the examination and cross-examination of the various witnesses extended from Monday morning until late Tuesday afternoon of July 19th and 20th, 1926. On Monday three sessions were held, the first lasting from 10 A M until 1 P M , the second from 2.30 P M until 6 P M and the third from 8 P. M. until 11.15 P M On Tuesday two sessions were held, the first lasting from 9 A M. until 1 P M and the other from 2 P M until 6 P M , which concluded the hearing of the case.

After hearing all the evidence in the case, the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, by unanimous vote, found as a fact that Robert S Carroll, Asheville, is guilty as charged, upon satisfactory proof produced before it, and upon motion unanimously carried,ordered that the license of Robert S Carroll, Asheville, be revoked. The Secretary was ordered to prepare copies of the findings in this case and the formal order in revocation, and to furnish a copy, under seal of the Board, to Robert S. Carroll, Honorable Julius Martin and Honorable Mark W Brown (Reference is hereby made to Page 223 of this minute-book, on which may be found the original copy of the formal order, which forms a part of these minutes.) The Secretary was instructed to notify the Clerk of Superior Court of the revocation of the license of Robert S Carroll and to order the cancellation of the registration of this license.

Immediately following the conclusion of the hearing of the Carroll case, the grades made by the applicants taking the written examinations in June were

assembled and the final outcome of the examinations determined. The list of two year students taking the written examinations of the first half may be found on Page 216 . The complete list of applicants taking the examinations for license, all of which passed, may be found on Pages 217, 218 and 219 . The Pages referred to in this paragraph constitute portions of the minutes of this session.

In recapitulation Twenty-five applicants appeared for endorsement of credentials, nineteen were accepted, five rejected and action was postponed on one. One hundred and forty-four applicants took the written examinations, including fifty one two year students Of the ninety-three taking the examinations for license, all passed. A total of one hundred and twelve licenses were granted.

Doctor E. C Boddy, action on whose application for endorsement was postponed for further investigation until the July recess session from the June session, appeared with ~~his attorney~~ Doctor ~~Honorable~~ Ernest M Poate He presented a certified copy of the court record relative to the divorce proceedings of one Maude C Boddy Doctor Boddy was advised that it would not be possible to take definite action in his case until the actual facts were in hand, but was advised that his application would be referred to the attention of the incoming Board for full investigation and final action.

The auditing committee, consisting of Doctor Glenn and Jones, reported the financial statement of the Treasurer correct as to receipts and disbursements to date

There being no further business, the eleventh Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina adjourned sine die after the most strenuous and nerve-racking session during our term of office.

K P B Bourne
Secretary

APPROVED

President.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS (TWO YEAR STUDENTS)
TOOK THE EXAMINATIONS OF THE FIRST TWO YEARS IN MEDICINE IN RALEIGH,
JUNE 22nd and 23rd, 1926.

NAME	ADDRESS	MEDICAL COLLEGE
Adcock, David Filmore	Oxford	Wake Forest
Apple, Elbert Dwight	Reidsville	Univ. N. C.
Avery, Edward Stanley	Morganton	Univ N C.
Bass, Harris Hartwell, Jr.	Philsdelphia, Pa.	Univ. N. C
Best Lynwood Kent	Columbia, S C	M Col. St S C
Bradford, Williamson Zeigler	Charlotte	Univ. Penn.
Chadwich, William S	Gloucester	Wake Forest
Clary, William Thomas	Greensboro	Univ. N. C
Corbett, James Patrick	Whitakers	Univ N C
Corpening, Flave Hart	Brevard	Univ. N C.
Davis, John Thomas	Kershaw, S C	Wake Forest
Davis, Stephen Webb	Charlotte	Univ N C.
DeLoatch, Mahlon Wingate	Severn	Wake Forest
Deyton, John Wesley	Rutherfordton	Univ. N C
Earp, Raymon Elmore	Selma	Wake Forest
Felton, Robert Lee, Jr.	Fayetteville	Univ N. C.
Fetter, Edgar Minton	Greensboro	Univ N. C.
Gooding, Guy Vernon	Kinston	Univ. N C
Hawfield, Clayton	Matthews	Univ. N C
Helms, Jefferson Bivins	Monroe	Wake Forest
Hill, Millard Daniel	Smithfield	Wake Forest
Hollowell, Claude Velmont	Corapeake	Wake Forest
Houser, Forest Melville	Cherryville	Univ. N C
Hunter, William Cooper	Enfield	Univ. N C
Jackson, Marshall Vaden	Chapel Hill	Univ N C
Jones, J Albright	Morganton	Univ N C
Ketner, Fred Yadkin	Washington, D C.	Wake Forest
Linney, Romulus Zachariah	Charlotte	Univ. N. C.
Long, Zachary Fillmore	Rockingham	Univ. N C
Love, J Grafton	Elizabeth City	Wake Forest
McDowell, Roy Hendrix	Cherryville	Wake Forest
McIntyre, Stephen	Lumberton	Wake Forest
MacRae, John Donald, Jr.	Asheville	Univ N. C
Mackie, George Carlyle	Yadkinville	Wake Forest
Mackie, Nathan Walser	Boonville	Univ. N C.
Maness, Archibald Kelly	Biscoe	Univ N. C.
Martin, William Coda	Liberty	Wake Forest
Moore, James Carlisle, Jr.	McColl, S C	M Col. St. S. C.
Norton, John William Roy	Laurel Hill	Univ N C
Primakoff, Harry William	Durham	Univ N C
Reitzel, Rupert Hurley	Siler City	Wake Forest
Richardson, Marvin Taylor	Raleigh	Univ. N C
Richardson, William Perry	Wake Forest	Wake Forest
Sink, Vergil Rex	Winston-Salem	Univ N C.
Siske, Manley Arphen	Pleasant Garden	Univ. Va
Small, Milton Bernard	Siler City	Wake Forest
Temple, Levi Wade, Jr.	Lake View, S C	Univ. N C.
Timberlake, Baxter Hall	Wake Forest	Wake Forest
Tyndall, Robert Glenn	Kinston	Wake Forest
Tyson, John Joyner	Ayden	Wake Forest
Wood, George Thomas, Jr.	High Point	Univ. N C

Total 51. Students taking the examinations of the first two years.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS WERE LICENSED AFTER EXAMINATIONS HELD IN RALEIGH JUNE 21st TO 25th, INCLUSIVE, 1926. LICENSE ISSUED AS of JULY 20th, 1926.

	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
	Alexander, James Moffatt	Statesville	3 yrs. U N. C. Ph G. U. N C.	Geo. Wash U.	1925	91 5/7
	Allen, Walter Otts	Hendersonville	3 yrs Col. Chas. 2 yrs Ga. Tech.	M Col. St S C.	1926	89 4/7
	Baker, Eugene Manigault, Jr.	Savannah, Ga.	1 yr Cornell U	Jefferson	1926	86
*	Barrett, John Milton	Stantonsburg	A B *Trinity A B.-Med.*	Univ Penn.	1926	90
*	Bennett, Ernest Claxton	Fayetteville	Wake Forest B S *	Med. Col Va.	1926	92 6/7
	Bigler, Victor Louis	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Grove City Col.	Univ. Pitts.	1925	90 3/7
*	Boney, Elwood Rantz	Kinston	A B *Davidson	Univ Penn.	1926	91 1/7
	Boone, Edward Lawrence	Rich Square	3 yrs. U N C.	Med. Col. Va	1926	88 2/7
*	Bostic, William Chivous, Jr.	Forest City	A B *Wake Forest A B. Med.*	Univ. Penn.	1926	86 6/7
*	Bridges, Dwight Thomas	Lattimore	Wake Forest 1 yr Wake Forest	Emory Univ.	1926	85 5/7
*	Brown, James Richard	Charlotte	2 yrs. U N C	Tulane Univ.	1926	88 6/7
*	Carlyle, John Bethune	Wake Forest	A.B *Wake Forest A. B & A M *	Jefferson	1926	87 2/7
*	Carroll, Fountain Williams	Winterville	Wake Forest	Med Col. Va.	1925	95
*	Casstevens, John Claude	Hamptonville	A B.*Wake Forest 4 yrs.	Med. Col. Va.	1926	87 2/7
	Christian, Thomas Davis, Jr.	Brookline, Mass.	Randolph-Macon	Harvard Univ.	1923	84 1/7
	Collings, Ruth Mary (F)	Greensboro	A.B *Pomona Col. 2 yrs. U N C	Univ. Penn.	1923	89 5/7
*	Combs, Joseph John	Columbia	1 yr. Columbia U 2 yrs.	Col. P.&S., N Y	1926	88 5/7
*	Cornelius, Chalmers Edgar	Mooresville	Univ. N C. B S. Med *	Univ. Penn.	1926	90 1/7
	Council, Esmond Ensley	Raleigh	Wake Forest	Geo. Wash U	1926	85 6/7
	Crow, Samuel Leslie	Camilla, Ga.	B S *Mercer Univ.	Emory Univ.	1925	88 4/7
	Crump, Wiley Claude (C)	Lilesville	B S *Shaw Univ.	Meharry	1926	80 1/7
	Culler, Hazel (F)	Kernersville	2 yrs. Salem Col.	Woman's, Phila.	1924	90 4/7
	Curry, Lonnie Anson (C)	Clinton	B S *Howard Univ. 2 yrs.	Meharry	1926	80 1/7
*	Davis, Philip Bibb	Greensboro	Univ. N C 1 yr. Wake Forest	Jefferson	1926	88 4/7
*	Deaton, Hobart Obil	Spies	1 yr U N C.	Univ. Cinn.	1926	92 5/7
	Disosway, Lula Marjorie (F)	New Bern	A B *N.C C Women 2 yrs.	Woman's, Phila.	1925	89 2/7
	Dougherty, Joshua Milburn, Jr.	Nickelsville, Va	Emory & Henry U	Med. Col. Va.	1925	89 3/7
*	Drewry, William Humphry	Drewryville, Va.	A.B *Wake Forest B E &C E *N C St.	Med Col. Va.	1926	88 6/7
*	Eldridge, Charles Patterson	Raleigh	A B.*Wake Forest A B. Med. *	Univ. Penn.	1926	95
*	Elliott, Julian Carr	Nelson, Va.	Wake Forest	Univ. Md.	1926	86 5/7
	Floyd, Henry Terrie	Oteen	A B *Elon College	Johns Hopkins	1923	84
*	Fox, Robert Eugene	Mount Airy	A B * Trinity	Univ. Penn.	1926	89 2/7
*	Gilreath, Robert Arthur	Hendersonville	Univ N C 2 yrs.	Univ. Cinn.	1926	91 4/7
	Gorham, Herbert Jenkins	Tarboro	Univ N C. 2 yrs.	Univ Md.	1926	87 1/7

	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE	
*	Griffin, Harvey Lee	Fairmont	A.B *Wake Forest	Med. Col Va.	1926	86	
	Gurevich, Barnard Jay	Washington, D C	2 yrs Univ Mich.	Geo. Wash. U.	1926	90	1/7
	Hackler, Robert Hardin, Jr.	Sparta	3 yrs Univ N C.	Jefferson	1926	91	4/7
*	Hall, Locksley Samuel	Winston-Salem	A B.*Wake Forest	Univ. Tenn.	1926	83	5/7
	Hamilton, John Homer	Wilmington	B S *Okla. A &M	Harvard Univ.	1916	85	3/7
	Harris, William Thomas	Mount Gilead	2 yrs Univ N. C	Med Col. Va.	1925	87	4/7
	Harrison, Edward Thorne	Littleton	A.B.*Trinity Col.	Univ. Va	1926	90	2/7
*	Hege, Raymond Webster	Philadelphia, Pa	2 yrs U N C.	Univ Cinn	1926	89	6/7
*	Holt, William Preston, Jr.	Erwin	B S *U N C	Jefferson	1926	95	3/7
	Hudson, Willard Peyton	Sparta	A B.* U N C	Univ Penn.	1925	91	1/7
*	Johnson, Joseph Lewis	Apex	2 yrs Univ. N C	Jefferson	1926	88	5/7
	Jordan, Anthony Leopold (C)	Gastonia	2 yrs. Howard U	Howard Univ.	1926	86	3/7
	Kelly, Luther Wrentmore	Charlotte	B S * Univ. Va.	Univ. Va.		92	2/7
	Kimberly, David, Jr.	Asheville	2 yrs Univ N C	Univ. Cinn.	1924	90	
	Lander, Fred Leonard, Jr. (c)	Chester, S C	A. B * J C Smith Univ.	Meharry	1924	86	1/7
	Leake, Everette Maiiette	Rich Square	1 yr. Trinity 2 yrs U N C	Univ Md.	1926	84	5/7
*	Lee, Mike, Jr.	Kinston	A.B *Wake Forest	Tulane Univ.	1926	87	
	Lee, Thomas Leslie	Kinston	2 yrs W & L U	Med. Col. Va.	1926	88	4/7
*	Loftin, William Frank English	Mt Olive	A B.* Duke Univ.	Univ Md.	1926	88	1/7
*	McLean, Joseph Altira	Gibsonville	A.B. * U N C	Univ. Penn.	1926	88	5/7
	McNeill, James Hubert	Washington, D C	A B *JohnsHopkins	Geo. Wash. U.	1926	90	4/7
*	Matheson, Robert Arthur, Jr	Raeford	2 yrs Univ. N C	Jefferson	1926	89	6/7
*	Mitchell, Luther Carl	Anderson, S C.	A B *Wake Forest	Emory Univ.	1926	90	2/7
	Morton, William Richard	Oxford	2 yrs Davidson	Med Col Va.	1926	91	3/7
	Motley, Fred Elliott	Charlotte	A B * Univ Mich.	Univ Mich.	1922	90	
*	Neville, Cecil Howell	Whitakers	2 yrs Univ N C.	Tulane Univ	1926	89	4/7
	Newman, Luther Byron	Cullowhee	B.S *Univ Tenn.	Univ. Tenn.	1923	84	2/7
	Ogburn, Roger Wendell	Greensboro	A B * U N C	Cornell Univ.	1926	92	1/7
*	Ormond, John William	Bessemer City	2 yrs Univ N C.	Univ Cinn	1926	88	2/7
	Outlaw, Jackson Kent	Kinston	A B Med.* Wake Forest	Syracuse U.	1923	82	3/7
	Overcash, William Earl	Statesville	3 yrs Univ. N C.	Univ Penn.	1926	91	6/7
*	Pearson, Hugh Oliver	Wilson	A B *Wake Forest	Med. Col Va.	1926	88	4/7
*	Perry, Samuel Wilmer	Bunn	~~Wake Forest~~ # B Med *	Emory Univ.	1926	91	
	Ramseur, William Lee	King's Mountain	4 yrs Davidson	M Col St S.C	1926	89	1/7
*	Rand, Cecil Holmes	Garner	3 yrs. U N C.	Univ. Penn.	1926	89	2/7
	Rand, Emmett Gladstone	Garner	A B *U N C.	Univ Penn.	1926	84	5/7

	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
	Rouse, Noah	La. Grange	1 yr. Trinity 1 yr. U N. C	Geo. Wash U	1924	91 1/7
*	Royal, Donnie Martin	Salemburg	A. B & B S * Wake Forest	Med Col. Va.	1926	88 3/7
*	Saunders, John Rudolph	Lewiston	A B Mus * Wake Forest	Emory Univ.	1926	88
	Saunders, Stanley Stewart	Boston, Mass.	A.B.*Hamilton	Harvard Univ	1924	91
	Scott, Thomas George	High Point	B S *Univ Cinn.	Univ. Cinn.	1923	91 4/7
	Scott, Wilhelmina Smith (F)	Hazelridge, Mani.	A B *Univ.N.D	Univ. Penn.	1923	93 5/7
	Seawell, Marion Henry	Richmond, Va.	2 yrs Univ. Rich.	Med. Col. Va.	1926	90 6/7
	Sherrill, Heubert Rankin	Statesville	2 yrs Davidson 1 yr. Univ. Tenn.	Univ. Tenn.	1926	82
*	Smith, Harry Bryant	Fremont	3 yrs U. N C.	Univ Penn.	1926	86 5/7
	Smith, Thomas Julian	Davidson	2 yrs Univ N. C	Tulane Univ.	1926	85 6/7
*	Smith, William Grady	Charlotte	A.B.*Wake Forest	Med. Col. Va.	1925	84 5/7
*	Story, Joseph Reynolds	Marion	A B.*Davidson	Tulane Univ.	1926	88 5/7
	Sumner, Howard Lee	Asheville	3 yrs. U N C.	Jefferson	1926	89 1/7
*	Tayler, Rives Williams	Oxford	2 yrs. Univ. N C.	Tulane Univ.	1926	87 4/7
	Tilley, John Hill	Lebanon, Tenn.	A B *Vanderbilt	Vanderbilt	1925	89 5/7
*	Watkins, Joseph Conrad, Jr.	Winston-Salem	A B Med.* Wake Forest	Jefferson	1926	88 6/7
*	Weathers, Rupert Ryon	Wendell	A. B. Med.* Wake Forest	Med Col. Va.	1926	86 3/7
*	Whicker, Guy Lorraine	Winston-Salem	A.B Med * Wake Forest	Univ Md.	1926	88 5/7
*	White Estus	Colerain	A.B.*Wake Forest	Tulane Univ.	1926	83
*	White, James Ryland	Plymouth	A. B Med.* Wake Forest	Emory Univ.	1926	88 5/7
	Widenhouse, Martin Aubrey	Concord	2 yrs Univ. N C.	Univ. Cinn.	1925	89 4/7
*	Wilson, Ross Bynum	Sugar Grove	A B & A M * Wake Forest	Univ. Penn.	1926	92 3/7
	Young, John Clingman	Asheville	A. B & B S * Wake Forest	Univ. Tenn	1926	84 2/7

Total 93 licensed after examinations.

* Indicates those applicants who had previously taken the examinations of the first two years.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS WERE LICENSED BY ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS, WITHOUT EXAMINATIONS, IN RALEIGH, JUNE 21st, 1926. LICENSE ISSUED OF JULY 20th, 1926.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	STATE
Conley, Orva	Elizabeth, W Va	W Va Wesleyan	Univ Louisville	1916	W Va
Ferneyhough, William Todd	Greensboro	Private School	Univ Md.	1916	Md.
Hahn, Milton	Asheville	A B *Harvard U	Johns Hopkins	1907	D. C
Halstead, Albert Edward	Chicago, Ill	High School A B * Univ Va.	N W Univ.	1890	Ill.
Johnson, Otis Hackett	Dallas, Texas	A M * Univ Ga. Mil Inst.	Atlanta Med.	1905	Texas
Lynch, William Solomon	Lake City, S C	3 yrs. Patrick A B & A M *	M Col.St S C	1900	S C
McKay, John Archibald	Mercer, Pa.	Univ N C.	Johns Hopkins	1921	Md.
McLellan, Wilbert Ernest	Trinidad, Col.	4 yrs. H School 1 yr U N C	Univ. Toronto	1904	Conn
McLeod, Walter Guy	Maxton	2 yrs. Univ Va 6 yrs	Baylor Univ.	1921	Texas
Malony, Frederick Fletcher	Dundee, N Y	Dundee(N Y.)Prep.	Yale Univ.	1901	N Y
Patman, William Louis	Athens, Ga	A.B *Univ Ga. A B & A M *	Harvard Univ	1921	N Y
Schaffle, Karl	Asheville	Central(Phil)H S 1 yr. Jaxsonv Nor.	Univ. Penn.	1907	Penn.
Sorrell, Lewis Edmond	Birmingham,Ala	1 yr. Ala P I	Univ Ala.	1917	Ala.
Stark, Lucien	Hartington,Neb	High School	Creighton Med.	1903	Neb.
Symnott, Martin John	Montclair,N J	A B *Yale Univ. 3 yrs Univ. Miss.	Col.P &S ,Col.U	1894	N J
Tillson, William Derrick	Windsor, Va	1 yr. Univ Va.	Univ Va.	1919	Va.
Tucker, Thomas Ellis	Dothan, Ala.	B S *Univ Ala.	Univ Ala.	1920	Ala.
Yates, William Shaftner	Junction City,Kan.	Graded School A B *Univ Toronto	Kans.City Med.	1893	Kan.
Zimmerman, George Franklin	Malone, N Y.	Ph.B *Albany Norm. Univ.	Buffalo	1907	N. Y

Total 19. Licensed by endorsement of credentials, without examinations.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS MADE REQUEST FOR ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS, IN RALEIGH, JUNE 21st, 1926 , AND WERE REJECTED

NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	STATE
Acker, Halbert Hammond	Anderson, S C	2 yrs.Clemson	M Col.St.S C	1912	S C
Belk, John Robert	Kershaw, S C	High School	M Col St S C	1913	S C
Orr, William Lucius	Perry, Ga	High School 3 yrs	Baltimore Univ.	1904	Ga
Spoon, William Brownlow	Morristown,Tenn	Carson&Newman A B *	Chattanooga Med.	1893	Tenn.
Wells, Lionelle Dudley	Winnsboro,S C.	Furman Univ.	M.Col.St.S C	1910	S C

Total 5. Rejected for endorsement of credentials.

ACTION ON THE FOLLOWING APPLICANT WAS REFERRED TO THE INCOMING BOARD, FOR FURTHER INVESTIGATION

NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	STATE
Boddy, Edmund Charles	Southern Pines	B &B Prep.Sch.	Univ Penn.	1897	N Y.

IN THE MATTER OF RESCINDING THE LICENSE OF FRANK VICTOR TAYLOR.

This cause coming on to be heard, and being heard as a special order set for June 21st, 1926, at 8 P. M., at a regular session of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, held in Raleigh, North Carolina, at the Sir Walter Hotel, all the members of said Board being present as follows Doctors W. M. Jones, W. P. Holt, L N Glenn, C A. Shore, L. A. Crowell, J. G. Murphy and K P B. Bonner.

The respondent, Frank Victor Taylor, having been duly notified of the time and place of set meeting, and having been heretofore duly served with a copy of the specific charges preferred against him, and being present in his proper person, and it appearing to the said Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, upon satisfactory proof produced before it, that Frank Victor Taylor, of Stanley, North Carolina, has been guilty of unprofessional conduct in that it finds as a fact that he has violated the provisions of the Harrison Narcotic Act, for which violation he submitted a plea of guilty in the United States District Court for the Western District of North Carolina, Charlotte Division, at the April 1925 Term, on a bill of indictment charging violations of this law, and was sentenced for a term of eighteen months in the United States Prison in Atlanta, Georgia.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that License Number 2715 issued to Frank Victor Taylor to practice medicine and surgery, by the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, be rescinded, and by order of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina said license to practice medicine and surgery is hereby rescinded.

And it is further ordered that the Secretary of said Board shall give due notice, of such action on the part of said Board, to the Clerk of Superior Court of Gaston County and such other counties as he may be registered, and that a copy of this order be furnished to the said respondent, Frank Victor Taylor.

W M Jones, M. D., President.

K P B. Bonner, M. D., Secretary.

IN THE MATTER OF RESCINDING THE LICENSE OF MEMORY F. BOYLES.

This cause coming on to be heard, and being heard as a special order set for June 21st, 1926, at 8. P. M., at a regular session of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, held in Raleigh, North Carolina, at the Sir Walter Hotel, all the members of said Board being present as follows Doctors W. M. Jones, W. P Holt, L. N. Glenn, C A. Shore, L A. Crowell, J. G Murphy and K. P. B. Bonner.

The respondent, Memory F. Boyles, having been duly notified of the time and place of set meeting, and having been heretofore duly served with a copy of the specific charges preferred against him, and of his own choice and election being represented by his attorney, Honorable Harvey A. Jonas, Lincolnton, N. C., who filed with the said Board a prepared sworn statement and numerous letters of endorsement, and spoke at length in his behalf, and it appearing to the said Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, upon satisfactory proof produced before it, that Memory F. Boyles, formerly of Gastonia, North Carolina but now of San Diego, California, has been guilty of unprofessional conduct in that it finds as a fact that he has violated the provisions of the Harrison Narcotic Act, for which violation he submitted a plea of guilty in the United States District Court for the Western District of North Carolina, Charlotte Division, at the April 1925 Term, on a bill of indictment charging violations of this law, and was sentenced for a term of eighteen months in the United States Prison in Atlanta, Georgia.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that License Number 2848 issued to Memory F. Boyles to practice medicine and surgery, by the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, be rescinded, and by order of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina said license to practice medicine and surgery is hereby rescinded.

And it is further ordered that the Secretary of said Board shall give due notice, of such action on the part of said Board, to the Clerk of Superior Court of Gaston County and such other counties as he may be registered, and that a copy of this order be furnished to the said respondent, Memory F. Boyles, and another copy to his counsel, Honorable Harvey A. Jonas.

W M Jones M. D., President.
K P B Bonner M D., Secretary.

IN THE MATTER OF RESCINDING THE LICENSE OF ROBERT S. CARROLL.

This cause coming on to be heard, and being heard as a special order set for June 21st, 1926, at 8 P. M., which date was postponed at the request of counsel of Robert S. Carroll until June 24th, 1926, at 8 P M. and further postponed by mutual consent, for the purpose of completion of testimony until July 19th, 1926, beginning at 10 A M. and extending through July 20th, 1926, during the regular annual session of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, held in Raleigh, all the members of said Board being present as follows: Doctors W. M Jones, L. A. Crowell, W. P. Holt, C. A Shore, L. N Glenn, J. G. Murphy and K. P. B. Bonner.

The respondent, Robert S. Carroll, having been duly notified of the time and place of set meeting, and having been heretofore duly served with a copy of the specific charges preferred against him, and being present in his proper person with his attorneys, Honorable Mark W. Brown and Honorable Julius Martin, and numerous witnesses, and Mrs. Kate Burr Johnson, State Commissioner of Charities and Public Welfare, preferrer of the charges, being present with Attorney General Dennis G. Brummitt of North Carolina and numerous witnesses, and after hearing all the testimony offered by each side, and it appearing to the said Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, upon satisfactory proof produced before it, that Robert S. Carroll, of Asheville, is guilty of grossly immoral conduct as set forth in the formal charges filed with this Board under date of April 19th, 1926.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that License Number 1633, issued May 23rd, 1905 to Robert S. Carroll to practice medicine and surgery in the State of North Carolina by the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina be rescinded, and by order of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina said license to practice medicine and surgery in the State of North Carolina is hereby rescinded.

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Secretary of said Board of Medical Examiners shall furnish a copy of this order to the said respondent, Robert S. Carroll, and to this attorneys, Honorables Mark W Brown and Julius Martin, all under official seal of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, and shall give due notice of such action on the part of said Board to the Clerk of Superior Court of Buncombe County and under the official seal of the said Board.

_____, M. D.
President.

K. P. B. Bonner, M. D.
Secretary.

NOTE: At the time of making and entering the foregoing judgement, the respondent, Robert S. Carroll, excepted and appealed to the Superior Court of Buncombe County. Notice of appeal is hereby waived.

_____, M. D.
President.

K. P. B. Bonner, M. D.

The first regular session of the Twelfth Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina was held in the City of Raleigh, on Monday June-21st-1926 for the purpose of organization. The new board were the guests of the outgoing Board and were assisted in their organization by Pres. W. M. Jones and Secretary K.P.B. Bowser. A vote of thanks was extended to the retiring Board for their courtesy and helpfulness in all matters pertaining to the work of the Board.

Present; Drs.;Dawson, Pepper, Moore, Roberson, Ringer, and MacConnell. Absent. Dr. Long.

Under the head of eleetion of officers Dr. W. W. Dawson was elected President and Dr. J.W. MacConnell, Secretary and Treasurer at the usual salary for the latter of $600/00 per annum.

The subjects for each examiner were assigned as follows;- Dr. John K. Pepper, Examiner in Practice of Medicine .

Dr. Walter W. Dawson, Examiner in Anatomy and Embryology

Dr. John W. MacConnell, Examiner in Pharmacology, Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

Dr. William H. Moore, Examiner in Obstetrics, Gynecology, and Pediatrics

Dr. Foy Roberson, Examiner in Surgery

Dr. Thomas W.M. Long, Examiner in Physiology, Chemistry and Hygiene

Dr. Paul H. Ringer, Examiner in Histology, Bacteriology and Pathology.

There being no furhher business the meeting adjourned to meet again in Raleigh on December-1st-1926 for the purpose of examining those applying for endorsement of credentials and any other business that might properly come before the Board.

W W Dawson

PRESIDENT

Jno W MacConnell MD

SECRETARY.

SIR WALTER HOTEL, RALEIGH, N. C., December 1, 1926.

The Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina met in stated session at the Sir Walter Hotel, Raleigh, N. C., December 1st, 1926 at 10 A.M Members present - Drs. Walter W. Dawson, John K. Pepper, Foy Roberson, Paul H. Ringer, and John W. MacConnell. Absent - Drs. T. W. M. Long and William H. Moore.

The meeting was called to order by President Dawson. The minutes of the previous meeting read and approved. The Treasurer's financial statement was audited and approved by a Committee of Drs. Pepper and Ringer appointed by the President.

Under the Treasurer's report a bill for $495.95 for mileage for witnesses in the Carroll case was presented and ordered paid In the case of Dr. John C. Young of Asheville, N. C., who had been licensed by the previous Board in July 1926, but who had never received his license, it being lost or misplaced and these facts being supported by affidavits, a duplicate license was ordered issued

Seventeen applimants appeared before the Board for endorsement of credentials Fourteen were accepted and final action was postponed on one until the June 1927 session by reason of insufficient medical experience. Dr. Milo Cobb Harvey of Kitchner, Ontario was the applicant on whom postponement was made. The list of the accepted applicants, with all pertaining data, appears on the next succeeding page of this record book and constitutes a part of these minutes

Dr Memory F. Boyles, whose license had been revoked by the Board of Medical Examiners in June 1926, appeared before the Board with his Attorney, Col. T. L. Kirkpatrick, who presented a petition signed by a large number of Physicians of Charlotte, N. C. and of Lincoln County, together with statements from the U. S. Prosecuting Attorney in the case, asking that clemency be shown to Dr. Boyles either by restoration of his license or by a period of probation. The Board continued the case without prejudice to the petitioner.

Dr. Frank V. Taylor, Stanly, N. C. and Dr. Thomas A. Smith, Columbia, S. C. presented requests for restoration of license which licenses had been revoked for violations of the Narcotic Act The Board took no action in these cases and continued them without prejudice to the petitioners.

It was ordered by the Board that a notice be mailed each member of the Board on the week preceding the date of meeting There being no further business, a motion to adjourn carried.

APPROVED

_____, President Jno. W. MacConnell Secretary

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS WERE LICENSED BY ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS, WITHOUT EXAMINATION, IN RALEIGH, DECEMBER 1ST, 1926 LICENSE ISSUED OF DECEMBER 1ST, 1926.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	STATE
Black, Hugh Ratchford	Spartanburg, S.C.	High School	U. of Md.	1883	(S.C.
Brown, James Steven, Jr.	Hendersonville, N.C.	B. S. Davidson College	Tulane	1925	(Nat.Bd.
Carr, Eugene Morrison	Asheville, N.C.	A. B. U. of Penn.	Johns Hopkins	1919	(Md)
Fuller, Ravley Howard	Clover, Va.	High School	Med. Col. Va.	1905	(Va.)
Harvey, Francis Rudd	Kitchener, Ont.	High School	U. of Toronto	1910	Ontario (Canada)
Hopkins, Percy Isaiah	Dothan, Ala.	Collegiate	Vanderbilt University	1899	(Ala)
McChesney, William Wallace	Abingdon, Va.	Collegiate	Med. Col. of Va.	1916	(Va.)
Ogilvie, Hanson Slaven	Charleston, W. Va.	High School	Med. Col. of Va.	1909	(Va)
Rhudy, Booker Ephraim	Abingdon, Va.	High School	Med. Col. of Va.	1916	(Va.)
Stahlman, Frederick C. (Initial)	Charleroi, Penn.	A.B. Waynesburg Col.	West Penn. Medical (U. of Pittsburgh)	1896	(Pa.)
Thomason, James Archibald	Fountain Inn, S.C.	High School	U. of Md.	1910	(S.C.)
Weltmer, Silas Woodson	Asheville, N.C.	Collegiate	St. Louis University Med. School	1921	(Mo.)
Wood, Landrum Walker	Fountain Inn, S.C.	High School	Atlanta Med. College (School of Medicine Emory University)	1914	(S.C.)
McFadden, Ralph Hope	Chester, S.C.	Clemson College 3 yrs	Med. Coll. of S.C.	1922	(S.C.)

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA, January-19th-1927

THE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS met in special session at the Sir Walter Hotel for the transaction of any new or special business that might properly come before it This meeting followed the appearance of certain members of the Board before the Senate Committee on Health to oppose a bill being introduced by Senator D B Smith of Mecklenburg relative to the appeal of cases whose license had been revoked by the Board of Medical Examiners.

The following members were present,- President Dawson, Secretary MacConnell, Drs Roberson and Long

There appeared before the Board Dr William Banks Anderson, of Durham, N C , and Dr Taylor Stukes Burgess of Atlanta, Ga Each of these applicants had graduated from Johns Hopkins Medical School, and each presented a certificate from the National Board of Medical Examiners, and upon endorsement of their credentials were granted licenses to practice medicine in the State of North Carolina

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to assemble at the call of the President.

6 W. S. Dawson

PRESIDENT

J. Rowena Connell

SECRETARY

The Board assembled at the Sir Walter Hotel, at Raleigh on June 20th, 1927 at 10 a m , all members present The minutes of the last regular meeting were read and approved The financial report of the Treasurer was read, audited and approved by the Auditing Committee appointed by the President

Drs B W Tugman and C R Eller of West Jefferson, Ashe County, appeared before the Board to answer the complaint that they had been practicing outside of the territory assigned to them in their limited license They were reprimanded and ordered to confine their practice to their assigned territory or their licenses would be revoked if guilty of further offenses of the same nature

Moved and carried that the policy of the present Board be to handle legal matters and complaints of violation of the Medical Practice Act through the office of the Attorney General, to be handled in regular courts through the regular prosecuting attorneys

Dr Frank V Taylor of, Stanley, N C , whose license had been revoked in June 1926 for violation of the Harrison Narcotic Act, for which violation he had been sentenced to Federal prison, appeared before the Board asking for restoration of his license Dr Taylor's license was restored and he was placed on probation for the period of one year, to appear before the Board in June 1928 without further citation to show that his conduct had been exemplary The condition of the restoration was that Dr Taylor would not prescribe narcotics and that he should not have a narcotic license

Dr Memory F Boyles of Dallas, N C , appeared before the Board asking for restoration of his license which had been revoked in June 1926, for violation of the Harrison Narcotic Act and for which offense he had been sentenced to Federal prison The Board unanimously agreed that his license be not restored at this time and that his case be continued in its present status without prejudice to the petitioner

Dr Thomas A Smith, of Columbia, S C , presented a petition asking for restoration of his license which had been revoked in June 1926 for violation of the Harrison Narcotic Act and for which offense he had been sentenced to Federal prison The Board unanimously agreed that his license be not restored at this time and that his case be continued in its present status without prejudice to the petitioner

Dr E H Bowling, of Durham, N C ,appeared before the Board to render a statement as to his probation Br Bowling's case was continued in its present status, which is that he be allowed to practice without a narcotic license and that he must not prescribe narcotics and that he is to appear before the Board in June 1928 without further citation

Mrs T W Bickett appeared before the Board and reported that Dr Mike Roberson of Durham had been charged with performing criminal abortions As a case was pending against Dr Roberson in the criminal courts, the Board took no action, the subsequent action being dependent upom the court findings in the case

In re the case of Dr Robert S Carroll of Asheville, it was unanimously decided by the Board that the case be continued until the Wake County suit against Dr Carroll had been decided

Moved and carried that the account of Mr Luther Hamilton, Attorney, be paid and that he be notified that his services would no

longer be needed at this time

Moved and carried that the reported violations of the Medical Practice Act in Ashe County be referred to the Attorney General for disposition

Moved and carried that an allowance of ten dollars per member be allotted to each member of the Board if needed for books pertaining to his department

Moved and carried that thanks be extended to the Sir Walter Hotel management for their courtesy during the Board meeting

Moved and carried that the Board recess until Monday, July 18th to meet at that time at the Sir Walter Hotel, Raleigh, at 10 a m., and that notices be mailed members prior to that date

The Board assembled July 18th, 1927, at the Sir Walter Hotel, Raleigh, N C , after recess

Three physicians appeared before the Board for endorsement of credentials and licenses were granted as appears on Page 234 of these minutes and which is a part of this record

In the matter of the restoring the license of Dr Memory F Boyles whose case had been continued, the Board ruled that the license of Dr Boyles be restored, but that Dr. Boyles be placed on probation for a period of three years, to appear before the Board without further citation annually, and that he not be allowed to prescribe narcotics or have a narcotic license in his possession

The grades having been computed, the envelopes were opened and the results tabulated as on Page ~~231~~ 232 ~~233~~ 234 which forms a part of these minutes and records.

Dr. John K Pepper was elected President for the coming year There being no further business, the Board adjourned to meet December 1st at the King Cotton Hotel, Greensboro

W. C. Dowdy

President

Jno. W. McConnell. M.D.

Secretary

Allen, Hobart Theodore, B.S., John C.Smith Univ, M.D. Meharry College, 1926
(C) Winston-Salem, N.C.

Anderson, Lester Lawrence, B.A. Wake Forest 1925, M.D. Medical College of Va.
Advance, N.C.

Ashburn, Claude Wolte, 2 yrs U.N.C. M.D. Washington University, St. Louis
906 N. Cherry St., Winston-Salem, N.C.

Ashford, Charles Hall, A.B., U.N.C. 1923, M.D. Johns Hopkins, 1927
New Bern, N.C.

Baylis, Emma Katharine (F), B.S., U.of S.C. 1924, M.D. Womans Medical College
1514 Lady St., Columbia, S.C.

Boseman, Claude Alfred, A.B., U.N.C., M.D. Univ. of Penn.1927
Enfield, N.C.

Brantley, William Turbin Holland, 2 yrs Duke Univ. M.D. Medical Col. Va. 1927
Roanoke Rapids, N.C.

Brewton, William Allan, A.B. Wake Forest 1925, M.D. Univ. of Penn. 1927
Rex Hospital, Raleigh, N.C.

Brown, Kermit English, 2 yrs U.N.C. M.D., Jefferson Med. College
Waverly, N.C.

Bruce, Lee Greenleaf (C), B.S. Wilberforce Univ. 1921, M.D. Meharry Med. Col.1926
507 Booker St., Durham, N.C.

Carter, Garland Norfleet, B.S. Randolph Macon, M.D. Medical Coll. of Va.1927
Boydton, Va.

Cartwright, Crosby Wendell, B.S. Shaw Univ. M.D. Howard Medical Coll. 1926
(C) Belcross, N.C.

Cheatham, Goode Rutledge, 3 yrs. Duke Univ. M.D. Bellevue Medical Coll. 1927
Henderson, N.C.

Corbett, Clarence Lee, B.A. Wake Forest, M.D., Emory University 1927
Selma, N.C.

Cornwell, Abner Milton, 2 yrs. U.N.C. M.D. George Washington Univ. 1927
Lawndale, N.C. (Mail to Lincoln Hospital, Lincolnton,N.C.

Cowan, Joseph Franklin,(C)
B.S. Shaw Univ.1922, M.D. Howard Med. College 1926
13 E. Hargett St., Raleigh, N.C.

Cross, Catherine (F), 2 yrs. N.C. Coll. for Women, M.D. Womans Medical Coll.1925
Beebe Hospital, Lewes, Delaware.

Davis, Stephen Webb, B. S. Virginia Polytech. M.D. Univ. of Penn. 1927
300 Tenth Ave., Charlotte, N.C.

Dickson, Malcolm Shields, A.B. Presbyterian Col. of S.C. M.D. Med.Coll,S.C. 1927
York, S.C. (Address Watts Hospital, Durham, N.C.)

Durham, Carey Winston, 3 yrs. U.N.C. M.D., George Washington Univ. 1927
Chapel Hill, N.C. R.F.D. 3 (Address Emergency Hospital, Washington,D.C.

Eason, Norman Franklin, 2 yrs U.N.C., M.D. Washington Univ. 1927
Selma Dolma, N.C.

Felton, Robert Lee,Jr., A.B. U.N.C., M.D. Univ. of Penn, 1927
324 Cumberland St., Fayetteville, N.C.

Floyd, Alva Justin, B.S., N.C.State Coll. M.D. Medical Coll. of S.C. 1927
Fair Bluff, N.C.

Foster, Malcolm Tennyson, B.A. Wake Forest, M.D. Emory Univ. 1927
Grady Hospital, Atlanta, Ga.

Gadsby, Samuel Augustus (C), 2 yrs. Howard Univ. P.D., Meharry Med. Coll. 1927
1850 2nd St. Washington, D.C.

Hall, Leroy Langston,(C), A.B. Livingston Coll. 1925, M.D. Meharry Med. Coll.1927
125 E. 7th St. Winston-Salem, N.C.

Hamer, Douglas,Jr., A.B. U.N.C. 1923, M.D. Med. Coll. of S.C. 1927
McColl, S.C.

Highsmith, Jacob Frank,Jr., A.B. U.N.C. M.D. Univ of Penn, 1927
Fayetteville, N.C.

Holloway, Joseph Clark, 2 yrs. U.N.C., M.D. Tulane Univ. 1927
Durham, N.C., R.F.D.

House, Walter Otcaly, Ph.G. Med. Coll. Va., M.D. Med. Coll. Va. 1927
St. Lukes Hospital, Richmond, Va.

Hunt, John Hazel, 2 yrs. U.N.C., M.D. University of Cincinnati, 1927
Spindale, N.C.

Johnson, Eliot Mosely, 3 yrs. U.N.C., M.D. Med. Coll. of Va. 1927
Kipling, N.C. (Address St. Agnes Hospital, Baltimore, Md.)

Johnson, Jeremiah Robert, B.A. Wake Forest M.D. Med. Coll. of Va. 1927
21 Sprague St., Winston-Salem, N.C. Winston-Salem.

Jones, William Samuel, B.A. Wake Forest, M.D., Med. Coll. of Va. 1927
Nashville, N.C.

Jones, Clyde F B.A. Wake Forest, M.D. Univer. of Louisville, 1927
Louisville City Hospital, Louisville, Ky.

Koover, James Woodfin, 3 yrs. U.N.C., M.D. Med. Coll. of Va 1927
1205 -8th Ave. Hickory, N.C.

Kelleher, Lawrence Bernard, 2 yrs. Univ. of Richmond. M.D. Med. Coll. of Va. 1926
1022 Floyd Ave. Richmond, Va.

King, Edward Sandling, 4 yrs. Wake Forest, M.D. Jefferson Medical Coll. 1927
Clinton, N.C.

King, Rankin, B.S. Emory Univ. M.D. Emory Univ. 1928
161 West 61st St., N.Y. City.

Lacy, Thomas Allen, B.A. Davidson College 1923, M.D. Emory Univ. 1927
Raleigh, N.C. (Address 50 Armstrong St. Atlanta, Ga.)

Lafitte, Lincoln Sydnor, C.A. Univ. of Fla. B.A. Oxford Univ, England.
M.D. Univ of Penn. 1926, North Wilkesboro, N.C.

Lewis, John Sumter, B.S. The Citadel, M. D. Medical Coll. of S.C. 1926
York, S.C.

London, Arthur Hill, Jr., P.S., U N.C., M D. Univ. of Penn. 1927
Pittsboro, N.C.

Love, J Grafton, B.A. Wake Forest, M.D. Univ. of Penn. 1927
33 Birmingham St. Elizabeth City, N C.

Lynn, Glebe Webster, 3 yrs. U.N.C., M.D. Med. Coll. of Va. 1927
Route 6 Raleigh, N C

Matthews, Brunson Burns, A.B Wofford College, M.D. Med. Coll. of S.C 1927
Watts Hospital, Durham, N C.

Newborne, Edward Bruce, A.B., U N C., M.D. Univ. of Penn. 1927
1003 N.Mitchell St., Kinston, N.C

Nilham, Claude Gilbert, 2 yrs U.N.C. M.D. Jefferson Medical Coll. 1927
Hamlet, N.C

Nilson, James Lowry, A.B. U.N.C., M D. Univ. of Penn. 1927
211 West 3rd St. Gastonia, N C.

Nisenheimer, Edd Alexander, 2 yrs. P N C , M.D. Univ. of Maryland, 1927
Concord, N.C.

Nitchell, Gudney Talmage, 2 yrs. U.N C., M D. Jefferson Med. Coll. 1927
Jamingo, F.C.

Norton, Levi Thomas, B.S. U.N.C., M D. University of Penn. 1927
Jacksonville, N.C.

Nullen, Malcolm Preston, B.S. Wake Forest, M.D. Emory University, 1927
Dunn, North Carolina

Numford, Samuel Howard (C), A. B. Shaw Univ. D. Howard Univ. 1926
16 East Hargett St., Raleigh, N.C.

Nunnally, James McGhee, B.S., U N.C., M.D. Univ. of Penn. 1927
High Point, N C.

McManus, Thomas Wemack, B.A Wake Forest, M.D., Med. Coll. of Va. 1927
10 3 Spring Gordon St., Greensboro, N.C.

McCractor, Joseph Tecumseh, B S. Univ. of Richmond, M.D. Med. Coll. of Va. 1927
Y.M C.A., Richmond, Va.

McCoy, Cullen Miles, B S. U.N.C., M.D Tulane Univ. 1927
Cove City, N.C.

McGee, Julian Murrill, 2 yrs U N C P M.D Univ.of Pen . 1926
Rosemary, N.C.

MacRae, John Donald Jr., B S. U N.C , M D. Univ. of Penn. 1927
Box 1011 Asheville, N.C.

Newton, Maury Claiborne, B.S Wake Forest, M.D Med. Coll. of Va. 1927
Lewis-Gale Hospital, Roanoke, Va.

Newton, Zacherish Boardman, B.S. UN.C, MM. M.D. Univ. of Penn. 1927
Fayetteville, N.C.

Pate, James Frank, College of Charleston, 2 yrs. M.D. Med. Coll. of S.C.1927
Bishopville, S.C.

Parker, John Wesley, Jr., 3 yrs. Rando phinson, M D. Med. Coll. of Va. 1927
Baptist Hospital, Winston-Salem, N.C

Powell, William Henry Jr. B.A Wake Forest, L.D Med. Coll. of Va. 1927
Fayetteville, N C.

-4-

Powers, Frank Poydras,Jr. A.B.Wake Forest, M.D. Univ. of Penn. 1927
Wake Forest, N.C.

Reaves, Hugh Gurney, 2 yrs. Tusculum Coll., M.D. Univ. of Virginia 1927
601 Irish St., Greenville, Tenn.

Pressley, Maude Stovall (F) B.A Woman's Coll., Duc West, S.C. M.D. Woman's Medical Coll. 1509 Elizabeth Ave., Charlotte, N.C.

Robinson, Edmund Eugene 3 yrs. U&M C., M.D. Med. Coll. of Va. 1927
Memorial Hospital, Richmond, Va.

Ross, Donald Price, 2 yrs. U.N C., M.D. Jefferson Medical Coll. 1927
220 N. Jackson St, Salisbury, N.C.

Ross, Thomas Wallace, 2 yrs. U.N.C., M.D. Jefferson Med. Coll. 1927
220 N. Jackson St., Salisbury, N.C.

Scott, Warren Mims, A B. Arkansas Coll., M.D University of Arkansas 1926
661 W. 6th St. Winston-Salem, N.C.

Slake, Manley Arphow, AB.Ad, Davidson College, M.D. Univ. of Virginia 1927
Pleasant Garden, N.C.

Staton, Millard Vincent, 2 Yrs. U.N.C., M.D. Univ. of Maryland, 1927
Hendersonville, N.C

Stimpson, Robert Tuib, A.B. U.N C., M.D. Univ. of Penn. 1927
East Bend, N.C.

Smith, Paul 3 yrs. U.N.C., M D. Washington University, 1927
Pikeville, N C.

Smith, William Gordon, B.S U N C 2 M.D. Tulane University 1927 , Faison, N.C.

Sneddy, Thomas E 2 yrs Univ Ala, M.D. Emory University 1926
James Walker Hospital, Wilmington, N.C.

Smith, Pitsbugh Lee, 3 yrs Virginia Polytechnic, M.D. Univ. of Pittsburgh 1927
Sandy Level, Va.

Tice, Walter Thomas, 2 yrs. U.N.C., M D. Jefferson Medical Coll.1927
Hadenboro, N.C.

Townsend, Robert Glenn, A.B. Wake Forest, M D. Tulane University, 1927
Lumberton, N.C

Turner, Israel Lora (C) B S Shaw University, M.D. Howard University 1926
15 E. Margett St., Raleigh, N.C.

Waterhouse, Richard Green A. B. Emory & Henry Coll., M.D. University of Va. 1928
Elneton, N.C.

Whaley, James Davant B.S. The Citadel, M.D. Med. Coll. of S.C. 1928
Rock Hill, S.C.

Whims, Clarence Bernard B.A. Wake Forest, M.D. Jefferson Medical Coll. 1927
Wake Forest, N.C.

White, Herbert Nathaniel (C) 2 yrs. Howard Univ. M D. Meharry Med. Coll. 1927
806 Charlotte St., Asheville, N.C.

Whitehead, Edward Morris, 3 yrs U.N.C., M.D. Univ. of Penn. 1924
223 N. Fulton St., Salisbury, N C.

Whittington, Claude Thomas, 2 yrs U.N C. M.D Univ. of Maryland, 1927
610 Morehead Ave. Greensboro, N.C.

Wright, Enos Shepard (C) B.S Howard Univ. M.D Meharry Med. Coll. 1926
Lincoln Hospital, Durham, N.C.

Yarbrough, James Elmo, 2 yrs Lin Col ogo, M.D. Jefferson Med. Coll. 1927
Elmo Spring Hope, N.C. A

Licensed by endorsement of credentials, the following:-

Holcom, Evan Kenneth, 2 yrs UN C. M.D. Univ. of Tenn 1919- Endorsed by Tenn.
509 Professional Bldg. Miami, Fla.

Holoubey, Joseph Hamilton, High School, ~~Electronic~~ M.D. Univ. of Georgia 1909
Endorsed by S. C., 518 South St. Anderson, S.C.

Fletcher, George Sawyer A.B. Harvard Univ. 1885, M.D. Coll. Physicians and
Surgeons, Columbia Univ. 1889.
1613 Spring Garden St., Greensboro, N.C.

The following were licensed in Raleigh, N.C. on June-20th-1927, by endorsement of credentials;

3848 Thomas Earle Morrow, Hampobello, S.C. High School, End. by S.C.
(Graduate Grmat University 1894)

3849 Edmund Charles Boddy, Southern Pines, N.C. Academic, Endorsed by New York
M.D. Univ. of Penn 1897

3850 Mortimer Taliaferro Clement, Charlotte, N.C. , Academic Endorsed by S.C.
M.D. Med. Coll. of S.C. 1916

3851 Frank Griffith Smith, Rocky Mt. N.C. 2 yrs. Univ. of Ga, Endorsed by Ga.
M.D. Univ. of Ga. 1922

3852 Ralph Hoyt Ware, West Bend, Wisconsin, Marion Normal Col. Endorsed by Kentucky
M.D. University of Louisville 1915

3853 Samuel Glenn Love, Ronceverte, West Va. 2yrs Davidson College Endorsed by S.C.
M.D. Univ. of Md. 1914

3854 William McConnell Jones, Heath Springs, S.C., 2 yrs Davidson Col. Endorsed by S.C.
M.D. Med. Coll. of S.C. 1922

3855 Gideon Timberlake, Baltimore,Md. 2 yrs Univ. of Va Endorsed by West Va
M.D. Univ. of Va. 1902

3856 Blanche Elliott Kende, Morganton, N.C. A.B. Radcliffe Coll. Endorsed by Penn.
M.D. Womans Medical Coll. Phila 1901

3857 Tibor Norbert Kende, Morganton, N.C.
M.D. Royal Hungarian Elizabeth University, Budapest 1922 End. by N.Y.

3858 L. Rosa Hirschmann Gantt, Spartanburg, S.C. , High School
M.D. Med. Coll. of S.C. 1901 End. by S.C.

3859 Laurent Lascelles LaRoche, B.S. Clemson Coll. End. by S.C.
Washington,D.C. M.D. M.D. Med. Coll. of S.C.

3860 Beaumont ~~B~~ Sandfield Cornell, Montreal Canada, Toronto Univ. End. by ~~Toronto~~ Ontario
M.D. University of Toronto 1916

3861 William Talmage Freeman, Collegiate,
Asheville, N.C. M.D. Univ. of Ga. 1917 End. by Ga.

3862 Hyma Feigenbaum, ~~xxxxx~~ Pittsburgh, Pa. Academic
M.D. Univ. of Penn, 1904 End. by Penn.

3863 Frank Floyd Finney, Malone, N.Y. Univ. of Vt.
M.D. University of Vermont 1902 Endorsed by N.Y.

3864 Wilburt Cornell Davison, Baltimore, Md. A.B. Princeton, National Board
A.B. Oxford-
M.D.Johns H$_o$pkins 1917 End. by Penn.

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS WERE LICENSED BY ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS, WITHOUT EXAMINATION, IN GREENSBORO, DECEMBER 1st, 1927
LICENSE ISSUED OF DECEMBER 1ST, 1927.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	ENDORSED
Bullock,Duncan Douglas	U.S.Naval Hosp. Charleston, S.C.	Univ. of N.C. 3 years	1920 Med. Col of South Car.	S. C. (1920)
Coleman,Levy Atticus	Dothan, Ala.	Collegiate	Univ. of Ala. 1912	Ala. (1913)
Edwards,Georgina	Spartanburg,S.C.	Academic	M.B. Univer-Edinburgh 1922	S. C. (1926)
Baker,Don Carlos	Knoxville,Penn.	Academic	Univ. of Va. 1924	Nat'l. Board
Glenn,Charles Foster	Rutherfordton,N.C.	High School	University of Louisville 1914	Ky. Texas,Ill.
Gregg, Alfred Dickson	Lesmr, S. C.	Academic	Med. Col. of S.C. 1915	S.C. (1915)
Haley,Lewis Clay	Stockton, Va.	High School	Med. Col. of Va. 1910	Va.(1910)
Lacy, Henry Clay	New Brighton,Pa.	Academic	Jefferson 1908	Penn. 1909 W.Va. 1914 Va. 1922
McConnell,Harvey Russell	Chester,S.C.	B.S. 1920 Davidson Col.	1924 Univ. of Md.	Md. 1924-S.C.1924
McGregor,George David	Lynchburg, Va.	Univ.of Va. 3 yrs.	Univ. of Va. 1926	Nat'l. Board
McMenamin,Francis Joseph	Oneonta,N.Y.	High School	Long Island Col. 1907	N.Y. 1907
Miell,Arthur Harry	Clover, S. C.	Catawba Col. one year Erskine Col. 2 years	University of Virginia 1912	S.C. 1913
Parks, Preston Dix	Parksley, Va.	Academic	Univ. Col. of Med. Richmond 1909	Va. 1909
Walker,Thomas D., Jr.	Macon, Ga.	Ga. Tech 1 yr Wake Forest Col. 3 yrs.	Univ. of Louisville 1909	Ky. 1909,Ga.1910
Wylie,William DeKalb	Richburg, S. C.	Davidson Col. 2 yrs., Univ. Va. 1 yr.	U. of Va. 1924	Nat'l. Board.
McCutchan, Frank	Bluefield, W.Va	Washington & Lee U B A and M A , Princeton Univ 1 yr	of Va. 1920	Va 1920

LICENSED BY EXAMINATION IN GREENSBORO
DECEMBER 1st, 1927
LICENSE ISSUED OF DECEMBER 1st 1927.

Symington, John	Pine Bluff,N.C.	Collegiate	Baltimore Med. College 1902	Examination.

GREENBORO, NORTH CAROLINA, DECEMBER-1st-1927

KING COTTON HOTEL

THE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS met at 10 A M with President J K Pepper presiding and all members present The minutes of the last regular meeting were read and approved The financial report of the Secretary-Treasurer was audited by the Committee and found correct and was accepted

After discussion it was moved and carried that that section of the Board rules in reference to years of practice for those applying for endorsement of credentials, be changed so as to read three years instead of five years and that this apply to diplomates of the National Board as well as to other applicants The Secretary's monthly stipend was increased to $75 00 per month which amount is to cover all stenographers expense.

Seventeen applicants appeared before the Board for licensure Sixteen were licensed by endorsement of their credentials and one was given an examination and licensed The list of those licensed appears on Page-236 of these minutes and forms a part of this record

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to assemble at the call of the President

J K Pepper
President

John W. MacConnell Jr
Secretary

The Board of Medical Examiners assembled in the Sir Walter Hotel, Raleigh, N C., June 18th, 1928, at at 10 a m , with President J K Pepper presiding and all members present

Drs Frank V Taylor, Stanley, N C
Memory F Boyles, Valdese, N C
Edward H Bowling, Durham, N C

appeared before the Board as each one was on probation following a partial restoration of his license. No further complaints were filed against these men and each one was continued in status quo, which was to the effect that they could practice without using narcotics and would appear before the Board in June 1929 without further citation.

Eighteen physicians appeared before the Board and seventeen were duly licensed, see attached list, page 242 which is part of these minutes In the case of Jesse O Willson, a further investigation was ordered Additional recommendations were obtained by Dr Willson and after recess when the Board re-assembled at Morehead City, Dr Willson was duly licensed with Dr Roberson voting in the negative

The financial report was audited and found correct.

The questions were received, registration took place on the afternoon of June 18th, ane examinations began on the morning of June 19th 136 stood the examinations of which number 73 were applying for license and 63 were taking the first two years Of those applying for license 9 were colored

Examinations were concluded June 22nd when the Board recessed to meet at Morehead City, July 23rd

At the re-assembling of the Board at Morehead City, the grades were computed 69 applicants passed the examination and four failed. The list is found on page 242 and forms a part of these minutes

Dr O L Suggett of Asheville appeared before the Board and was licensed by endorsement of his credentials from Missouri

Dr Houston Moore was elected President for the next year There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to assemble at the call of the President

J K Pepper
President

John W MacConnell
Secretary

THE FOLLOWING APPLICANTS WERE LICENSED BY ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS, WITHOUT EXAMINATION, IN RALEIGH, N. C., JUNE 18, 1928.
LICENSES ISSUED June 18, 1928.

NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	END.
Biggart, James Filmen	Mullins, W. Va.	Univ. of Miss.	Tulane Univ. M.D.1921	W. Va.
Boice, James Montgomery	39 Mint St., Burgettstown, Penn.	Temple College	Jefferson M.D. 1906	Penn.
Boulware, John Hugh	Winnsboro, S.C.	Univ. of S. C.	Med. Col. of S.C.1924	S.C.
Broome, Lemuel Redmond	Catawba Sanitorium, Va.	Univ. of Va.	Univ.of Va., M.D. 1925	Va.
Brownsberger, John Failor	708 Michigan Ave., Los. Angeles, Calif.	Nashville Agri. & Normal Inst.	Col. of Med. Evangelists, 1925	Calif.
Feagans, Robert Edward	207 - 14th St., University, Va.	Univ. of Va.	Univ. of Va. 1925	Va.
Lomax-Fisher, Ora Mabel	Washington, D.C.	Howard Univ. A.B. Degree	Howard Univ. 1924	Va.
Fultz, William Edmond	81 Charlotte St. Asheville, N.C.	Halifax County Academy	Dalhoosie Univ. 1925	Nova Scotia
Hill, William Gibson Clark	Cameron, W. Va.		P.& S.College, Baltimore Md. 1909	W. Va.
Lassiter, Vernon Clark	Winston-Salem, N.C.	Emory University	Emory Univ. 1924	Ga.
McKay, Robert Witherspoon	Baltimore, Md.	Univ. of Va. A.B. degree	Johns Hopkins 1923	Md.
Raymer, John George	Beaver, Penn	Wesleyan-A.B.	Harward - k925	Nat.
Roberts, William McKinley	Mittineague, Mass.	Tufts	Tufts - 1925	Mass.
Warfield, Mary Cabell	Spartanburg, S.C.	Mt.Holyoke Wilson College - A.B.	Woman's Med. Col. Philadelphia-1922	S.C.
Warlick, Henry Clinton	Charlotte, N. C.	Univ. of N.C.	Univ. of Md. M.D.-1918	W.Va.
Woody, William Harvey	Bakersville, N.C.	Univ.of Louisville Col. of Arts & Sciences - A.B.	Univ. of Louisville, M.D. - 1924	Ky.
Suggett, Orril LeGrand	Asheville, N.C.	Academic	Barnes Med. Col. 1893	Mo.
Martin, Cecil Edward	North Emporia, Va.	Collegiate	Med. Col. of Va. 1909	Va.
Wilson, Jesse O'Neal	Spartanburg, S.C.	Collegiate	Med. Col. of S.C. 1912	S.C.

THE FOLLOWING WERE LICENSED BY EXAMINATION AT
RALEIGH, N. C., JUNE 18, 1928.
LICENSES ISSUED JULY 23, 1928.

	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR GRADE
3978	Adcock,David Filmore	Oxford, N.C.	Wake Forest Col. A.B.	Med. Col. of Va.	1928 88 5/7
3979	Arnold,Emerson Victor	Durham, N. C.	Ohio State Univ. B.A.	Ohio State Univ.	1928 86 4/7
3980	Avery,Edward Stanley	Morganton, N.C.	Davidson Col. 2 yrs. Univ, of N.C.-B.S.	Univ. of Penn.	1928 90 1/7
3981	Berryhill,Walter Reece	Charlotte, N.C.	Univ. of N.C. - A.B.	Harvard Med. School	1925-27 89
3982	Best,Lynwood Kent	Columbia, S.C.	Univ. of S. C.	Med. Col of S.C.	1928 - 80
3983	Bowen,Harold Jenkins	Charleston, S.C.	Ga. Tech. 1919-20 Univ. of N.C. 1920-22	Med. Col of S.C.	1927-84 5/7
3984	Bradford,Williamson Zeigler	Charlotte, N.C.	Davidson College B.S.	Univ. of Penn. M.D.	1928-91 3/7
3985	Brown,Earl Henderson, Jr.	Dillon, S.C.	U. of N.C. - B.S.	U. of N.C. 2 yrs. U. of Penn.2 "	1927-88 4/7
3986	Cason, Hugh Bunyan	Jewell, Ga.	Emory Univ.- B.S.	Emory Med. School	1928-85 6/7
3987	Chadwick,William Stewart	Gloucester,N.C.	Wake Forest -B.A. Medicine	Med. Col. of Va.	1928-87 5/7
3988	Chiles,George Glasgow	Durham, N. C.	Univ.of Va.	Med. Col. Va.	1926-80
3989	Clary,William Thomas	Greensboro, N. C.	V. M. I. U. of N.C. - B.S. in Medicine	Univ. of N. C. 2 yrs. " of Penn. 2 "	- 82
3990	Corbett, James Patrick	Whitakers, N. C.	U. of N. C.	U. of N.C. 2 yrs Wash. Univ.,St. Louis M.D.	1928-85 6/7
3991	Corpening, Flave Hart	Brevard, N. C.	N.C.State 1922 B.E. Degree U. of N.C. 1924	U.of N.C. 2 yrs. Jefferson Med.2 yrs.	1928-92 2/7
3992	DeLoatch,Mahlon Wingate	Severn, N.C.	Wake Forest Col. B.A. in Medicine	Med. Col of Va.	1928-85 2/7
3993	Earp, Raymond Elmore	Selma, N. C.	Wake Forest Col. B. A. 1924	Univ. of Penn. M. D.	1928-81
3994	Epstein,Joesph Niles	Rocky Mount,N.C.	Univ. of N.C. A.B. U. of Penn. 2 yrs.	U. of N.C. 2 yrs Rush Med.Col. of U. of Chicago 4 yrs.	-92 6/7
3995	Fetter,Edgar Minton	Greensboro, N. C.	Porter Mil. Acad. Univ. of N.C.	U.of N.C. Med. Sch. Jefferson Med. Col.	- 87
3996	Gooding,Guy Vernon	Kinston, N.C.	U.of N.C. 1924 A.B.	Tulane Univ, M.D.	1928-84 2/7
3997	Grigg,John Richard	Gastonia, N. C.	U. of N.C. 2 yrs.	U. of L'ville,Ky.	1927-81 6/7
3998	Greene,Robert Hadley(C)	Washington, N.C.	Howard Univ. B.S.	Howard Univ.M.D.	1927- 81
3999	Grimes,Lorenzo Gladstone (C)	Atlanta, Ga.	Univ.of Atlanta B.A. degree	Meharry Med. Col.	1927- 80

	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YR. & GRADE
4000	Hartsfield,Robert Bronson	Wilmington,N.C.	Duke Univ. B.A.	Wake Forest Col. Syracuse Univ.	85 3/7
4001	Hawfield,Clayton	Washington, D.C.	U.of N.C. 3 yrs.	U.N.C. 2 yrs. Geo. Wash. Univ.	85 6/7
4002	Helms,Jefferson Bivins	Monroe, N.C.	Wake Forest Col. B.A. 1924	Wake Forest Col. 1928-88 B.S. Medicine 1926 U. of Penn. 1928	4/7
4003	Hill,Millard Daniel	Smithfield,N.C.	Duke Univ. Wake Forest B.S. in Medicine	Med.Col. of Va. 1928-82	6/7
4004	Hollowell,Claude Velmont	Carapeake,N.C.	Wake Forest Col. B.S. in Medicine	Wake Forest 2 yrs. Med. Col. of Va. 1928- 91	
4005	Houser,Forest Melville	Cherryville, N.C.	U.of N.C. A.B.	U. of Penn. 1928-86	5/7
4006	Hunter,William Cooper	Enfield, N.C.	U.of N.C.1924 A.B.	U. of Penn. 1928-93	1/7
4007	Jones,Jefferson Albright	Morganton,N.C.	U.of N.C. B.S.	U.of N.C. 2 yrs. 1928-85 U. of Penn.2 "	5/7
4008	Jones,Paul Lincoln (C)	Brockton, Mass.	Tufts Pre-Med Sch.	Tufts Med. Sch. 1927-89	6/7
4009	Kesler,Robert Cicero	Spencer, N. C.	U.of N.C. 3 yrs. U.of Va. Sum. Sch.	Tulane Univ. M.D. -89	5/7
4010	Lackey,Walter Jackson	Fallston, N.C.	U. of N. C. 2 yrs.	U. of Va. M.D. 1928-89	4/7
4011	Leonard,Jacob Calvin,Jr.	Lexington,N.C.	Davidson Col. A.B. Univ. of N.C. 3 mo.	Jefferson Med. Col. 1928-88	1/7
4012	Linney,Romulus Zachariah	Taylorsville,N.C.	Univ. of N.C. A.B. 1924	U.of N.C. 2 yrs. 1928-91 U.of Penn.2 "	3/7
4013	Long,Zachary Fillmore	Rockingham,N. C.	U. of N.C., A.B.	U. of Penn. M.D. 1928-86	1/7
4014	Lovell,Martin Hutson (C)	Cambridge, Mass.	Boston Univ, 2 yrs.	Meharry Med.Col. 1927-82	3/7
4015	McIntyre,Stephen	Lumberton, N. C.	Wake Forest Col. A.B. in Medicine 1926	Jefferson Med.Col.1928- 92	
4016	Mackie,George Carlyle	Yadkinville,N.C.	Wake Forest Col. A.B. 1924	Wake Forest,B.S. in Medicine 1926 U. of Penn.-M.D.	1928-90 2/7
4017	Mackie,Nathan Walser	Boonville, N.C.	U. of N. C.	U.of N.C. 2 yrs. 1928- 88 Wash. Univ.,St. Louis. - M.D.	
4018	Maness,Archibald Kelly	Biscoe, N.C.	U. of N.C.2½ yrs.	U. of N.C. 2 yrs, 1928-84 Jefferson Med.Col 2 yrs.	3/7
4019	Martin,William Coda	Liberty, N. C.	Wake Forest Col. B.A. Medicine 1926	Tulane Univ. 1928-90	5/7
4020	Martin,William Joseph,Jr.	Davidson,N.C.	Davidson Col. B.S.	U. of N.C. 2 yrs. 1928- 88 U. of Penn.2 "	6/7
4021	Moore,James Carlisle,Jr.	McColl, S.C.	Wofford Col.-A.B.	Med.Col.of S.C. 1928-83	2/7
4022	Moss,George Oren	Cliffside, N.C.	Wake Forest -A.B. in Medicine 1925	Emory Univ. 1927-87	6/7
4023	Myers, Dwight Loftin	Statesville, N. C.	U. of N.C.	Tulane Univ. 1925-88	3/7

	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YR.& GRADE
4024	Newland, Charles Logan	Brevard, N.C.	Ky. Weslyan Col. 3 yrs.	Med.Col.of Va. M.D.	1927- 80
4025	Norton,John William Roy	Laurinburg, N.C.	Duke Univ. A.B.	Vanderbilt U.	1928 - 86 3/7
4026	O'Dell,James Walter	Fayetteville,N.C.	Univ. Ga. B.S. in Medicine 1922	Univ. of Ga.	1926 -84 5/7
4027	Ogburn,Lundie Calvin	Raleigh, N. C.	Univ. of N. C. 2 yrs. pre-med	Jefferson Med. Col. M.D.	1928 - 92 1/7
4028	Perry,Nelson L. (C)	Raleigh, N. C.	Shaw Univ. B.S.	Howard Univ.	1928 - 84 3/7
4029	Primakoff,Harry William	Durham, N.C.	Duke Univ. A.B. 1923 " " M.A. 1924	U. of N.C. 2yrs. Geo.Wash. U. 2"	1928 - 83 4/7
4030	Pulliam,Benjamin Eloth	Winston-Salem,N.C.	U. of N.C. 2 yrs.	Jefferson Med. Col. M.D.	1928 - 90 6/7
4031	Richardson,William Perry	Winston-Salem,N.C.	Wake Forest Col.2 yrs.	Med.Col.Va.	1928 - 89
4032	Rodman,Robert Boyd	Wilmington, N.C.	Washington-Lee 3 yrs.	Med.Col.S.C.	1928 - 87
4033	Rose, James William	Goldsboro, N. C.	U. of N.C.	Tulane Univ.	1928 - 84
4034	Shelburne,Palmer Augustine	Richmond, Va.	Lynchburg Col. A.B.	Med.Col. Va.	1927 - 82 5/7
4035	Sink, Virgil Rex	Winston-Salem,N.C.	Univ. of N.C.	U. of N. C. U. of Penn.	1928 - 89 2/7
4036	Small,Milton Bernard	Siler City,N.C.	Wake Forest Col. B.S.	Wake Forest 2yrs. Tulane U. 2 yrs.	1928- 83
4037	Spiggle,Charles Harold	Durham, N. C.	Med.Col. of Va. 1919 - 21 Ph. Univ.Richmond 1 yr.	Med.Col.Va. M.D.	1928-91 1/7
4038	Stone,George Gerald	Fayetteville, N.C.	Emory & Col. Washington-Lee Univ. A.B. 1921	Univ. of Va.	1926 - 86 3/7
4039	Temple,Levi Wade	Lake View, S.C.	Citadel -B.S. 1924	U.of N.C. 2yrs U.of Md. 2 yrs.	1928 - 89 6/7
4040	Timberlake,Baxter Hall	Wake Forest,N.C.	Wake Forest Col, B.S.	Jefferson Med.	1928 - 88 2/7
4041	Tyndall,Robert Glenn	Kinston, N. C.	Wake Forest Col.B.A.	Wake Forest B.S. Medicine 1926 U.of Penn. M.D.	1928 - 92 1/7
4042	Tyson,John Joyner	Ayden, N. C.	Wake Forest B.A.1921 Vanderbilt M.S. 1923	Wake Forest 2 yrs. Med.Col. Va,2 "	1928- 86
4043	Veal, James Ross	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	U.of Ala.B.S. Medicine	U. of Penn. M.D.	1928 -93 5/7
4044	Watson,Paul Southerne	Oakboro, N.C.	Col.of Charleston 2yrs	Med.Col.S.C.	1928 - 83 5/7
4045	Wood,George Thomas, Jr.	High Point, N.C.	Trinity Col 1920-22 U. of N.C. 1922-24	U.of N.C.2 yrs Jefferson Med. Col. M.D.	1928 - 88 2/7
4046	Wright,George Washington, Jr.	Raleigh, N.C.	U.of Ga. B.S. 1922	U. of Ga. Med.Col.	1926-90 1/7

SIR WALTER HOTEL RALEIGH, N.C.

DECEMBER-3-1928

1- The Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina met in regular session in the Sir Walter Hotel, Raleigh, N.C., on December-3rd, 1928 with all members present and President W. Houston Moore presiding.

Moved and carried that A. G. Dula of Lenoir, N.C. who was reported to be practicing without a license, be notified to cease practice and appear before the Board in June 1929. Moved and carried that Dr. T. V. Moore of Acme, N.C., be notified that Dr. Williams who was associated with him was not properl licensed and could not practice. (Subsequent letter from Dr. Moore was to effect that Dr. Williams was not practicing, but was assisting him in the capacity of an interne).

A duplicate license was ordered by the Board to be issued to Dr. Margaret Whitesides of Albany, N.Y., to replace one lost in ocean disaster through no fault of anyone conserned.

Twelve physicians appeared before the Board for license by endorsement of credentials and were licensed. In the case of Dr. Mary Lyon-Thomas the license was held for thirty days pending investigations to be made by the Secretary. (This investigation was made and the applicant was found to be of good report). The license of Dr. Wingfield was held for thirty days to obtain signatures from the certifying Board. Dr. George C. Andes was licensed after the Board was dispersed, by appearing before the members of the Board individually, his credentials being correct but received too late for action. His license was held for thirty days and issued as of December-3rd-1928.

The application of Dr. Henry Martin Metcalf for license was refused.

The list of licentiates appears on the following page and forms part of these minutes. There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet June-24th-1929 at Raleigh, N.C., unless convened sooner by order of the President.

W. Houston Moore
President

John W. MacConnell
Secretary.

4057 Leonard Livingston Wilson, Mount Olive, N.C. A.B. Davidsn College 1920
M.D. Tulane University 1924
Endorsed by U.S.Naval Medical Corps

4055 Lelia My Lyon-Thomas (F), Bristol Tenn.
Knoxville College, 1919
M.D. Meharry Medical College 1923
Endorsed by Tennessee.

4050 Edward Clay Edwards, Monroe, Louisiana
A.B. Vanderbilt University 1922
M.D. Vanderbilt University 1924
Endorsed by Louisiana

4049 William Preston Burton, Boissevain, Virginia
B.S. West Va. University 1921
M.D. Jefferson Medical College 1923
Endorsed by West Virginia

4054 Wilbert Clarence Page, Sarasota, Fla.
B.A.Queens University 1913
M.D. Queens University 1916
Endorsed by Florida.

4048 Alfred Blumberg, Oteen,N.C.
M.A.Francis Joseph University
Phar.D, Ph.D, George Washington University
M.D. University of Colarado. 1923
Endorsed by Utah

4053 Thaddeus Hawkins Houck, Timmonsville, S.C.
A.B. Newberry College 1908
M.D. Medical College of S.C. 1912
Endorsed by South Carolina

4051 William Thornwell Gibson,
A.B.Davidson College 1915
M.D.University of Md.
Endorsed by South Carolina

4056 Glenn Joseph Tygett,
B.S. University of Illinois 1921
M.D. Univwrsity of Illinois 1924
Endorsed by Illinois

4047 David Lynn Beers,
University of Michigan (3 yrs)
M.D. University of Michigan 1925
Endorsed by Michigan

4052 Robert Roosevelt Goad,
William and Mary College (2 yrs)
M.D. Medical College of Virginia 1925
Endorsed by Virginia

4058 Perino Boone Wingfield, Logan, West Virginia
B. S. University of Georgia, 1917, M.D. Georgia Medical College, 1924

4059 George Calvert Andes, Milburn, West Virginia
Bridgewater College, (2 yrs.)
M.D. Medical Coll. of Va. 1917

REGULAR MEETING
BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

JUNE 24, 1929.

The Board met at the Sir Walter Hotel, Raleigh, N. C., with President Houston Moore presiding and all members present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved. The financial report of the Secretary and Treasurer was read, and was ordered audited by a Committee consisting of Drs. Roberson and Ringer, and was found correct upon audit

Drs. Memory F. Boyles of Valdese appeared before the Board for examination relative to his conduct, since he is on probation for violation of the Harrison Narcotic Law His case was continued in his present status. He is allowed to practice medicine, but must not prescribe narcotics and must appear without citation in June 1930.

Dr Frank V Taylor of Stanley appeared in similar case and the same disposition was made in his case

Dr E H. Bowling of Durham who was on probation appeared. The Board restored his license in full, but he must appear in 1930

The Board ordered that suplicate licenses be issued to Dr. H. L Griffin of Star, N C and to Dr. C. W Cartwright of North Emporia, Va., whose original licenses had been burned, through fault of no one concerned

Dr. R M Fields of Goldston petitioned the Board to extend the limits of his license which embraced only the area within seven miles of Goldston In view of the fact that the original license was issued twenty years ago when conditions were different and the physical condition of the petitioner appealed to the sympathy of the Board, his license was extended to embrace Chatham and Lee Counties.

Dr. Moore of Acme appeared before the Board relative to the status of Dr. F M. Williams who is practicing with him. Dr. Williams was allowed to retain his present status as paid assistant to Dr. Moore, the latter assuming full responsibility

Dr. A. G. Dula (colored) of Lenoir, was before the Board for practicing medicine without a license He was required to take the examinations to ascertain his fitness.

Dr. P M. Smith (colored) of Hickory, was before the Board for practicing without a license Dr Smith was found to have only a temporary license which had long since expired. He was required to take the regular examinations

Dr Mike Roberson of Durham was summoned before the Board to show cause why his license should not be revoked, due to his convictaon in the Superior Court for performing criminal abortions He was in person and

was represented by Attorney R. O Everett as counsel As Dr. Roberson's appeal to the Supreme Court is pending, the Board, upon advice of Attorney General Brummitt, deferred action until the decision of the Supreme Court

Dr. John H Hudson of Greenville was summoned before the Board to show cause why his license should not be revoked since he had been convicted in the U. S Court for violation of the Harrison Narcotic Act and had served a prison sentence therefor~~=~~ Dr. Hudson was present in person and was represented by Attorney J. C. Meekins, Jr. as Counsel. The Board continued his case until after recess and directed that the Secretary obtain a copy of the Court charges and issue a legal summons to Dr. Hudson to appear after recess.

Moved and carried that the Secretary transmit to Attorney General Brummitt the report made by Dr. W. M Jones of Greensboro than one "Nanzetta" was practicing in Greensboro without a license

In the matter of revocation of the license of Dr. G. D. Gardner of Asheville for violation of the Harrison Act, it was decided that since Dr. Gardner was now in the Federal Prison in Atlanta for this offense, the summons be not issued until his release from confinement

The examination questions were read and approved, the schedule was made out, registration took place on the afternoon of June 24th.

After the examinations were held the Board recessed to meet July 15th to tabulate the examination results

On July 15th at 10 00 A.M the Board reconvened, the marks were average, and the results tabulated. It was found that 94 men had successfully qualified for licensure. Eight failed, and two more passed, but their licensure was postponed until they had finished a year of hospital work, which is the requirement at the University of Illinois where they have been in attendance The names of the licensed candidates appear on pages 248 249 250 251 252 which forms part of these minutes. Twenty-three Physicians were licensed by endorsement of their credentials The list appears on pages 253 254 and forms part of these minutes.

Dr. John Harvey Hudson of Pitt County was before the Board and his license was revoked for cause, since he had been convicted of violation of the Harrison Narcotic Law and had been sentenced to Federal Prison. Dr Hudson is to appear in June 1930 without citation to give an account of his habits and behavior

Dr H A. Parris of Clinton, N. C. made application for duplicate license to replace one burned His affidavits were not in order and the matter was referred to the Secretary for action.

Dr S. A. Winsor appeared before the Board for license by endorsement His credentials were in order, but he did not have the fee Upon receipt of the fee the Secretary was instructed to issue a license to Dr. Winsor.

#3

Dr. Moore's term of office having expired, Dr Paul Ringer was elected President for the coming year

There being no further business, the Board adjourned to meet at Durham on December 2nd unless called to convene at some other date by the President.

SECRETARY

PRESIDENT

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THOSE LICENSED BY EXAMINATION
JULY 15, 1929 - SIR WALTER HOTEL, RALEIGH, N. C.

NO	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
4060	Abernathy, William Borden	Chapel Hill,N.C.	A.B. 1925 U.of N C.	U. of Penn.	1929	86
4061	Adams, John McLaughlin	Barium Springs, N.C.	B S 1923 Davidson Col	Jefferson	1929	92 1/7
4062	Andrews, Harry Smith	Chapel Hill, N C	B.S Med.1927 Univ N C	Vanderbilt	1929	88 6/7
4063	Anthony, William A.	City Memor Hosp Winston-Salem,N.C.	A.B 1924 Erskine College	Med Col Va	1929	86
4064	Apple, Elbert Dwight	Reidsville, N.C.	Pre-Med Univ N C	U N.C. 2 yrs Washington U 2 years	1929	88 1/7
4065	Austin, Simeon Alexander Theodore	Gastonia, N C.	B. S. 1926 Howard College	Howard Univ	1929	88 6/7
4066	Averitt, Horace Osler	Route #5 Fayetteville,N.C.	Certif in Med. 1927 Wake Forest	Emory Univ	1929	82 5/7
4067	Bardin, Robert Malcolm	Wilson, N.C	A.B. 1922 Univ N C.	U N.C. 1 yr. Tulane	1929	92 4/7
4068	Barnes, Jesse Thomas	St Eliz Hosp Washington,D C.	A.B 1920 A.M. 1921 Duke University	Med. Col Va.	1929	88 4/7
4069	Bass,Harry Hartwell,Jr.	Durham, N. C.	B.S Medicine Univ N. C.	Univ. Penn	1928	90 3/7
4070	Blackwelder,Verne Hamilton	Lenoir, N. C.	A.B 1925 Univ N.C.	Univ of Penn	1929	86 6/7
4071	Blake, Paul Owen	Chadbourn,N.C.	2 years U N C.	Jefferson	1929	88 4/7
4072	Bond,Frederick Thomas	Edenton, N.C.	Pre-Med. Wake Forest College	Syracuse U.	1929	91 1/7
4073	Bowman, Charles R.	Woodstock,Va.	Pharmacy 1922 Med. Col Va.	Med Col.Va.	1928	88
4074	Brandon,Wesley Otis	Glen Allen, Va.	A B. 1925 Wake Forest College	Med.Col.Va.	1928	85 6/7
4075	Brawley,Richard Louis	Mooresville,N.C.	A B. 1925 U. N C.	U of Penn.	1929	85
4076	Brown,William Moye Benjamin	Greenville,N C	4 yrs U N C	Med.Col.Va.	1929	85 1/7
4077	Buckner,Margaret	Dooley Hospital Richmond, Va.	3yrs Pres Col. Women-1 yr.U N C.	Med. Col Va.	1929	84 4/7
4078	Choate, Allyn B	Huntersville,N C	2 yrs Davidson 1 " U.Richmond	Med. Col Va.	1929	82 6/7
4079	Cooke,Samuel Leonard	916 Burch Ave , Durham, N C.	2 years Univ. of Richmond	Med Col Va.	1929	84
4080	Davis, Henry Vincent	Jas Walker Mem. Hosp Wilmington,N.C	1 yr St Johns 1 yr U.of Md.	Univ of Md	1927	85 5/7

NO.	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
4081	Faison,Elias Samson	Faison, N. C.	B. S. 1924 Davidson Col	Emory Univ.	1929	83 3/7
4082	Farrell,Edgar Atlas Holt	Mebane, N. C.	B.S.Medicine Univ. N. C.	2 yrs. U N.C. 2 " U.Penn.	1929	84
4083	Fields, Leonard Earl	Kinston, N. C.	A. B. 1921 Univ. N.C.	Univ. Penn.	1929	87 5/7
4084	Fitts, Nathan Palmer	Memorial Hosp Richmond, Va	3 yrs William & Mary College	Med. Col. Va.	1929	84 5/7
4085	Freeman, Alton Brooks	Dobson, N C.	2 yrs U N C.	Jefferson	1929	88 6/7
4086	Gold, Loran Lee	Kings Mt., N.C.	Certif. in Med. Wake Forest Col.	Tulane	1929	91 1/7
4087	Goldston, Alton Burns	Goldston, N.C.	B S. Med. 1927 Univ N. C.	Tulane	1929	86 4/7
4088	Graham,Charles Maegirt	Red Springs,N.C.	2 yrs. & Summer School, U.N.C.	Jefferson	1929	94
4089	Gray, Garland Alonza	Robersonville,N C.	B.S. Medicine 1927 Wake Forest College	Univ. Penn.	1929	86 1/7
4090	Hawes, Vernon Lee	Rose Hill, N. C.	2 years Wake Forest College	Jefferson	1929	89 1/7
4091	Hogans, Hugh A.	315 Churchville Ave., Staunton,Va				
4092	Hopkins, Brewster Arthur	City Memorial Hosp. Winston-Salem, N.C.	Hampden-Sidney Col. - 2 yrs. Pre-Med. work	Med. Col. Va.	1929	87 3/7
4093	Johnson, John Samuel	Apex, N. C.	3 yrs. U N C.	Jefferson	1929	84
4094	Joyner, Edward Carlisle	N.C. Baptist Hosp Winston-Salem, N C.	B.S. 1928 William & Mary	Med.Col Va.	1928	86 3/7
4095	Kendall,Benjamin Horton	Shelby, N. C.	A.B. 1925 U N C.	U. of Md.	1929	90 4/7
4096	Ketner, Fred Y	3414Monument Ave. Richmond, Va.	B. S. 1926 Wake Forest	Med. Col Va.	1928	89
4097	Killian, Frank M.	Angel Bros Hosp Franklin, N.C.	2 yrs. N.C. State College	Univ. Louisville,Ky Med School	1929	83 1/7
4098	Koonce, Donald Brock	Wilmington,N.C.	A.B 1925 U N C.	U. of Penn.	1929	85 2/7
4099	MacFadyen,Paul Rutherford, Jr.	P.O.Box 275 Concord, N.C.	3 yrs U N.C.	U.of Va.	1929	84 5/7
4100	McCain,Walkup Kennard	Waxhaw, N. C.	B.S.Davidson Chemistry U N C	Jefferson	1929	85 1/7
4101	McDaniel,Eugene Marvin	Fayetteville, N.C	3 yrs. U N C.	Med.Col.Va.	1929	87 1/7
4102	McDaniel,Everett Sultan,Jr.	Abingdon Mem.Hosp. Abingdon, Penn.	A.B. 1925 U N C	U. of Penn.	1929	90 3/7
4103	McDonald,Angus Morris	Charlotte, N.C.	A B 1924 U N C	U. of Penn	1928	80 5/7

NO	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
4104	McDowell, Roy Hendrix	Cherryville, N.C.	A. B. 1923 Wake Forest	University of Maryland	1929	90 6/7
4105	McKee, John Sasser, Jr.	Raleigh, N. C.	B.S. 1927 U N C.	U. of Penn.	1929	87 2/7
4106	Madison, William Haight	Jas.Walker Mem. Hosp. Wilmington, N.C.	2 years U. N. C.	Tulane	1929	86 1/7
4107	Matheson, Joe Gaddy	Raeford, N.C.	2½ years U. N. C.	Jefferson	1929	88
4108	Matthews, Ben Livingston	Willard, N. C.	2 years U N C	Long Island College Hosp Brooklyn, N.Y.	1929	91 1/7
4109	Morgan, Arthur Elwood	Laurinburg, N. C.	3 years U N.C.	Jefferson	1929	88 2/7
4110	Morris, Ray Henderson	Concord, N. C.	A. B. 1924 Davidson	Jefferson	1929	88 4/7
4111	Nance, James Edwin	Linwood, N. C.	2 yrs.Literary 2 yrs Medicine Wake Forest Col. 1926	Med. Col Va.	1929	83 1/7
4112	Neese, Kenneth Earle	Swepsonville, N.C.	Guilford Col.	N. C. Univ. Washington U.	1929	88 1/7
4113	Nightengale, George Edwin	1206 Fayetteville ST. Durham, N. C.	B. W. I 4 yrs Howard Univ 2yrs	Howard Univ.	1928	84 6/7
4114	Overton, Lewis Marvin	Rocky Mount, N.C.	A.B. 1925 Duke Univ.	U. of Md.	1929	87 4/7
4115	Page, Joseph Leon	St. Agnes Hosp. Raleigh, N. C.	3 years Howard Univ.	Howard Univ.	1928	85 6/7/
4116	Parker, Charles Marmaduke	Kelford, N. C.	Cert. Med. 1927 Wake Forest	Emory	1929	86 5/7
4117	Parker, Shepherd Falkener	109 W. Ashe St , Goldsboro, N.C.	2 years U N.C.	Med.Col.Va.	1929	85 3/7
4118	Pearce, Benjamin Franklin	St.Josephs Hosp. Lancaster, Penn.	A.B. 1924 U N C.	Med. Col. Va.	1929	86 5/7
4119	Pettiford, William Bryant	1302 Oberlin Road Raleigh, N. C.	A.B. 1918 Johnson C. Smith Univ.	Meharry Med.	1929	83
4120	Ray, Samuel Phillip	Leaksville, N.C.	A.B. U N C.	U of Penn.	1929	88 4/7
4121	Reitzel, Rufus Hurley	Siler City, N.C	B A in Med.1926 Wake Forest Col	Med.Col.Va.	1928	84
4122	Rhodes, John Sloan	Bessemer City, N C	A B 1925 U N C.	U.N C.2 yrs. Harvard Med	1929	96 4/7
4123	Richardson, Marvin Taylor	304 Linden Ave. Raleigh, N. C.	B S 1926 U.N.C	U. of Penn.	1928	91
4124	Riggins, John Carlton	8 Park Court Charlotte, N.C.	B S.- U N C.	Jefferson	1929	85 2/7

NO	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
4125	Robertson, Lloyd Harvey	Wendell, N. C.	B S Med. 1927 Univ of N C.	U. of Penn.	1929	88 5/7
4126	Robinson, Whitfield L	Ivy, N C	B.S. Carson-Newman Col - B.S.M. Wake Forest Col	Med.Col.Va.	1929	82 6/7
4127	Rose, Thurman Hubert	Bentonville, N.C.	B.S. in Med. Univ. of N.C	Jefferson	1929	89 5/7
4128	Seawell, William Asa	Lemon Springs, N.C.	Elon College 3 yrs. U N C. 1924-25	Med.Col.Va.	1929	89 1/7
4129	Sink, Ray Coman	Route #5 Winston-Salem, N C	U.N C. 4 yrs. 2yrs pre-med. 2 yrs med	Long Island College Hosp Brooklyn, N.Y	1929	88 1/7
4130	Sloan, Thomas Marshall	R F D #5 Box 124 Charlotte, N C.	2 yrs U N C	Med Col Va.	1929	87 1/7
4131	Smith, Harold Benjamin	Watts Hospital Durham, N. C.	P.C. of S C A B 1925	Med.Col S C.	1929	82 5/7
4132	Stamps George Ruffin	Louisburg, N.C.	B.A. in Med. Wake Forest	Jefferson	1929	93 1/7
4133	Staton, Leon Raphael	Hendersonville, NC	A.B. 1925 U N C	Univ. of Md.	1929	91
4134	Suggs, William D	Kinston, N.C.	B.S. Med 1927 U N.C	Univ. of Pa.	1929	93
4135	Sykes, Joy Verle	Elizabeth City, NC	B S Med 1927 U N C	Univ. Penn	1929	90 1/7
4136	Sykes, Rufus Preston	Conway, N C	2 yrs U N C.	Tulane Univ.	1929	84 4/7
4137	Tabor, Blanche	310 Columbia St Cherrydale, Va.	A.B. 1917 Geo.Wash U.- B.A. 1922	Med. School Geo.Wash. U	1929	95 4/7
4138	Terrenee, August C	St.Agnes Hosp. Raleigh, N.C.	B.S 1924 Howard Univ.	Howard Univ. Med College	1928	80
4139	Turlington, William Troy, Jr.	Fremont, N.C.	A B 1925 U N C	Bellevue	1929	87 2/7
4140	Vestal Tom F	Univ Hosp., Lombard and Green Sts, Baltimore, Md.	Trinity College (Duke) & U N C	Univ. N.C. Univ. Md.		90 6/7
4141	Vick, Charles Lovell	Margarettsville, N C.	A B. Duke Univ. 1923	Jefferson	1929	88 4/7
4142	Waddell, Robert Lee	Scottsville, N C.	B.A in Med. 1927 Wake Forest Col	Med.Col.Va.	1929	87 2/7
4143	Wandall, Frederick Griffiths	Hotel Monroe Portsmouth, Va	B S 1926 U.W.Va.	U Penn	1928	85 1/7
4144	Ware, Earle Rawlings	N.C.Baptist Hosp. Winston-Salem, NC.	B S. W. of Va. 1926	Med.Col.Va.	1928	85 5/7
4145	Waters, Zack James	Moyock, N C.	B S in Med 1927 - U N C	U of Md.	1929	90 5/7

NO.	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
4146	Weathers, Baily Graham	Route #6 Shelby, N. C	2 years Wake Forest Col	Med. Col Va.	1929	87 4/7
4147	Weizenblatt, Springl	101 Haywood St , Asheville, N C	1922 Vienna University	Univ. Vienna	1922	85
4148	Wells, Samuel Robert	New Martinsville, W Va.	B. S 1926 U. of W Va.	Univ Md.	1928	86 1/7
4149	Whitten, Clifford Thomas	104 Cherokee St , Kingsport, Tenn	B.S 1923 N.C A&T Col	Meharry	1927	80 2/7
4150	Winstead, Ellis Grey	Washington, N. C	Trinity Park School - Pre-Med U Richmond	Med Col Va.	1929	86 1/7
4151	Winston, Patrick Henry	Virginia, Va.	Cert.Med Wake Forest 1927 Pre-Med. 2 yrs U N C	Med. Col Va.	1929	86 2/7
4152	Wright, Robert H., Jr.	700 E. Fifth St , Greenville,N.C.	A.B. 1927 U N C	U of Penn.	1929	88 3.7
4153	Wyche, Rudolph M	600 South McDowell Charlotte,N C.	A B 1921 Johnson C Smith U.	Howard Univ	1928	84 2/7

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THOSE LICENSED
BY ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS
SIR WALTER HOTEL, RALEIGH, N.C.
July 15, 1929.

NO.	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	STATE
4154	Baugham, Charles Benjamin	Elizabethton, Tenn.	High School	U. of Tenn.	1917	End. Tenn.
4155	Bolt, Conway Anderson	Marshville, N.C.	B.S. 1922 Furman Univ	Med Col S.C.	1926	S.C.
4156	Brabson, Thomas Hudson	Cornelia, Ga.	Collegiate	M.C.P S of Atlanta U of Nashville Tulane	1924	Ga.
4157	Brooks, Fletcher Hastings	408 Northway Baltimore, Md	B.S. 1896 Trinity Col Durham, N C	Baltimore Med Col. 1902 U S Naval Med. School	1906	U S. Navy B.
4158	Craft, Clarence Christian	Clio, S. C	B.S 1902 Citadel	Geo. Wash U. P G Hosp Casualty Hosp	1917	S.C
4159	Doak, Maurice Stewart	Box 467 Newport, Tenn	A.B. 1920 Tusculum Col	1 yr U. of Va U. of Tenn.	1924	Tenn
4160	Eagle, Watt Weems	Johns Hopkins Hosp Baltimore, Md.	A B. 1918 U N C	John Hopkins	1925	Md.
4161	Epling, Brady Dexter	779 Haywood Road W Asheville, N.C.	Collegiate	Univ Col. of Med Richmond	1908	W Va
4162	Gaskin, John Stover	Mt. Croghan, S.C.	2 yrs U.S.C.	Med Col S.C.	1925	S.C
4163	Genge, Victor Patrick	130 N Ridgewood A Daytona Beach, Fla	Academic	Tufts Med. Col	1916	Vt
4164	Harrington, Robert Hall	Frontdale, Va	B. of Lit 1918 Berea College	Med Col Va	1922	Va.
4165	Haywood, Charles Lewis	Fifth Ave Hosp New York, N.Y	B.A & M A 1923 Univ of Va.	Harvard	1927	Nat B.
4166	Hester, William Shepherd	Reidsville, N.C.	3 yrs U N C	Jefferson	1926	Nat B.
4167	Lewis, John Ransom, Jr.	Louisville, Ga.	Academic	U of Ga. Med School	1915	Ga
4168	McCants, Clyde Hare	Grey Court Apts Winston-Salem, NC	3 yrs Furman Univ Pre-Med	Med Col S C	1925	S.C
4169	McLeod, Junius Hazel	Highsmith Hosp Fayetteville, N.C.	B.S. 1922 Col of Charleston	Med. Col S.C	1926	S C
4170	Perry, James Carpathia	402 E Davie St Raleigh, N C.	Collegiate	Meharry	1919	Ill
4171	Pruitt, Samuel Orr	City Health Dept Winston-Salem, N C,	Collegiate	U of Md.	1916	S.C
4172	Robinson, Donald Edward	Southern Pines, NC	B S 1923 Princeton	Harvard	1927	Nat B.
4173	Sasser, Thomas Judson	307 Vail Ave. Charlotte, N.C	High School	U. of Ga. Med. School	1926	Ga

NO	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLLGE	YEAR	STATE
4174	Savage, Carl Preston	Montezuma, Ga.	3 yrs U N C	U Ga. Med Sch	1925	Ga.
4175	White, William Henry Clay	118 E Burgess St Elizabeth City, N C	Collegiate	U of Va.	1922	Va.
4176	Whitman, Frank Spencer	511-512 Comean Bldg W Palm Beach, Fla	Collegiate	Northwestern C H M C. 1901-1904	1905	Ill
4177	Winsor, Sanford Archibald	St. Croix Paper Co Med. Department Woodland, Me.	B.S. 1904 U Chicago	Rush Med. Col	1906	Fla.

4198	Schiffli Oswald F	West Palm Beach, Fla	Toleda Univ 1911	Chicago College Medicine & Surgery 1915	End	Fla

MINUTES OF MEETING OF MEDICAL
BOARD OF EXAMINERS HELD AT
WASHINGTON DUKE HOTEL
DURHAM, N C.

November 27, 1929.

The Board assembled at ten o'clock with President Paul Ringer presiding and all members present Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved

Under regular business the following named candidates for license appeared in person and were granted license upon endorsement of credentials p 256

Dr. J. E Watkins was refused license as he was not a graduate of a Class "A" school.

A colored man named "Parks" from Southern Pines was brought before the Board and reprimanded for quack practice of a faith cure type He was warned that if he continued his practice he would be prosecuted.

The Board was invited to attend the Carolina-Virginia game as the guests of Dr. Roberson

There being no further business, the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the President

J. Wm McConnell
Secretary

Paul H Ringer
President

NO	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	END
4178	Archard, Lucien	State Hospital Morganton, N.C.	Benedictine Fathers' Gymnasium (Italy) Humbert the 1st Lyceum, Naples	R Univ. (Naples)	1896	N.Y.
4179	Amess, Harold Lindsay	Johns Hopkins Hosp Baltimore, Md.	Collegiate	Geo.Wash.U U. of Pitts Harvard	1911	Md.
4180	Asbill,David St. Pierre	214½ N. Mulberry Statesville, N.C.	Collegiate	Med.Col.S C	1926	S. C.
4181	Bastain, William Clair	48 W Fourth St Williamsport, Pa.	Collegiate	Jefferson	1922	Penn.
4182	Bradfield, John A.L.	1515 Maine St. LaCrosse, Wis.	Collegiate	Col. P &S. (Chicago) Univ Chicago Vienna	1887	Wis.
4183	Brown, F. Bert	Sharon, Ga.	Univ Ga.	U. of Ga.	1926	Ga.
4184	Crane, Clyde Winthrop	Palace Theater, Marion, Ohio	Fayette Normal Ohio Wesleyan	Ohio Med. Univ.	1906	Ohio
4185	Davidian, Vartan A.	1718 Wayne Ave. Scranton, Pa.	Classic Gym. Erivan,Russia	Royal Univ. Kiev,Russia	1919	W. Va.
4186	Fairfield-Gordon,Faith Janet	2013 Walker Ave. Greensboro, N.C.	Bates Col., Lewiston, Me. Boston, Univ.	Boston Univ.	1923	Mass.
4187	Forbus, Wiley Davis	Johns Hopkins Hosp. Baltimore, Md.	Washington & Lee Harvard Univ.	Johns Hopkins	1923	Nat.B.
4188	Ham, Clem	Greenville, N.C.	College of Charleston	Med. Col of S. C.	1926	S. C.
4189	Hart, Julian Deryl	Johns Hopkins Hosp Baltimore, Md.	Emory Univ.	Johns Hopkins	1921	Md.
4190	Kirby, William Leslie	111 Highland St Nashville, Tenn	Collegiate	Vanderbilt	1925	Tenn.
4191	Miller, William Henry(C)	70½ Bogard St., Charleston, S.C.	Lincoln Univ. Penn.	Tufts	1910	S. C.
4192	Nowlin, George Preston	408 N. Church St. Charlotte, N. C.	U. of Va.	U. of Va.	1924	Nat.B.
4193	Perry, Leora	Ridgeland, S.C.	Greenville Womans' College	Med.Col.S.C.	1926	S. C.
4194	Shands, Alfred Rives,Jr.	901 16th St.N.W., Washington, D.C.	Univ. Va.	Univ. Va.	1922	Com on Licensure
4195	Taylor, John Eldredge	Anjean, W. Va.	Wm. & Mary	Med.Col.Va.	1922	W. Va.
4196	Vinson,Porter Paisley	507 - 9th Ave.S.W , Rochester, Minn.	Davidson Col	U. of Md.	1914	Md.
4197	Spurgeon, Boone Moore	607 Professional Bldg. Portsmouth, Va.	Collegiate	U. of Va.	1918	Va.

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS
Raleigh N C
May 10, 1930, 11 00 A. M

Members present Ringer Pepper, Roberson, Moore and Long

President Ringer presiding and Long acting as Secretary

Moved by Pepper, seconded by Roberson, and unanimously carried, that the President appoint a committee of two to prepare a suitable memorial of our late member, Dr W W Dawson of Grifton, N C a copy to be sent to the family and the same to be spread on the minutes of our Board Thereupon the President appointed Drs Pepper and Roberson to draw same

The Board then went into discussion of a successor to the vacancy caused by the death of Dr Dawson Upon motion of Dr Roberson, seconded by Dr ~~Ringer~~ Moore Dr D T Tayloe, Jr of Washington, N C was unanimously elected and Dr Roberson was instructed by the President to inform Dr Tayloe of his election

There being no further business the Board adjourned

Paul H Ringer
President

Jno W McConnell
Secretary

REGULAR MEETING
BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

RALEIGH, N C

JUNE 16, 1930

MINUTES

The regular meeting of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina was held in Raleigh, N C , June 16, 1930, at the Sir Walter Hotel Dr Paul H Ringer, the President, presided and all members were present as follows - Drs J K Pepper, W H Moore, Paul H Ringer, Foy Roberson, Thomas W M Long, Dave Tayloe, Jr , and John W MacConnell Minutes of the last regular meeting and of special meeting were read and approved The President appointed Drs Tayloe and Long as an Auditing Committee to audit the Treasurer's report Same was audited and found correct and books in balance There was on deposit at the Bank of Davidson to the credit of the Board on June 1st, 1930, $1,009 38 and a Certificate of Deposit for $1,000 00 at 4% at the Bank of Davidson

There appeared before the Board seventeed physicians from other States who were licensed by endorsement of their credentials Their names appear on page 261 Dr McMurren of Portsmouth, Virginia appeared before the Board but he was denied license

Dr Garrett D Gardner of Asheville, N C appeared before the Board as summoned, together with his counsel, Attorneys John Anderson and Thomas A Rollins, and friends, Mayor Gollatin Roberts, Judge C B Hyatt, and Prof Bryson, who made an appeal for the sympathy of the Board in the case of Dr Gardner The Board listened with sympathy and consideration for Dr Gardner, but felt it to be the duty of the Board to revoke Dr Gardner's license and same was revoked, since he had been convicted in Federal Court and sentenced to the United States Prison for violation of the Harrison Anti-Narcotic Act

Dr Frank V Taylor of Stanley, N C , appeared before the Board without citation and his case was continued"in status quo", that is he is to practice without using narcotics and appear again before the Board in June 1931

Dr Memory F Boyles of Valdese, N C , appeared without citation and his license was restored

Dr Thomas A Smith of Tuscaloosa, Ala , made request to have his license restored His request was denied

Moved by Dr Roberson, seconded and passed, that North Carolina refuse to endorse credentials from any State that does not accept the credentials from North Carolina

Mr Marion Granger of Kinston, N C , appeared before the Board with his counsel, Attorney Perry, and preferred charges against Dr Mercer C Parrott, of Kinston, N C , claiming that on or about May 6, 1930, the said Dr Mercer C Parrott was guilty of immoral conduct with the wife of said Marion Granger - There appeared in behalf of Dr Mercer C Parrott Attorneys Allen and Allen of Kinston, together with Drs Tom Parrott and Dr Albert Parrott who requested that the Board defer action on the case at this meeting

Moved by Dr Roberson, seconded by Dr Long, that this case be taken under consideration, since the Board at present has no documentary evidence before it, and is not in position to take final action This motion carried, Drs Pepper and Ringer voting in the negative

Moved by Dr Pepper, seconded by Dr Ringer, with Dr Long in the President's chair, that the license of Dr Mercer C Parrott be revoked for immoral conduct and that he be summoned before the Board to show cause why said license should not be revoked The motion was lost, Drs Pepper and Ringer voting in the minority

The Board accepted an invitation to a barbecue supper given by the State Board of Dental Examiners at Pullen Park on the afternoon of June 19th

The Board registered the applicants for examination on the afternoon of June 16th and examinations commenced on June 17th and continued until noon of June 20th Dr Dave Tayloe, Jr , the new member of the Board, conducted the examination in Anatomy

At the conclusion of the examinations the Board recessed until July 7th, when it would re-convene at Raleigh and announce results of the examinations

Paul H Ruffin
PRESIDENT

Jno W MacConnell-m D'
SECRETARY

IN THE MATTER OF RESCINDING THE LICENSE OF GARRETT D GARDNER

This cause coming on to be heard, and being heard as a special order set for June 16, 1930, at a regular session of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, held in Raleigh, all the members of said Board being present as follows - Doctors J K Pepper, W H Moore, Paul H Ringer, Foy Roberson, Thomas W M Long, Dave Tayloe, Jr , and John W MacConnell

The respondent, Garrett D Gardner, having been duly notified of the time and place of set meeting, and having been heretofore duly served with a copy of the specific charges preferred against him, and being present in his proper person, and it appearing to the said Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, that Garrett D Gardner, of Asheville, N C , upon satisfactory proof produced before it, has been guilty of unprofessional conduct in that it finds as a fact that he has violated the provisions of the Harrison Anti-Narcotic Act, for which violation he has been convicted in the United States District Court for the Western District of North Carolina, Asheville Division, at the November Term, 1928, on a bill of indictment charging violations of this law

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that License Number 1926, issued June 16, 1908 to Garrett D Gardner to practice medicine and surgery by the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina be rescinded, and by order of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina said license to practice medicine and surgery is hereby rescinded

And it is further ordered that the Secretary of said Board shall give due notice, of such action on the part of said Board, to the Clerk of Superior Court of Buncombe County, and that a copy of this order be furnished to the said respondent, Garrett D Gardner

John W MacConnell , M D , Secretary.

Paul H. Ringer , M D , President.

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THOSE LICENSED
BY ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS
SIR WALTER HOTEL, RALEIGH, N. C.

June 16, 1930.

NO	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	STATE
4199	Alyea, Edwin Pascal	Duke Hospital Durham, N. C.	B.S. 1919 Princeton Univ.	Johns Hopkins	1923	End. Nat. B.
4200	Bancroft, John Walter	426 Lincoln St., Johnstown, Pa.	Collegiate	U. of Penn	1914	Penn.
4201	Battle, Newsom Pittman	Park View Hosp. Rocky Mount, N.C.	Staunton Military Academy	U. of N. C. U. of Penn.	1926	Md.
4202	Brodie, Milledge Thompson	241 W. Main St., Johnson City, Tenn.	Johnson C.Smith University 1918	Meharry	1927	Tenn.
4203	Driskell, Simon Eugene	460 St.James Bldg. Jacksonville, Fla.	High School	U.of Ala.1910 Memphis Hosp. Med.	1912	Fla.
4204	Fay, Scott Stuart	94 Brevard Road Asheville, N. C.	B.S. 1905 Kansas State M.A. 1908 Univ. of Neb.	U. of Texas U. of Mich. Chicago Eye, Ear, Nose Throat	1921	Texas
4205	Hart, Oliver James	624 Nissen Bldg., Winston-Salem, N.C.	Col. of Charleston	Med.Col.S.C.	1925	S. C.
4206	Johnston, Christopher	Duke Hosp., Durham, N. C.	A.B. 1922 Johns Hopkins	Johns Hopkins	1926	Md.
4207	Knox, David Samuel	Pineville, N.C.	High School	U. of Ga.	1900	S. C.
4208	Myers, Milfert Weaver	341 W. Parke Ave., Niles, Ohio	1 year Penn. State	U. of Md.	1915	Md.
4209	Reeves, Robert James	Duke Hosp., Durham, N. C.	A. B. Baylor Univ.	Baylor Univ.	1924	Texas
4210	Ruffin, Julian Meade	511 Fairfax Ave., Norfolk, Va.	A.B.;M.A.;M.D. U. of Va.	Univ. Va.	1926	Nat.B.
4211	Stretcher, Robert Hatfield	Waynesville, N.C.	A.B. 1920 Miami Univ.	U.of Chicago Rush Med.Col.	1926	Ill.
4212	Swann, Cecil Collins	101 Haywood St., Asheville, N.C.	Collegiate	Tulane	1926	Ala.
4213	Thomas, Charles Derwin	Sanatorium, N.C.	Indiana U. A.B. 1923	Indiana U.	1926	Ind.
4214	Thornton, Walter Forrest	Sanatorium, N.C.	Collegiate	Baylor U.	1927	Texas
4215	Westcott, William Emerson	Drawer 1100 Orlando, Fla.	Academic Pacific Union Col. 2 yrs.	Col. Med. Evangelists	1927	Fla.

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THOSE
LICENSED BY EXAMINATION
SIR WALTER HOTEL, RALEIGH, N.C.

July 7, 1930

NO.	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
4218	Allen, Mitchell Hurst	Horse Shoe, N. C.	2 yrs. U.N.C.	Emory	1929	85 4/7
4219	Andrews, George Alvin	Mt. Gilead, N. C.	2 years Duke University	Med.Col.Va.	1929	82 2/7
4220	Beavers, James Wallace	Apex, N. C.	B.S. 1928 Wake Forest	Univ. of Penn.	1930	90 5/7
4221	Berry, Phifer Erwin, Jr.	Drexel, N. C.	2 years Wake Forest	Univ. of Md.	1930	87 5/7
4240	Bonner, Merle Dumont	Aurora, N. C.	3 yrs. U. N. C.	Univ. of Md.	1930	87 3/7
4222	Boseman, Edgar Norman	Enfield, N. C.	A.B. 1926 U.N.C.	Univ.of Penn.	1930	87
4223	Brickhouse, Albert Thurman	Creswell, N.C.	B.S. 1928 Wake Forest	Tulane	1930	86 5/7
4224	Brock, Macon Foscue	Trenton, N. C.	B.A. 1925 Duke Univ.	Med.Col.Va.	1930	84
4225	Cathell, Edwin Jennings	Grady Hospital Atlanta, Ga.	Emory Univ.	Emory Univ.	1930	89 5/7
4226	Chance, Lester Thomas	Gibson, N. C.	2 years U.N.C.	Univ.of Md.	1930	88 1/7
4227	Clark,William Freeman (C)	St. Agnes Hosp. Raleigh, N. C.	A.B. 1924 Talladega Col.	Meharry	1929	85 2/7
4229	Cook, John M., Jr.	67 Georgia Ave., Concord, N. C.	A./B. 1926 Davidson Col.	Univ.of Penn.	1930	91 6/7
4230	Cook, William Eugene	Route #3, Fayetteville,N.C.	B. S. 1928 U. N. C.	Washington U. St. Louis, Mo.	1930	89 1/7
4231	Cozart, Benjamin Franklin	Stem, N. C.	2 years Duke Univ.	Med.Col.Va.	1929	86 3/7
4232	Crowell, Lester Avant	Lincolnton, N.C.	A.B. U.N.C.	Tulane	1930	94
4233	Crumpler, James Fulton	Clinton, N. C.	B. S. 1928 U. N. C.	University & Bellevue Hosp. Med. Col.	1930	85 2/7
4234	Davis, Elbert Vernon	Elizabeth City,NC.	B. S. 1926 Wake Forest	Jefferson	1930	85 2/7
4235	Dosher, William Sterling	Southport, N. C.	Ph. G. Med.Col. Va. 1924	Med.Col. Va.	1930	85 1/7
4236	Duckett, Virgil Duckett	Leister, N. C.	B.A. 1925 B.S. 1928 Wake Forest	Univ.of Penn.	1930	89 4/7
4237	Dudley, Gaston Edward	69 Bern St., New Bern, N.C.	A.B.1923 Biddle Univ.	Meharry	1928	80 2/7

NO.	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
4238	Duffy, Charles	117 Pollock St., New Bern, N. C.	3 years Washington & Lee	Jefferson	1930	89 5/7
4239	Dula, Arthur G.	Lenoir, N. C.	A. B. 1907 Lincoln Univ.	Leonard Med. School	1912	80
4241	Early, Julius Cherry, Jr.	Aulander, N. C.	Wake Forest	Med.Col.Va.	1930	86
4242	Ellis, Van Washburn	1807 Angier Ave., Durham, N. C.	1½ years Wake Forest	Med.Col.Va.	1930	84 3/7
4243	Falls, Fred	Lattimore, N. C.	2 years Wake Forest	Tulane	1930	88 5/7
4244	Fleming, Fred Henry	Box 42, Mocksville, N.C.	Ph. G. 1924 U. N. C.	Tulane	1930	87 5/7
4245	Forrest, Daniel Efland Jr.	Efland, N. C.	B. S. 1928 U. N. C.	Univ. Md.	1930	91 2/7
4246	Franklin, Ernest Washington	2303 Fairview Rd. Raleigh, N. C.	B. S. 1928 U. N. C.	Univ. Penn.	1930	89 4/7
4247	Gregg, Theodore Kynette (C)	St.Agnes Hosp. Raleigh, N. C.	A. B. 1925 Claflin Col.	Meharry	1929	85 2/7
4248	Hamer,William Alexander	Rockingham,N.C.	B. S. 1928 Wake Forest	Univ. Md.	1930	82 5/7
4249	Hansen-Pruss,Oscar C.E.	Hope Valley, Durham, N. C.	B.A. 1919 Univ. St. Marus, Lima, Peru	Johns Hopkins	1924	91 3/7
4250	Harmon, Walter H.	Buie's Creek, N.C.	B. S. 1928 U. N. C.	Jefferson	1930	84
4251	Harrell, Leon Jackson	Goldsboro, N. C.	B.S. Med.1928 Wake Forest	Univ. of Md.	1930	87 3/7
4252	Hendrix, James Paisley	723 Church St., Greensboro, N. C.	B.S. 1925 M.A. 1926 Davidson Col.	Univ.Penn.	1930	85 4/7
4253	Herring,Edward Humphrey	Zebulon,N.C.	B.S. Med.1928 Wake Forest	Univ. Penn.	1930	86 1/7
4228	Highsmith,William Cochran	Fayetteville,NC.	B.A. 1926 U.N.C.	Univ. Cincinnati	1930	86 1/7
4254	Hill,Abel LeCompte	Burlington, N.C.	A.B. 1926 Drake Univ.	Univ. Penn.	1930	91 2/7
4255	Hooks,William Borden	205 W.Mulberry St. Goldsboro,N.C.	A. B. 1927 U.N.C.	Univ. Penn.	1930	87 5/7
4256	Jackson,Marshall Voden	Chapel Hill,NC.	2 1/3 years U. N. C.	Univ. Md.	1930	88 5/7
4257	Johnson,William Reid	363 State St., W. Asheville,N.C.		Syracuse Univ.	1930	82 4/7
4258	Jones, Dean Cicero	204 N. Tryon St., Charlotte, N.C.	3 years Emory & Henry Col.	Univ. Penn	1927	89 4/7
4259	Kemp,Malcolm Drake	Box 176, Elizabethtown, N. C,	2 years U. N. C.	Washington Univ.	1930	89 4/7

NO.	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
4260	Lawrence, Margaret Whitaker	Ayden, N. C.	A.B. - N.C.C.W. M.A. Columbia U.	Columbia U.	1930	84 5/7
4261	LeBauer, Maurice L.	309 McIver St., Greebsboro, N.C.	Univ. Va. 1 yr.	Univ. Va.	1929	88 2/7
4262	LeBauer, Sidney Ferring	309 McIver St., Greensboro, N. C.	Univ. Va. 1 yr.	Univ. Va.	1929	86 6/7
4263	Lewis, Clifford Whitefield	Beaufort, N. C.	A.B. - U.N.C.	Med.Col.Va.	1930	84 4/7
4264	Liles, Lonnie Carl	Wendell, N. C.	B.S. 1928-U.N.C.	Med.Col.Va.	1930	86 6/7
4265	Liverman, James Stanley	Woodland, N. C.	2 yrs.Wake Forrest	Med.Col.Va.	1930	87 1/7
4267	Lott, William Clifton	Hendersonville,NC.	A. B. 1927 U. of Colorado	Univ.Colorado	1929	86
4268	McBee, Paul Thomas	Bakersville, N.C.	B.S. 1928 Wake Forest	Med.Col.Va.	1930	82 6/7
4269	McCracken, Marvin Howell	Fairview, N. C.	2 years Wake Forest	Univ. of Louisville	1930	85 6/7
4270	McElroy, James Lawrence	Marshall, N. C.	B.S.1928-U.N.C.	Washington U.	1930	86 3/7
4271	McLeod, Neill Henry, Jr.	918 Vance St., Raleigh, N. C.	A.B. 1926 U. N. C.	Univ. Penn.	1930	90 5/7
4272	Moehlmann, Ernst Otto	Conover, N. C.	B.S. 1922 M.S. 1923 Univ. N.C.	Univ. Penn.	1930	90 5/7
4273	Nichols, Rhodes Edward	Route #8, Durham, N. C.	B. S. 1928 U. N. C.	Univ. Penn.	1930	92 4/7
4274	Oliver, Robert Deleon	Princeton, N. C.	B.S. 1928 U. N. C.	Univ. Md.	1930	82
4275	Ormond, Allison Lee	Durham, N. C.	A.B.-Duke U.	Jefferson	1930	88 6/7
4276	Osborne, Joseph Evans	Shelby, N. C.	3 years Wake Forest	Med.Col.Va.	1930	85 1/7
4277	Owen, Duncan Shaw	Fayetteville,N.C.	2 years Univ. N. C.	U. of Md.	1930	89 5/7
4278	Owens, Zack Doxey	Elizabeth City,NC.	B. S. 1928 U. N. C.	Univ. Md.	1930	89 6/7
4279	Padgett, Charles K.	Forest City, N.C.	B. S. Wake Forest	Jefferson	1930	91 3/7
4280	Patterson, Rez Delmere	Liberty, N. C.	4 years Wake Forest	Tulane	1930	85 1/7
4281	Peede, Alvin Wortham	Neuse, N. C.	B. S. 1928 Wake Forest	Jefferson	1930	81 1/7
4282	Phillips, Ernest Nicholas	Dalton, N. C.	B. A. 1919 Wake Forest	Med.Col.Va.	1930	82 5/7
4283	Pinkerton, Frank Coulson	Moore County Hosp. Pinehurst, N. C.	2 years U. of Va.	Univ. Va.	1928	85 5/7

NO.	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
4284	Reeves, Julius Norman	Parkersburg, N.C.	B. S. 1928 Wake Forest	Jefferson	1930	91 1/7
4285	Roberson, Robert Stuart	Glenwood Park Sanitorium, Greensboro, N.C.	B.A. 1927 Wake Forest	Med.Col.Va.	1930	82 3/7
4286	Robinson, Charles Wilson	R.F.D. #7, Charlotte, N. C.	A. B. 1922 Davidson	Univ.Penn.	1930	91 6/7
4287	Rourk, Malcolm Henderson	Shallotte, N.C.	S. B. 1926 U. N. C.	U.of Minn.	1928	89 5/7
4288	Shaw, Lloyd Roosevelt	Harmony, N.C.	B. S. 1928 Wake Forest	Med.Col.Va.	1930	83 2/7
4289	Simons, Claude Ernest	Coler ain, N. C.	A.B. 1926 U. N. C.	Med.Col.Va.	1930	81 6/7
4290	Slaughter, Frank Gill	R. F. D. #1, Washington, D.C.	A. B. 1926 Duke Univ.	Johns Hopkins	1930	91 2/7
4291	Sorrell, Furman Yates	311 Alston Ave. Durham, N. C.	B. S. 1926 Wake Forest	Jefferson	1930	81 5/7
4292	Stein, Irvin	Fayetteville,N.C.	A. B. 1926 U. N. C.	Jefferson	1930	85 5/7
4293	Strickland,Horace Gilmore	Nashville, N.C.	B. S. 1928 U. N. C.	Univ. Md.	1930	84 5/7
4294	Thompson, Alton Bernard	Box 69, N. Charlotte,N.C.		Syracuse U.	1930	86 2/7
4295	Tucker, Earl Van	Grifton, N. C.	B. S. 1928 U. N. C.	Med.Col.Va.	1930	83 5/7
4296	Tucker, Heber Olney	Whitakers, N.C.	A.B. 1925 Duke Univ.	Johns Hopkins	1929	85 1/7
4297	Walton, George Britain	729 Pearson St. Greensboro, N. C.	B. S. 1924 Univ. Ga.	Tulane	1930	92 3/7
4298	Watson, Hugh Alfred	Boone, N. C.	B. S. 1928 U. N. C.	Med.Col.Va.	1930	85 3/7
4299	Wheless, William Perry	Spring Hope, N.C.	A. B. 1926 U. N. C.	Rush Med.Col.	1930	87 6/7
4300	White, Clarence Hunt	Townsville,N.C.	B.S. 1928 U. N. C.	Tulane	1930	90 5/7
4301	Wolfe, Nathan Carl	Mt. Olive, N.C.	B. S. 1927 U. N. C.	Vanderbilt Med.Col.	1929	86 2/7
4302	Wrenn, Simeon Mayo	Garner, N. C.	Ph. G. 1924 U. N. C.	Med.Col. S.C.	1930	82 1/2
4303	Wright, Herman Wilder	Shiloh, N. C.	B. S. 1928 Wake Forest	Jefferson	1930	88 4/7

North Carolina June Examination

Dr. John W. MacConnell, secretary of the Board of Medical Examiners of North Carolina, reports the written examination held at Raleigh, June 16, 1930. The examination covered 16 subjects and included 70 questions. An average of 80 per cent was required to pass. Ninety candidates were examined, 85 of whom passed and 5 failed. The following colleges were represented:

College	PASSED	Year Grad.	Per Cent
University of Colorado School of Medicine		(1929)	86
Emory University School of Medicine		(1929)	85.6, (1930) 89.7
Rush Medical College		(1930)	87.9*
University of Louisville School of Medicine		(1930)	85.9
Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine		(1930)	85.1, 86.7, 87.7, 88.7, 90.7, 92.4, 94
Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine		(1924)	91.4 (1929) 85.1, (1930) 91.2
University of Maryland School of Medicine		(1930)	82, 82.7, 84.7, 87.4, 87.4, 87.7, 88.1, 88.7, 89.7, 89.9, 91.2
University of Minnesota Medical School		(1929)	89.7
Washington University School of Medicine		(1930)	86.4, 89.1, 89.6
Columbia University College of Phys. and Surgs		(1930)	84.7
Syracuse University College of Medicine		(1930)	82.6, 86.2
University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College		(1930)	85.2
Leonard Medical School		(1912)	80
University of Cincinnati College of Medicine		(1930)	86.1†
Jefferson Medical College		(1930)	81.1, 81.7, 84, 85.2, 85.7, 88.5, 88.9, 89.7, 91.1, 91.4
University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine		(1927)	89.6, (1930) 85.6, 86.1, 87, 87.7, 89.6, 89.6, 90.7, 90.7, 90.7, 91.2, 91.9, 91.9, 92.6
Medical College of the State of South Carolina		(1930)	82.5
Meharry Medical College		(1928)	80.2, (1929) 85.2, 85.2
Vanderbilt University School of Medicine		(1929)	86.2
Medical College of Virginia		(1929)	82.2, 86.4, (1930) 81.9, 82.4, 82.7, 82.9, 83.2, 83.7, 84, 84.4, 84.6, 85.1, 85.1, 85.4, 86, 86.9, 87.1
University of Virginia Department of Medicine		(1928)	85.7, (1929) 86.9, 88.2

College	FAILED	Year Grad.	Per Cent
University of Louisville School of Medicine		(1930)	78.2
Meharry Medical College		(1927)	71.1, (1928) 75.7, (1929) 77
Medical College of Virginia		(1930)	77

Dr. MacConnell also reports 16 physicians licensed through reciprocity with other states and 2 by the endorsement of credentials at the same meeting. The following colleges were represented:

College	LICENSED BY RECIPROCITY	Year Grad.	Reciprocity with
College of Medical Evangelists		(1927)	Florida
University of Georgia Medical Department		(1900)	S. Carolina
Rush Medical College		(1927)	Illinois
Indiana University School of Medicine		(1926)	Indiana
Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine		(1926)	Alabama
Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine		(1926)	Maryland
University of Maryland School of Medicine		(1915)	Maryland
Jefferson Medical College		(1890)	Virginia
University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine		(1914)	Penna. (1926) Maryland
Medical College of the State of South Carolina		(1925)	S. Carolina
Meharry Medical College		(1927)	Tennessee
Memphis Hospital Medical College		(1912)	Florida
Baylor University College of Medicine		(1924)	(1927) Texas
University of Texas School of Medicine		(1915)	Texas

College	ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS	Year Grad.	Endorsement of
Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine		(1923)	N. B. M. Ex.
University of Virginia Department of Medicine		(1926)	N. B. M. Ex.

* This applicant has received a four-year certificate and will receive his M.D. degree on completion of one year's internship in a hospital.

† This applicant has received his M.B. degree and will receive his M.D. degree on completion of one year's internship in a hospital.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING
OF
STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

RALEIGH, N.C., DEC. 1st, 1930.

The Board of Medical Examiners, State of North Carolina, met on December 1st at the Sir Walter Hotel, Raleigh, N. C. All members were present and President Foy Roberson presided.

Dr. Ringer reported on the progress of the Gardner case at the Asheville courts and said that Alfred S. Barnard had been retained as counsel in the case, the legal fee not to exceed $100.00. Moved by Dr. Ringer and carried that if our attorney, Mr. Barnard, thinks the outlook favorable, that the case be appealed to the Supreme Court.

President Roberson reported on the progress of the Mike Roberson case and it was moved and carried that this case be taken up by the Board in a special meeting to be held at Durham during the time of the State Medical Society meeting. Attorney B. M. Watkins was retained as counsel for the Board in this case.

By common consent it was agreed that all members attend the Chicago meeting of the National Federation of Medical Boards if possible and that all expenses be paid to Drs. Roberson, Long, and Ringer.

Dr. Harvey Hudson, of Chicod, N. C., appeared before the Board to have his license restored. The request was denied.

Dr. Wheeldon of Richmond, Virginia was licensed by virtue of his having passed his United States Army examinations.

The applicants listed below appeared before the Board and were licensed upon endorsement of their credentials.

The Secretary was instructed to write to Dr. Edward E. Adams of Murphy, N. C. relative to report that he had falsified insurance records.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to meet at the call of the President.

Jno. W. Gordon, M.D.
Secretary

Foy Roberson
President.

LICENSED BY EXAMINATION

Aug. 10, 1930

NO.	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
4304	Laube, G. Richard	Rex Hospital Raleigh, N. C.	B.S. Univ.Ill.	Univ.Ill.		88 3/7

THE FOLLOWING WERE LICENSED BY ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS
SIR WALTER HOTEL, RALEIGH, N. C.

December 1, 1930

NO.	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	END.
4305	Bowen, Sarah	Laurel Hosp. White Rock,N.C.	Shanghai Amer.Sch A.B.Oberlin Col.	Univ. Minn.	1927	Minn.
4306	Covington,John Malloy Clayton	Navy Yd.Dispen. Portsmouth, Va.	A. B. 1925 Davidson Col.	Univ. Va.	1929	U.S.Navy
4307	Deyton, John Wesley	Matinsville,Ind.	A. B. 1926 Univ. N. C.	Rush.Med.Col.	1928	Nat.Board
4308	Harden, Boyd	Burlington,N.C.	A. B. 1921 Univ. N.C.	Dartmouth Univ. Penn.	1928	Nat.Board
4309	Holzman, Mark Benjamin	Wilmington,Dela.	High School	Medico Chirurgical Col. Philadelphia	1904	Penn.
4310	Howell, Ezekiel	Roan Mt.,Tenn.	High School	Lincoln Mem.Univ. Univ. Tenn.	1914	Tenn.
4311	Johnson, Julius Doar	Aiken, S. C.	B.S.1922 U.Ga. M.D.1924 U.Ga.	Univ. Ga. Med. Department	1924	Ga.
4312	Justice, William Shipp	Boston City Hosp. Boston, Mass.	A.B. 1920 Univ. N. C.	Howard Med.Col.	1926	Nat.Board
4313	Snodgrass,Milo Raymond	627 N.Galloway St. Xenia, Ohio	Univ. Mich 1928	Univ. Mich. Med.Col.	1928	Mich.
4314	Wheeldon,Thomas Foster	318 W.Franklin Richmond, Va.	A.B. & M.A. Univ.Missouri	Univ.Missouri Harvard Med.Sch.	1918	Mass.
4315	Wyatt, Tyree Cheatham	161 W.61st St. New York, N.Y.	A.B.Med.1920 Wake Forest	Syracuse Univ.	1922	Nat.Board
4216	McMurran, Robt. Lowry	Portsmouth, Va.,	Univ. of Va. Jefferson	Jefferson	1890	Virginia

MINUTES OF MEETING OF
NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS
SIR WALTER HOTEL, RALEIGH, N. C.
JUNE 15, 1931

The Board was called to order by President Foy Roberson with all members present.

The President appointed Drs. Pepper and Long to audit the financial report of the Treasurer which was audited and found correct.

The minutes of the last regular meeting were read and approved.

There appeared before the Board thirteen applicants whose credentials were examined and they were duly licensed, upon endorsement of their credentials. The list appears on Page 275 of these minutes and form part of these minutes.

Dr. E. L. Clay of Timberlake, N. C. applied for license from Kentucky, but the request was refused as the three year interval had not elapsed. He was advised to take the examinations, but did not avail himself of this privilege.

The examination schedule was prepared, the questions approved. Registration took place at 2:30 p.m. and examinations began at 9:00 a.m. June 16th and continued through June 19th.

Dr. Mike Roberson of Durham was summoned and appeared before the Board together with his counsel, R. O. Everett of Durham, N. C. The Board was represented by Attorney Basil Watkins. The Board reviewed the evidence and heard the attorneys and unanimously voted to revoke the license of Dr. Mike Roberson for unprofessional conduct in that he did produce a criminal abortion upon the person of one Miss Robinson and that he had been found guilty in the Superior Court of Durham County for this offense. The revocation was held to be suspended until July 6th in order to permit any further evidence to be presented for the defendant.

Drs. J. A. Duguid of Vanceboro, N. C. and A. L. Hyatt of Kinston, N. C. were summoned to appear before the Board on July 6th.

After the examinations were concluded, the Board recessed until July 6th, 1931.

On July 6th, 1931 the Board reassembled, President Roberson presiding, Drs. Moore and Ringer absent. The grades were tabulated and it was found that all applicants had passed and licenses were ordered issued to seventy-four physicians whose names appear on Pages 271-272-273-274-275 which pages form part of these minutes.

Dr. James A. Duguid appeared before the Board to show cause why his license should not be revoked since he had been convicted in Federal Court of violation of the Harrison Anti-Narcotic Act. Dr. Duguid was represented by his Attorney Romulus Nunn of New Bern and admitted that he was a drug addict and Dr. W. C. Ashworth of Greensboro, N. C. appeared and testified that Dr. Duguid was under treatment at the Glenwood Sanatorium. A letter from Judge I. M. Meekins was presented asking clemency for Dr. Duguid if he would take treatment for his addiction and forfeit his narcotic license. The Board held in suspension its act to revoke Dr. Duguis's license until the outcome of his appeal was known.

Dr. A. L. Hyatt of Kinston, N. C. appeared to show cause why his license should not be revoked as he had been convicted in Federal Court of violation of the Harrison Anti-Narcotic Act and had been sentenced therefor. He was represented by his Attorney, John G. Dawson of Kinston, N. C. Since there was an appeal pending in his case, to be heard in Richmond, Va. in October 1931, action was withheld until the findings were complete.

Under the head of election of officers for the next year, Dr. Thomas W. Long of Roanoke Rapids was elected President and Dr. John W. MacConnell was re-elected Secretary and Treasurer.

The new President immediately assumed his duties and there being no further business, the meeting was adjourned to meet at the call of the President.

Foy Robinson
President.

John W. MacConnell, M.D.
Secretary.

THE FOLLOWING WERE LICENSED BY EXAMINATION
JULY 6, 1931,
SIR WALTER HOTEL, RALEIGH, N. C.

NO.	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
4330	Alexander,John Eugene (C)	204 Flint St., Charlotte, N.C.	A.B. 1925 Livingstone College	Meharry	1930	80
4331	Baker, Thomas Williams	Ahoskie, N.C.	B.S. 1927 Wake Forest	Univ.Penn.	1931	91 3/7
4332	Ball,Charles Lightfoot,Jr.	Route #1, Elizabeth City,NC.	B. S. 1929 U. N. C.	Jefferson	1931	88 6/7
4333	Beall,Lawrence Lincoln	Durham, N. C.	B. A. 1927 Duke Univ.	Med.Col.Va.	1931	87
4334	Bowling,Jackson Murrell	Durham, N. C.	A. B. 1928 Duke Univ.	Med.Col.Va.	1931	87 2/7
4335	Bunch, Charles	2214 E.7th St., Charlotte, N.C.	3 years Univ. N.C.	Med.Col. of S. C.	1931	89 4/7
4336	Busby, Julian	Salisbury, N.C.	A.B. 1927 Univ. N.C.	Johns Hopkins	1931	86 3/7
4337	Carnes,George Warrenton(C)	507 S. 7th St., Wilmington, N.C.	A.B. 1919 Morris Col.	Meharry	1927	80
4338	Cashwell, Roy Lee	Hope Mills, N.C.	B.S. 1929 Univ. N.C.	Univ. Md.	1931	86 3/7
4339	Clark, Albert Henry (C)	Box 73,Greensboro, N.C.	B. S. 1924 Agri.& Tech Col.Greensboro N. C.	Meharry	1928	83 2/7
4340	Cloninger,Kenneth Lee	Claremont, N.C.	B. S. 1929 Univ. N.C.	Univ. Md.	1931	85 4/7
4341	Collins, John Elwood	Linden, N. C.	B. S. Med.1929 Wake Forest	Med.Col.Va.	1931	88 2/7
4342	Daughtridge,Giffin Caswell	R.F.D. #4, Rocky Mount, N.C.	B.S. 1929 Univ. N.C.	Univ. Penn.	1931	87 6/7
4343	Dick,Alexander Colclough	Chapel Hill, N.C.	1Yr.Univ.Va. 2Yrs.U.N.C.	Univ.Penn.	1931	90
4344	Farrell, Harry Lawrence	Mebane, N. C.	B. S. 1929 Univ. N.C.	Univ.Penn.	1931	93
4345	Faulk, James Grady	Unionville,N.C.	Cert.in Med. 1929, Wake Forest	Med.Col.Va.	1931	88 3/7

NO.	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
4346	Fleming,Laurence Edwin	822 E. Third St., Charlotte, N. C.	B. S. Med.1929 Wake Forest	Univ.Penn.	1931	89 6/7
4347	Fulghum,James Elijah	Louisburg, N. C.	Cert.Med.1929 Wake Forest	Med.Col.Va.	1931	89
4348	Gardner,Shockley DeWitt	413 Magnolia St., Goldsboro, N. C.	Cert.Med.1928 Wake Forest	Med.Col.Va.	1930	85 1/7
4349	Giles,Junius Albion	Chapel Hill,N.C.	B.S.Med.1929 Univ. N.C.	Univ.Penn.	1931	90 3/7
4350	Glenn, Eugene Byron	Asheville, N. C.	A.B.1927,U.N.C.	Jefferson	1931	90 2/7
4351	Glover,Francis Overstreet	Salisbury, N. C.	B.S.-A.B. 1924 Univ. N. C.	Wniv. Penn.	1928	82
4352	Green,Southgate Jones	404 W.Chapel Hill St.,Durham, N.C.	B.S.1927 B.S.Med.1929 Wake Forest	Jefferson	1931	90 5/7
4353	Hackney,James Franklin	Bynum, N. C.	2Yrs. U.N.C.	Tulane	1931	93 3/7
4354	Hamblen,Edwin Crowell	University Hosp. University, Va.	B.S. 1921 Univ. Va.	Univ.Va.	1928	92 5/7
4355	Harris, William Gibson	Gibson, N. C.	A.B. 1926 B.S.Med.1929 Wake Forest	Tulane	1931	94
4356	Hedgpeth,Edward McGowan	Elm City, N.C.	A.B. 1927 Univ. N. C.	Univ.Penn.	1931	89 1/7
4357	Helsabeck,Belmont Augustus	Rural Hall,N.C.	2 years Lynchburg Col.	Med.Col.Va.	1931	87 5/7
4358	Holmes,George Washington	3 E.Devonshire St. Winston-Salem,N.C.	A.B. 1926 Duke Univ.	Med.Col.Va.	1931	91
4359	Holoman,Mahlon Browne	Weldon, N.C.	B.A. 1926 B.S.Med.1928 Syracuse Univ.	Syracuse Univ.	1930	89 1/7
4360	Kent,Alfred Abraham,Jr.	Lenoir, N.C.	B.A.1930 Duke U.	Jefferson	1931	90 3/7
4361	Kponce, Edward Everett	1709 Princess St., Wilmington,N.C.	3 Yrs.U.N.C.	Univ.Penn.	1931	88 1/7
4362	Lancaster,Newton Faris,	Hendersonville,N.C.	A.B. 1927 King College	Med.Col.Va.	1931	86 2/7
4363	Laughrum, William Gus	Wallius, Ky.	B.S. 1924 Carson Newman	Univ.Louisville,Ky.	1929	82 2/7
4364	Lennon,Hershel Clanton	210 N. 6th St. Wilmington,N.C.	B.S. 1927 Wake Forest	Univ.Penn.	1931	87 4/7

NO.	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
4365	Leseur, Robert (C)	425 Moore St., Fayetteville,N.C.	B.S. 1922 A & T Col., Howard U. 1923-1926	Meharry	1930	89 3/7
4366	McDowell,Harold Clyde	Cherryville,N.C.	B.S. 1925 B.S.Med.1929 Wake Forest	Jefferson	1931	86 3/7
4367	McDowell,William Kitchin	Scotland Neck,N,C.	B.S.Med. 1929 Wake Forest	Jefferson	1931	86 2/7
4368	McLeod,Vida Canady (F)	Southern Pines,N.C.	1 year,Southern Methodist Univ.	Baylor Univ. Med.Col.	1919	84 1/7
4369	Maddrey, M. Crocker	Seaboard, N. C.	B.S.1927 B.S.Med.1929 Wake Forest	Jefferson	1931	94 3/7
4370	Marshall, James Flournoy	Spray, N. C.	A.B.1927,U.N.C.	Univ.Penn.	1931	94 3/7
4371	Mayfield,Francis Henderson	Norlina, N.C.	2 yrs. U.N.C.	Med.Col.Va.	1931	86 1/7
4372	Monroe,Robert Francis	Hamlet, N.C.	B.S.Med.1929, Univ. N.C.	Washington Univ.	1931	87 5/7
4373	Moore,Laurie Walker	Marshallberg,N.C.	B.S. Med. 1929 Wake Forest	Med.Col.Va.	1931	87 2/7
4374	Moore, Roy Hardin	Waynesville, N.C.	B.S. Med.1929 Univ. N.C.	Washington Univ.	1931	90 5/7
4375	Morgan,William Gardner	Benson, N.C,	A.B. Univ.N.C.	Univ.Penn.	1931	90 5/7
4376	Muldrow,Miriam Naomi (C) (F)	Box. 335, Chadbourn,N.C.	3 Years Howard Univ.	Howard Col. of Med.	1930	88 4/7
4377	Mullen, Francis,Newby,Jr.	South Mills, N. C.	A.B. 1927 Univ. N.C.	Univ.Penn.	1931	83 5/7
4378	Owen, Robert Harrison	Canton, N.C.	B.S. 1928 Wake Forest	Univ. Penn.	1931	87 2/7
4379	Palmer, Yates Shuford	Lawndale, N.C.	2 yrs.U.N.C.	Med.Col.Va.	1931	83 3/7
4380	Paschal,George Washington, Jr.	Wake Forest, N.C.	B.A.1927 B.S. 1928 B.S.Med. 1929 Wake Forest	Jefferson	1931	89 2/7
4381	Peacock, Arthur Bigelow	118 South St., Raleigh, N. C.	B.A. 1927 B.S.Med.1929 Wake Forest	Jefferson	1931	95
4382	Redding,John Oscar, Jr.	Asheboro, N.C,	A.B.1927 Duke	Univ. Penn.	1931	92 1/7

Red

NO.	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
4383	Redwine, James Daniel	506 N. Main St., Salisbury, N. C.	3 yrs U.N.C. A.B. Duke U.	Emory	1931	86 2/7
4384	Robbins, Clayton Asa (C)	Ahoskie, N. C.	B.S. 1925 Show Univ.	Howard U.	1930	81
4385	Ruark, Robert James	1610 Jarvis St., Raleigh, N. C.	A.B.1928, Duke	U. of Penn/	1931	90 3/7
4386	Sikes, Charles Henry	N.C.Bank & Trust BLDG. Greensboro, N.C.	B.S.Med.1929 Univ. N.C,	Jefferson	1931	87 3/7
4387	Slate, Marvin Longworth	117 Brentley Circle High Point, N.C.	A.B.1926 Wake Forest	Univ. Md.	1931	89 3/7
4388	Smith, Daniel Lesene, Jr.	Saluda, N. C.	B.S. 1927 Citadel	Med.Col.S.C.	1931	82 1/7
4389	Smith, Frank	Oxford, N. C.	3Yrs.U.N.C.	Richmond Med.Col.	1931	85 6/7
4390	Smith, Keitt Hane	Saluda, N. C.	A.B.Wofford	Med.Col.S.C.	1931	85 6/7
4391	Starling, Howard Montfort	Hubert, N. C.	3Yrs.U.N.C.	Med.Col.Va.	1931	89 3/7
4392	Stephenson, Thomas Jefferson	Seaboard, N.C.	B.S. 1928 B.S.Med.1929 Wake Forest	Univ.Penn.	1931	89 2/7
4393	Stroupe, Albertus Ula, Jr.	Mount Holly, N.C.	B.A. 1926 B.S. 1929 Wake Forest	Med.Col.Va.	1931	83 3/7
4394	Sullivan, Victor Thaddeus	Wilmington, N.C.	B.S. 1927 Wake Forest	Med.Col.Va,	1931	88
4395	Tew, Cloyce Robert	10 Seawell Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	B.S. 1927 B.S.Med.1929 Wake Forest	Johns Hopkins	1931	95
4396	Thompson, Heyward Chevis	Shelby, N.C.	A.B. 1928 Duke Univ.	Tulane	1930	91 2/7
4397	Walton, Cyrus Leslie	Jacksonville, N.C.	B.S, 1924 N.C.State	Med.Col.Va.	1931	88 6/7
4398	Ward, Wallace Clyde	Ryland, N.C.	Cert.Med.1929 Wake Forest	U,of Louis-ville,Ky.	1931	84 2/7
4399	Whims, Harold Carter	Wake Forest, N.C.	B.A.Med.1929 Wake Forest	Univ.Md.	1931	84 3/7
4400	Williams, John Dudley, Jr.	Liberty, N.C.	A.B.1926 Western-Maryland Col.	Temple Univ.	1930	89 3/7
4401	Wilson, Roeby Bryant	202 Westwood Place Asheville, N.C.	B.S.Med.1929 Wake Forest	U.of Louis-ville, Ky.	1931	92 3/7
4402	Wilson, Stephen Glenn	Newton Grove, N.C.	U.N.C. 2 yrs pre-med.- 2yrs Medicine	Med.Col.Va.	1930	89 2/7
4403	Young, David Alexander	529 N.Person St., Raleigh, N. C.	A.B. 1928 U.N.C.	Harvard Med. School	1931	94 2/9
4404	Ferrell, Thomas Joseph	Rocky Mount, N.C.	Macon Univ.	Univ. Ga.	1928	End. Ga.

THE FOLLOWING WERE LICENSED BY ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS
JUNE 15, 1931,
SIR WALTER HOTEL, RALEIGH, N. C.

NO.	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	END.
4316	Carter,Francis Bayard	University Park University, Va.	B.A. 1920 U.Delaware	Johns Hopkins	1925	Va.
4317	Davis,Theodore McCann	Crowell Clinic Charlotte, N.C.	High School	Univ.Md.	1914	S.C.
4318	Eley,Vernon Lyndon	Suffolk, Va.	Cert.U.N.C. 1917	Jefferson	1922	Va.
4319	Griffin,Harold Walker	Hickory,N.C.	B.S.Med.1921 Emory	Emory	1923	Ga.
4320	Jones,Catesby ap Catesby	34 Westcherter Drive Asheville, N.C.	A.B. 1891 U.Alabama	Baltimore Med.Col.	1893	
4321	Lanshe,Harold F.	801 N.2nd St. Harrisburg, Pa.	High School	U.Penn.	1917	Penn.
4322	Parker,Wade Thomas	Fayetteville,N.C.	Collegiate	Med.Col.S.C.	1928	S.C.
4323	Persons,Elbert Lapsley	Duke Univ.Hosp. Durham, N.C.	A.B. 1923,Ohio State Univ.	Harvard	1927	Nat.B.
4324	Phillips,Paul Acberus	Springfield,S.C.	Collegiate	Bellevue Hosp. Med.Col.,N.Y.	1891	S.C.
4325	Prefontaine,J.Edouard	117 W.Sycamore Greensboro, N.C.	B.A. 1922 Univ.Manitoba	Laval Univ.	1929	
4326	Riser,Luther Allen	Greensboro,N.C.	B.A. 1900 Newberry Col. M.D. U.of Md. 1908	Tulane	1912	S.C.
4327	Russell,William Marler	Cincinnati Gen. Hospital Cincinnati,Ohio	U. of N.C.	U.of Cincinnati	1928	Ohio
4328	Wagner,George Arthur	117-13 Blvd., Rockway Beach,NY	Collegiate	N.Y.Univ & Bellevue Med.Col.	1920	N.Y.
4329	Winkler, Harry	17th Floof 1st Nat'l.Bank Bldg. Charlotte,N.C.	B.S. 1921 Univ.Chicago	Rush Med.Col.	1928	Ill.

Registration & Education

IN THE MATTER OF RESCINDING THE LICENSE OF

DR MIKE ROBERSON

This cause coming on to be heard, and being heard as a special order set for July 6, 1931, at a regular session of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, held in Raleigh, N C , members of the said Board being present as follows - Doctors J K Pepper, Foy Roberson, T W M Long, Dave Tayloe, Jr , and John W MacConnell

The respondent, Mike Roberson, having been duly notified of the time and place of set meeting, and having been heretofore duly served with a copy of the specific charges preferred against him, and being present in his proper person, and it appearing to the said Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, that Dr Mike Roberson, of Durham, N C , upon satisfactory proof produced before it, has been guilty of unprofessional conduct in that he has been found guilty in Superior Court of performing criminal abortion and the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina Believes it to be a fact that he did produce or perform criminal abortion, for which violation he has been convicted in the Superior Court of North Carolina, Durham County, February Term, 1929

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that license No 2385 issued June 15, 1912 to Dr Mike Roberson to practice medicine and surgery by the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina be rescinded, and by order of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina said license to practice medicine and surgery is hereby rescinded

And it is further ordered that the Secretary of said Board shall give due notice, of such action on the part of said Board, to the Clerk of Superior Court of Durham County, and that a copy of this order be furnished to the said respondent, Dr Mike Roberson.

Jno W MacConnell, M D

Secretary

Foy Robinson, M D

President

MINUTES OF MEETING OF BOARD OF MEDICAL

EXAMINERS - December 7th, 1931.

Meeting called to order by President T. W. M. Long in Sir Walter Hotel, Raleigh, N. C. at 10 A. M., all members present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Dr. A. L. Hyatt of Kinston was placed on probation for two years and is to appear in June 1932 before the Board without further citation. His offense was violation of the Harrison Anti-Narcotic Act.

It was moved and carried to issue a duplicate license to Dr. H. C. Chalmers since his license was destroyed through fault of no one concerned.

Dr. Ringer reported on the Gardner case of Asheville and recommended that since the Supreme Court had ruled that the trial would have to be de novo, that the case be dropped.

The Secretary was instructed to write to President elect of the State Medical Society, John B. Wright of Raleigh, relative to proposed changes in the Medical Practice Act.

The Board authorized Dr. Dave T. Tayloe to accompany President T. W. M. Long to Chicago to the meeting of the Federation of Medical Boards in order that the North Carolina Board might be properly represented by these two gentlemen; and the Secretary was instructed to issue the necessary funds for the expense of the trip.

Fifteen Physicians appeared before the Board and were licensed by endorsement of their credentials. Their names appear on the following pages and form a part of these minutes.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned to meet in Raleigh on June 20th, 1932.

T W M Long

Thomas W. M. Long, M.D., President.

John W MacConnell M D

John W. MacConnell, M.D., Secretary.

THE FOLLOWING WERE LICENSED BY ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS

DECEMBER 7, 1931,

SIR WALTER HOTEL, RALEIGH, N. C.

NO.	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	END.
4405	Barrier, Henry W.	Concord, N. C.	Weaver Coll. 1913	Chicago Med. School	1921	Ill.
4406	Chapelle, LeRoy Palmer	1208 Harden St. Columbia, S. C.	Academic	Northwestern Univ.	1927	Ill.
4407	Combs, Fielding	Med. Arts Bldg. Roanoke, Va.	Richmond Coll. 3yrs.	Med. Coll of Virginia	1923	Va.
4408	Deason, Virgil Absalom	Logan, W. Va.	B. S. Univ. of Ala.	Univ. of Louisville	1927	Ky.
4409	Irmen, Felix Arnold	Highland Hospital Asheville, N. C.	Univ. of Cincinnati 3yrs.	Geo. Wash. Univ.	1911	D. of Col.
4410	King, Robert Rogers	Judsonia, Ark.	Wentworth Mil. Academy 1899-1902	Univ. of Ark.	1906	Ark.
4411	Kremer, Charles Ernst, Jr.	220 Essex Ave. Narbeth, Pa.	Harvard B.A.1925	Harvard Univ.	1929	Nat. Board
4412	McBryde, Angus Murdock	Duke Hospital Durham, N. C.	B. S. Davidson Coll.	Univ. of Penna.	1928	Nat. Board
4413	Shepherd, Thomas Scott	The Ark Southern Pines, N. C.	London Univ.	Univ, of Edinburgh	1900	British Med. Society
4414	Smith, David Tillerson	Duke Hospital Durham, N. C.	A. B. Furman	Johns Hopkins	1922	Nat. Board
4415	Teague, Francis Bailey	Martinsville, Va.	Randolph Macon 2yrs.	Univ. of Md.	1927	Md.
4416	Walker, Thomas Tipton	Duke Hospital Durham, N. C.	B.S. Emory M.S. U. of N. C.	Harvard	1929	Nat. Board
4417	Ware, Ford	Americus, Ga.	Univ. of Ga. 1yr	Univ. of Ga.	1912	Ga.
4418	Williams, George Edgar	Connelly Springs N. C.	Rutherford Coll. 3yrs.	Iowa State	1897	Iowa
4419	Wood, Frank	Edenton, N. C.	B.S. U. of N. C. 1926	Univ. of Penna.	1928	Nat. Board

License Issued January 22, 1932
Raleigh, N. C.

4420	Cater, Robert Lee, Jr.	Macon, Ga.	Emory Coll. 1 yr	Emory Univ.	1916	Ga.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF
STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS
SIR WALTER HOTEL, RALEIGH, N. C.

June 20, 1932.

The Board of Medical Examiners, State of North Carolina, met at 9:30 A. M. this date, all members present. President T. W. M. Long was in the chair and Dr. John W. MacConnell acted as Secretary.

The minutes of the last regular meeting were read and approved. The financial report of the Treasurer was read and the President appointed Drs. Tayloe and Pepper to audit statement, which was done and found correct.

Twelve doctors appeared before the Board applying for license upon endorsement of credentials and when their credentials were found to be in order, they were given license and their names appear on Page _____ of this record and form part of these minutes.

During the interviewing of these candidates, Secretary MacConnell was seized with a sudden illness due to a cardiac condition and had to be relieved of his duties. President Long appointed Dr. Ringer to act as Secretary and the following minutes are written by him.

Dr. R. L. Jenkins of Winston-Salem appeared before the Board and requested license upon endorsement of credentials, but since he had no proper credentials he was directed to appear before the Board at its December meeting.

Dr. J. P. Bowen of Pinehurst, N. C. requested license, but as his application was not complete or in the proper form, he was directed to appear in December.

Dr. Thomas C. Bradwell of Waxhaw, N. C. appeared before the Board requesting license, but he had no credentials in due form. When he graduated from the Medical College of South Carolina in 1912 it was "C".

Dr. E. L. Clay also appeared, but his credentials were not on hand and action was deferred. He had appeared in 1931, but had not had sufficient time interval since he received his license in Kentucky in 1929.

Dr. M. L. Boyles of Valdese, N. C. appeared in answer to a summons relative to a newspaper article in which he had been accused of violating the Harrison Anti-Narcotic Law. The press reports were to the effect that a doctor's wife said she had been shown how to forge her husband's name to prescriptions for narcotics and that Dr. Boyles had been the person who shared in this violation. There was no proof of this before the Board and the courts had no charges against Dr. Boyles, so the Board dismissed the case.

The questions for the examinations were read and approved.

Dr. P. M. Smith, colored, of Hickory, N. C., appeared requesting license and pleading that his age and poor eyesight prevented his taking another written examination; and he could only take an oral examination. He presented letters of recommendation proving his character and achievements. The Board discussed his case and concluded that he could not pass any examination, either written or oral, and to give him an oral would be only a matter of form, so the Board directed Dr. Dmith to obtain the endorsement of two-thirds of the physicians of Catawba County, saying he was qualified, then he would be licensed. Dr. Smith was unable to do this within the specified time of three weeks, so the case remains in status quo. There is a complete file of Dr. Smith's case in the archives filed under his name.

The examinations were conducted on June 22, 22, 23,and 24th, and the Board then recessed to reconvene at Morehead City on July 14th, at the Atlantic Beach Hotel.

When the Board re-assembled on the shores of beautiful blue Atlantic, Dr. MacConnell was present, but Drs. Ringer and Roberson were absent, being detained by professional duties. As this was the last regular meeting of the Board, it had been planned to make it a social occasion after the official duties had been accomplished.

Averaging of the examination grades showed that 86 applicants had passed and one had failed. The names of the successful candidates appear on pages _____ and form part of this official record.

Dr. Sylvia Allen of Winthrop College, S. C. appeared and was licensed on credentials from South Carolina.

Dr. Lawrence Ball of Winston-Salem was licensed on credentials from the National Board.

Dr. Paul Jones Chambers of Charlotte was licensed by examination.

A few days were spent by part of the Board at Ocracoke Island, midst the haunts of the pirates and fisher-folk, under the guidance of "Kingfish" Dave T. Tayloe, Jr. The trip was fine, the fishing only fair, but the dancing was creditable. Two water-spouts gave Dr. Houston Moore a bad case of "back-lash" and caused him to lose some hair and breakfast. Dr. Pepper objected only to the "gull eggs" which were served and Drs. Long and Tayloe refused to drink the cistern water on the island.

It is hoped that at one of the early re-unions of the Board, with all members present, another trip will be made to Ocracoke.

This last meeting of the Board after six years of comradeship was somewhat sad, but it was concluded that no seven men could have worked in greater harmony, each reflecting the opinions and ability of the others.

The death of Dr. W. W. Dawson, our first President, was a misfortune, for he was a valuable and enthusiastic member of the Board, but his place was well filled by Dr. Dave T. Tayloe, Jr.

It was moved and carried that the organization be made permanent and that we meet at convenient intervals in the future, that we offer our services to the incoming Board and assist, if necessary, in obtaining any legislation to improve the medical profession in North Carolina.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned sine die.

H. A. Long
President.

John F. MacConnell
Secretary.

THE FOLLOWING WERE LICENSED BY ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS
JUNE 20, 1932,
Sir Walter Hotel, Raleigh, N. C.

NO.	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	END.
4421	Adams, James Robert	Nalle Clinic Charlotte,N.C.	Univ. of Va. 2yrs.	Univ. of Va.	1928	Mo.
4422	Angel, Edgar	Franklin, N. C.	Univ. of N. C. 2yrs.	Jefferson	1928	Penna.
4423	Autenreith, William Clifford	134 Hillside St. Asheville, N. C.	High School	Univ. of Pa.	1910	Penna.
4424	Byrnes, Thomas Henderson	Watts Hospital Durham, N. C.	B.S. Clemson Coll.1927	Med. Coll. of S. C.	1926	S. C.
4425	Craven, Erle Bulla, Jr.	Duke Hospital Durham, N. C.	A. B. Duke 1925	Johns Hopkins	1929	Md.
4426	Cunningham, Charles Edward	Brevard, N. C.	B. S. Davidson Coll. 1922	Johns Hopkins	1928	Md.
4427	Dodge, Eva Francette	426 Nissen Bldg. Winston-Salem, N. C.	A. B. Ohio Wesleyan Univ. 1919	Univ. of Md.	1925	Nat. Board
4428	Fearrington, James Cornelius Pass	Box 820, Winston-Salem, N. C.	A. B. Univ. of N. C.1925	Rush Med. Coll	1930	Ill.
4429	Gardner, Clarence Ellsworth, Jr.	Duke Hospital Durham, N. C.	A. B. Whittenberg Coll. 1924	Johns Hopkins	1928	Md.
4430	Harper, Charles Wilson	Kings Mountain N. C.	Univ. of Fla.	Univ. of Ga.	1914	Ga.
4431	Hunter, John Baldwin	Flushing N. Y. 3640 Brown St.	B. S. Davidson Coll. 1924	N. Y. U. & Bellevue	1928	N. Y.
4432	Skurkay, John Bernard	329 Pearson Drive Asheville, N. C.	B. S. Penn State Coll. 1921	Jefferson	1924	Penna.

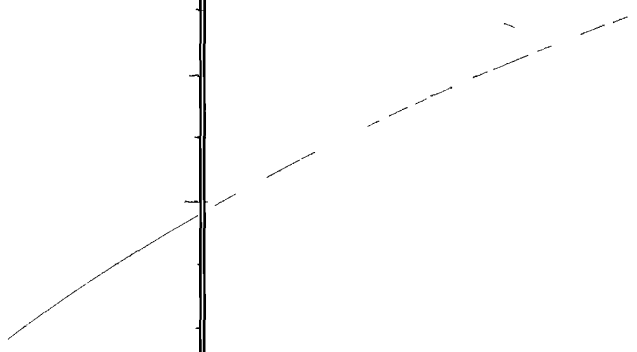
THE FOLLOWING WERE LICENSED BY EXAMINATION
JULY, 14, 1932,
SIR WALTER HOTEL, RALEIGH, N. C.

NO.	NAME	ADDRESS	PREELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
4433	Andrew John Montgomery	Lexington, N. C. R.F.D. 2	B.S. Davidson Coll. 1928 U. of N. C. 2yrs.	N. Y. U. & Bellevue	1932	87 6/7
4434	Andrew, Lacy Allen, Jr.	P.O. Box 1033 Greensboro, N. C.	U. of N. C. B.S.1930	Duke Univ.	1932	87 3/7
4435	Ayers, James Salsbury	Forest City, N. C.	B. S. Wake Forest 1930	Jefferson	1932	91 5/7
4436	Bender, John Alpheus	Box 56 Polloksville, N.C.	B.S. & M.S. U. of N. C.	Harvard	1931	89 4/7
4437	Blackwelder, Robert Guy	Concord, N. C. R.F.D. 5	U. of N. C. 2yrs.	Med. Coll. of Virginia	1932	85 5/7
4438	Bonner, John Bryan Havens	Greenville, N. C.	B.S. U. of N. C.1924	Med. Coll. of Virginia	1932	88 2/7
4439	Bradford, Wallace Brown	Charlotte, N. C.	B.S. Davidson Coll. 1928	Univ. of Penna	1932	93 5/7
4440	Brawdwell, Leslie Jarrett	Wendell, N. C.	B.A. Trinity Coll. 1921	Rush Med. Coll.	1932	85 6/7
4441	Bradley, Harold John	Brevard, N. C.	A. B. U. of Iowa 1929	Univ. of Iowa	1932	85 2/7
4442	Brewer, John Mickle	Kershaw, S. C.	U. of N. C. 1922-1926	Med. Coll. of S. C.	1931	88 2/7
4443	Busby, George Francis	115 S. Ellis St. Salisbury, N. C.	A. B. U. of N. C.1928	Johns Hopkins	1932	83 2/7
4444	Calder, Royall Mann	Duke Hospital Durham, N. C.	B. A. Univ. of Texas 1925	Johns Hopkins	1929	90 4/7
4445	Caldwell, Lawrence McClure	Newton, N. C.	B.S. Wake Forest A.M. Duke	Univ. of Penna.	1932	91 2/7
4446	Chambers, Paul Jones	Charlotte, N. C.	U. of Ala. 2yrs.	Jefferson	1929	83 6/7
4447	Clark, Randolph Lee, Jr.	131 Brevard Rd. Asheville, N. C.	B.S. U. of S. C.1927	Med. Coll. of Virginia	1932	90 5/7
4448	Cowper, Roscoe Bennett Gray	218 Hillcrest St. Raleigh, N. C.	B.S. U. of N. C.1930	Univ. of Penna.	1932	91
4449	Cox, Alexander McNeil	410 E. McCullock St. Greensboro, N. C.	Guilford Coll. 3yrs.	Med. Coll. of Virginia	1932	81 4/7
4450	Credle, Carroll Spencer	Swan Quarter, N. C.	U. of N. C. 3 2/3yrs.	Med. Coll. of Virginia	1932	86 2/7
4451	Davis-Clark, Bertha Margaret	131 Brevard Rd. Asheville, N. C.	U. of N. C. 3yrs.	Med. Coll. of Virginia	1932	87 4/7
4452	Dawson, James Nelson	Kinston, N. C.	U. of N. C.1925-1930	Med. Coll. of Virginia	1932	85
4453	Dula, Frederick Mast	Lenoir, N. C.	A.B. U. of N.C. 1922 M.A. U.of N.C. 1923	Vanderbilt	1932	96 3/7

No.	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
4454	Eaves, Rupert Spencer, Jr.	Rutherfordton, N. C.	A.B. U. of N. C. 1924	Med. Coll. of Virginia	1932	86 6/7
4455	Edgerton, Glenn Souders	Kenly, N. C.	B.S. U. of N. C. 1930	Temple Univ.	1932	86 2/7
4456	Faison, Thomas Gideon	Raleigh, N. C.	B.S. N. C. State Coll. 1928	Med. Coll. of Virginia	1932	83 5/7
4457	Fales, Robert Martin	311 S. 5th St. Wilmington, N. C.	B.S. Wake Forest 1930	Jefferson	1932	85 6/7
4458	Fritz, Alin Grady	Welcome, N. C.	A.B. Lenoir Rhyne 1924	Med. Coll. of Virginia	1931	80 6/7
4459	Gill, Joseph Armstrong	Wake Forest, N. C.	B.S. Wake Forest 1930	Syracuse Univ.	1932	80 6/7
4460	Glenn, Henry Franklin, Jr.	Gastonia, N. C.	B.S. Davidson Coll. 1927	Emory Univ.	1932	85 3/7
4461	Grady, Franklin McLean	Clinton, N. C.	B.S. Wake Forest 1930	Syracuse Univ.	1932	86 1/7
4462	Graham, Charles Pattison	Wilmington, N. C.	B.S. U. of N. C. 1930	Harvard Univ.	1932	90 4/7
4463	Graham, William Alexander	Edenton, N. C.	A.B. U. of N. C. 1928	Univ. of Penna.	1932	87
4464	Greene, Phares Yates	Raleigh, N. C. R.F.D. 3	B.A.& B.S. Wake Forest	Northwestern	1932	83 3/7
4465	Grubb, Henry Clay	Linwood, N. C.	B.S. Wake Forest 1930	Temple Univ.	1932	88 2/7
4466	Haar, Frederick Behrend	106 S. 6th St. Wilmington, N. C.	B.S. Roanoke Coll. 1928	Jefferson	1932	88 5/7
4467	Hawes, Charlie Forest	Rose Hill, N. C.	B.S. Wake Forest 1930	Northwestern	1932	86 3/7
4468	Heinitsh, George W.	Duke Hospital Durham, N. C.	B.S. U. of N. C. 1930	Duke Univ.	1932	86 5/7
4469	Hobbs, Jesse Frank	Edenton, N. C.	U. of N. C. 5yrs.	Med. Coll. of Virginia	1932	84
4470	Holbrook, Joseph Samuel	Trap Hill, N. C.	B.A.& B.S. Wake Forest	Univ. of Penna.	1932	88 4/7
4471	Holleman, Charles Edward, Jr.	1209 E. 5th St. Winston-Salem, N.C.	A.B. Washington & Lee 1926	Jefferson	1932	90 3/7
4472	James, Arthur Augustua, Jr.	Laurinburg, N. C.	A.B.& 2yrs Med. U. of N. C.	Univ. of Penna.	1932	89
4473	Johnson, John Ralph	Clayton, N. C.	A.B. U. of N. C. 1928	Med. Coll of Virginia	1932	84 4/7
4474	Joyner, Powell Winfred	Woodland, N. C.	B.S. Wake Forest 1930	Syracuse Univ.	1932	84
4475	Little, Rufus Reid	Presbyterian Hospt. Phila. Penna.	A.B. & 2yrs Med. U. of N. C.	Univ. of Penna.	1932	87 5/7
4476	Lupton, Carroll Crescent	Kenly, N. C.	Duke Univ. 3yrs	Temple Univ.	1932	86 6/7
4477	McEachern, Duncan Roland	214 N. 6th St. Wilmington, N. C.	B.S. Davidson Coll. 1928	Med. Coll. of Virginia	1932	89 3/7
4478	McGee, Robert Louis	16 N. Dawson St. Raleigh, N. C.	A.B. U. of N. C. 1928	Univ. of Penna.	1932	89 6/7
4479	Mann, Edward Marvin	Elizabeth City, N. C.	U. of N. C. 3yrs	Med. Coll. of Virginia	1931	87 3/7
4480	Mayer, Wlater Brem	Duke Hospital Durham, N. C.	B.S. Duke Univ. 1926	Univ. of Penna.	1930	91 1/7

NO.	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
4481	Maulden, Paul Ranzo	Kannapolis, N.C.	B.S. Davidson Coll. 1928	N.Y.U. & Bellevue	1932	88
4482	Mebane, William Carter, Jr.	313 N.C. Bldg. Wilmington, N.C.	Duke U. 1yr. U. of N.C. 2yrs.	Univ. of Md.	1932	86 3/7
4483	Mewborn, John Moses	Snow Hill, N.C.	B.S. U. of N.C. 1930	Med. Coll. of Virginia	1932	86 2/7
4484	Montgomery, John Christian	1106 S. Tryon St. Charlotte, N. C.	B.S. Davidson Coll. 1928	Univ. of Penna.	1932	86 6/7
4485	Morgan, William Raney, Jr.	Prospect Hill, N.C.	A.B. Duke Univ. 1928	Univ. of Penna.	1932	86 3/7
4486	Newton, William King	Fountain, N. C.	U. of N. C. 3yrs.	Med. Coll. of Virginia	1931	81 4/7
4487	Owen, Margaret Lineberry	State School for Blind, Raleigh, N. C.	A.B. Meredith M.A. & B.S. Wake Forest 1928-1930	Univ. of Penna.	1932	87
4488	Pace, Samuel Eugene	Leaksville, N. C.	B.S. U. of N. C. 1930	Jefferson	1932	90 6/7
4489	Patterson, Harold McLeod	Coats, N. C.	B.S. Wake Forest 1930	Univ. of Penna.	1932	89 1/7
4490	Patterson, Joseph Halford	Broadway, N. C.	B.S. Wake Forest 1930	Med. Coll of Virginia	1932	81 3/7
4491	Phelps, John Mahlon	Creswell, N. C.	B.S. Wake Forest 1930	Jefferson	1932	86 6/7
4492	Pittman, William Austin	Pittman Hospital Fayetteville, N. C.	B.S. Wake Forest 1930	Temple Univ.	1932	88 1/7
4493	Plummer, Orlay Edward	Crumpler, N. C.	A.B. U. of N. C. 1927	Emory Univ.	1931	83 2/7
4494	Powell, Herman Sutton	Hays, N. C.	B.S. U. of N. C. 1929	Med. Coll. of Virginia	1932	83 1/7
4495	Quickel, John Cephas	501 South St. Gastonia, N. C.	B.S. U. of N. C. 1930	Univ. of Penna.	1932	87 1/7
4496	Roberts, Marion Butler	Hillsboro, N. C.	A.B. U. of N. C. 1928	Univ. of Md.	1932	87 2/7
4497	Robertson, James Mebane	Charles, N. C.	A.B. U. of N. C. 1929	Temple Univ.	1932	86 6/7
4498	Robinson, James Lee	312 W. 2nd Ave. Gastonia, N. C.	B.S. Davidson Coll. 1928	Univ. of Penna.	1932	89 6/7
4499	Rollins, Vance Benton	Henderson, N. C.	B.S. U. of N. C. 1925	Univ. of Penna.	1932	89 5/7
4500	Rose, Augustus Steele	Chapel Hill, N. C.	B.S. U. of N. C. 1930	Harvard Univ.	1932	89 6/7
4501	Ruffin, David Winston	Powellsville, N. C.	Mt. Pleasant Coll. 2yrs. Roanoke Coll. 1yr.	Med. Coll. of Virginia	1932	86
4502	Smith, Clyde Timothy	Pantego, N. C.	B.S. U. of N. C. 1930	Univ. of Penna.	1932	91 6/7
4503	Smith, Robert Tecumseh	Hubbard Hospital Nashville, Tenn.	A.B. Wiley Coll. 1922	Meharry Med.	1931	88 1/7
4504	Stanfield, William Wesley	Timberlake, N. C.	A.B. Duke Univ. 1928	Med. Coll. of Virginia	1932	87 1/7
4505	Strickland, Arthur Thomas, Jr.	Box 1275 Wilson, N. C.	B.S. U. of N. C. 1930	Washington Univ.	1932	85 6/7

NO.	NAME	ADDRESS	PRELIMINARY EDUCATION	MEDICAL COLLEGE	YEAR	GRADE
4506	Tomlinson Thomas Haze, Jr.	Thomasville N. C.	U. of N. C. 2yrs.	Univ. of Md.	1932	90 1/7
4507	Turrentine, Kilby Pairo	Kinston, N. C.	A. B. U. of N.C. 1926	Rush Med. Coll.	1932	87 5/7
4508	Upchurch, Thaddeus Gilbert	Apex, N. C.	B.S. U. of N. C.	Duke Univ.	1932	89 3/7
4509	Walters, William Haywood, Jr.	Oxford, N. C.	U. of N. C.	Tulane Univ.	1932	88 3/7
4510	West, Jasper Daniel	230 N. McNeil Memphis, Tenn.	A.B. U. of N.C. 1924	Rush Med. Coll.	1932	89 4/7
4511	Westmoreland, Joseph Robert	Canton, N. C.	B.S. U. of N.C. 1930	Washington Univ.	1932	85 1/7
4512	Whicker, Max Evans	2737 Stockton St. Winston-Salem, N. C.	Cert. in Med. Wake Forest 1930	Univ. of Md.	1932	85 1/7
4513	Wilkinson, William Edgar	Duke Hospital Durham, N. C.	B.S. Davidson Coll. 1928	Duke Univ.	1932	90
4514	Wilson, Frank, Jr.	Greenville, N. C.	B.S. U. of N.C. 1930	Univ. of Md.	1932	86 2/7
4515	Windley, William Hays	Jefferson Hospital Philadelphia, Pa.	A.B. U. of N. C.	Jefferson	1932	86 4/7
4516	Wittkowsky, Cecil Legriel	Camden, S. C.	B.S. U. of S.C.	Med. Coll. of South Car.	1931	83
4517	Worsham, John William	Santa Rosa Hospt. San Antonio, Texas	U. of Richmond 2yrs.	Med. Coll. of Virginia	1932	89 1/7
4518	Zealy, Albert Hazel, Jr.	Goldsboro, N. C.	A.B. U. of N.C. 1926	Harvard Univ.	1930	92 2/7
4519	Allen, Sylvia	Winthrop Coll. Rock Hill, S. C.	Goucher Coll. U. of Boston Tufts Pre-Med. 1922	Coll. of P. & S. Columbia U.	1926	End. S. C.
4520	Clay, Earl Lewis	Timberlake, N.C.	B.S. U. of N.C.	Univ. of Louisville	1929	" Ky.
4521	Ball, Lawrence Carter	Harlan, Ky.	A. B. U. of Ky.	Washington Univ.	1929	End. Nat. Board



Stolen by Dr. Daniel Lichty, Chicago Med Ex
(Dec 20 - 1909)
Mar 14 - 1871

" " Marcus C. Hunt,
Lincoln (Neb) Med Ex
Dec 20 - 1906

Stolen by J. D. Cox

Diploma from Atlanta Southern
of Medicine (Spring of 1909

Dr Thomas Ranert Brown (2d mud cir 1909)
indicted by grand jury (Buffalo N.Y.)

Stephen B Pollard, (Univ Pirates) committed
of informing an illegal practice

Ferdinand J. Hartmann
license revoked in Kentucky

Jan 15. Steps - promoted by
Prudential Insurance Detective Agency -

167